cabur

Products and systems
for the connection of electrical panels

2011-2012 Edition

CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI QUALITÀ DELLE AZIENDE
UNI EN-ISO 9001

UNI EN-ISO 14001

cabur

WARNING **The technical data contained in this catalogue is not binding for Cabur and may be modified without prior warning, simply for reasons of production or improvement and evolution. For this reason, please contact our technical-commercial offices for any relevant confirmation or updates. For more information about our new products, please visit our website: www.cabur.eu/news**

Catalogue printed on FSC certified, ecological glossy paper.
FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) is an international non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests through an environmentally friendly and economically sustainable policy.

Design, layout, illustrations and printing: Dogma Srl - Savona, Italy

General index

Iconographic index

Polyamide screw-clamp terminal blocks

Feed-through terminal blocks, CBC series

CBC.2
CBC.2/GR - p. 3

CBC.4
CBC.4/GR - p. 3

CBC.6
CBC.6/GR - p. 3

CBC.10
CBC.10/GR - p. 4

CBC.16
CBC.16/GR - p. 4

CBC.35
CBC.35/GR - p. 4

CBR.2
CBR.2/GR - p. 5

High current terminal blocks, GPA series

GPA.70
GPA.70/GR - p. 6

GPA.95
GPA.95/GR - p. 6

GPA.70/FIX - p. 6

GPA.95/FIX - p. 6

GPA.150
GPA.150/GR - p. 7

GPA.240
GPA.240/GR - p. 7

GPA.150/FIX - p. 7

GPA.240/FIX - p. 7

Earth terminal blocks, TEC series

TEC.6/0 TEC.6/D - p. 8

TEC.10/0 TEC.10/D - p. 8

TEC.16/0 TEC.16/D - p. 8

TEC.35/0 TEC.35/D - p. 9

TEC.70/0 TEC.70/D - p. 9

Feed-through terminal blocks, CBD series

CBD.2 - p. 13

CBD.4 - p. 13

CBD.6 - p. 13

CBD.10 - p. 14

CBD.16 - p. 14

CBD.35 - p. 14

CBD.50 - p. 15

CBD.70 - p. 15

High current terminal blocks, GPM series

GPM.95/BB - p. 17
GPM.150/BB - p. 17
GPM.240/BB - p. 17

GPM.95/BB/FIX - p. 17
GPM.150/BB/FIX - p. 17
GPM.240/BB/FIX - p. 17

GPM.95/BC - p. 18
GPM.150/BC - p. 18
GPM.240/BC - p. 18

GPM.95/BC/FIX - p. 18
GPM.150/BC/FIX - p. 18
GPM.240/BC/FIX - p. 18

GPM.95/CC - p. 19
GPM.150/CC - p. 19
GPM.240/CC - p. 19

GPM.95/CC/FIX - p. 19
GPM.150/CC/FIX - p. 19
GPM.240/CC/FIX - p. 19

ACB series

ACB.70/BB - p. 20
ACB.120/BB - p. 20
ACB.185/BB - p. 20

MBL series

MBL.50/6 - p. 21

MBL.95/8 - p. 21

MBL.120/10 - p. 22

MBL.150/12 - p. 22

Earth terminal blocks

TEO.2 - p. 23

CBE.2 - p. 23

TEO.4 - p. 23

TED.4 - p. 24

TE.6/0 - p. 24

Earth terminal blocks

TE.6/D- p. 24

TE.10/0 - p. 24

TE.10/D - p. 24

TE.16/0 - p. 25

TE.16/D - p. 25

TE.50/0 - p. 25

TE.50/D - p. 25

TTN.35 - p. 25

Two and three-level terminal blocks

DBC.2
DBC.2/GR - p. 26

DBC.2/CI
DBC.2/CI/GR - p. 26

DAS.4
DAS.4/GR - p. 27

DAS.4/CI
DAS.4/CI/GR - p. 27

DAS.4/SS
DAS.4/SS/GR - p. 28

DSS.4
DSS.4/GR - p. 28

FVS.4
FVS.4/GR - p. 29

FFS.4
FFS.4/GR - p. 29

TLS.2
TLS.2/GR - p. 30

TLE.2
TLE.2/GR - p. 31

TLD.2
TLD.2/GR - p. 31

TDE.2
TDE.2/GR - p. 31

Fuse-holder terminal blocks

SFR.4
SFR.4/GR - p. 32

SFO.4 - p. 32

SFR.6/M
SFR.6/M/GR - p. 32

SFR.6
SFR.6/GR - p. 33

SFR.4/VS
SFR.4/VS/GR - p. 33

SFO.4/VS - p. 33

DSF.4/GR - p. 34

MPFA.4
MPFA.4/GR - p. 35

DSFA.4
DSFA.4/GR - p. 35

FPC.10 - p. 37

FPL.10/C - p. 37

FPL.10/L - p. 37

SFR.4/C… - p. 38

SFO.4/C… - p. 39

FPL.10/C… - p. 39

Disconnect terminal blocks

MPS.2/SW
MPS.2/SW/GR - p. 40

MPS.2/SWP
MPS.2/SWP/GR - p. 40

MPS.2/SV - p. 40

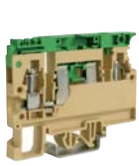
MPS.4
MPS.4/GR - p. 41

MPS.4/VS - p. 41

DSS.4
DSS.4/GR - p. 41

SFR.4
SFR.4/GR - p. 42

SFR.4/VS - p. 42



SFO.4 - p. 43

SFO.4/VS - p. 43

SFR.6/M
SFR.6/M/GR - p. 43

SFR.6
SFR.6/GR - p. 44

FPC.10 - p. 44

SCB.4
SCB.4/GR - p. 44

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

SCB.6
SCB.6/GR - p. 46

SCB.6/DD
SCB.6/DD/GR - p. 46

SCB.6/CD
SCB.6/CD/GR - p. 46

SCB.10
SCB.10/GR - p. 47

SCB.10/DD
SCB.10/DD/GR - p. 47

SCB.10/CD
SCB.10/CD/GR - p. 47

Diode-holder terminal blocks

Iconographic index

Terminal blocks with electronic components

DAS.4/6/D...
DAS.4/6/D.../GR - p. 49

DAS.4/V...
DAS.4/V.../GR - p. 50

DAS.4/...
DAS.4/.../GR - p. 51

Terminal blocks with special connections and for connectors

AFO.2/1+1 - p. 52

AFO.2/2+2 - p. 52

AFO.2/2+2/TP - p. 52

PDF.2 - p. 53

FDP.2
FDP.2/GR - p. 53

CVF.4 - p. 53

CVF.4/... - p. 54

CF.12/1+1- p. 55

CF.12/2+2 - p. 56

TC/PO - p.57

VPC.2
VPC.2/GR - p. 58

VPD.2
VPD.2/GR - p. 59

MAC.6 - p. 60

MAC.6/FS - p. 60

MAC.6/N - p. 60

CAM - p. 61

Mini terminal blocks

RN.1 - p. 62

RN.2 - p. 62

RP.4 - p. 62

RFI.2 - p. 63

TR.2 - p. 63

TR.4 - p. 63

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks

BPL.4 - p. 65

TPL.4 - p. 65

BPL/R - p. 65

BPL.4/PS - p. 66

TPL.4/PS - p. 66

Neutral disconnect terminal blocks

CNT.6 - p. 67

CNT.16 - p. 67

CNT.35 - p. 67

Spring-clamp terminal blocks

Feed-through terminal blocks

HMM.1/GR
p. 70

HMM.1/1+2/GR
p. 70

HMM.1/2+2/GR
p. 70

HMM.2/GR
p. 71

HMM.2/1+2/GR
p. 71

HMM.2/2+2/GR
p. 71

Disconnect terminal blocks

HMM.2/1+2/S/GR
p. 72

HMM.2/2+2/A/GR
p. 72

HMM.2/2+2/S/GR
p. 72

Feed-through terminal blocks

HMM.4/GR - p. 75

HMM.4/1+2/GR - p. 75

HMM.4/2+2/GR - p. 75

HMM.6/GR - p. 76

HMM.10/GR - p. 76

HMM.16/GR - p. 76

HMR.16/(D)/GR - p. 77

Earth terminal blocks

HTE.1 - p. 78 HTE.1/1+2 - p. 78 HTE.1/2+2 - p. 78 HTE.2 - p. 79 HTE.2/1+2 - p. 79 HTE.2/2+2 - p. 79 HTE.4 - p. 80 HTE.4/1+2 - p. 80 HTE.4/2+2 - p. 80

HTE.6 - p. 81 HTE.10 - p. 81 HTE.16 - p. 81 HTTE.2 - p. 85

Two and three-level terminal blocks

HMD.1/GR - p. 82 HMD.1/CI/GR - p. 82 HMD.2N/GR - p. 82

HMD.2N/CI/GR - p. 82 HMD.2/GR - p. 82 HMD.1/X/GR - p. 83 HMD.2N/X/GR - p. 83 HMD.2N/X1/GR - p. 84 HLD.2/GR - p. 85 HDE.2/GR - p. 85

Switchable terminal blocks

HMS.2/GR - p. 86 HSCB.4/GR - p. 86 HSCB.6/GR - p. 86

Fuse-holder terminal blocks

HMFA.2/GR - p. 87 HMFA.4/GR - p. 88 HMF.4/L.../GR - p. 88 HFR.4/M/GR - p. 89 HFR.4/GR - p. 89

Terminal blocks for connectors

HCD.1/GR - p. 90 HVPC.2/GR - p. 91 CHP.2(D)/GR - p. 91 HVTE.2 - p. 92 CHTE.2(D)/GR - p. 92

Mini terminal blocks

HPP.2/GR - p. 93 HP.2/GR - p. 93 HPC.2/GR - p. 94

Polyamide feed through insulation displacement terminal blocks

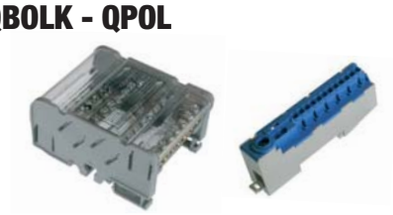
NCS - p. 96 NCV - p. 96

Screw-clamp terminal blocks
Melamine insulated

da p. 98 a p. 118

da p. 119 a p. 125

Distribution terminal boards
QBOLK - QPOL



da p. 126 a p. 129

Mobile terminal boards
CONTC - CONT

da pag. 130 a p. 131

12-pole terminal boards
CAMUT

a pag. 132

cabur

- **Terminal blocks for electrical boards**
  polyamide screw clamp, spring-clamp terminal blocks, melamine insulated terminal blocks, terminal boards for metering panels, high current terminal blocks, mobile terminal blocks, protected distribution terminal boards, 12-pole polyamide terminal boards
- **Electronic products for electrical boards**
  power supplies, analog modules, relay modules, signal converters
- **Connection systems for photovoltaic plants**
  connectors, tools, cables, connection systems for photovoltaic equipment, String Boxes, dischargers, diodes, fuse holders
- **Industrial marking systems** NEW
  plotters and printing systems, tags and accessories to identify wires and terminal blocks, tags for contactors and push-buttons, modular strips for distribution panels, panel identification plates

If you wish to receive complete and updated technical documentation on Cabur products, please send a request using the dedicated form that you can download

online sul sito www.cabur.it

http://www.cabur.it/documentazioni

or just fill in, and send the form below

PLEASE SEND ME THE COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Surname ..... Name ..... Function .....

Company Name ..... Field of activity: ❑ Distributor ❑ Installer ❑ Panel builder ❑ Other

Address ..... Town ..... POSTCODE .....

Telephone ..... Fax ..... E-mail .....

Data supplied shall be kept by Cabur Srl and processed on printed forms, confidentially protected, with the sole purpose to allow Cabur, its agents, retailers and partners to deliver commercial information and services. Data contribution is optional. Nevertheless the non-authorization to data processing implies the impossibility of receiving information and commercial bargains. At any moment you may avail yourselves of the rights as prescribed in the Italian decree 196/2203. In order to ask for a copy of the data supplied, obtain its modification or its cancellation from our archives, or to exercise the rights as per article 7 of above mentioned law decree, you may send a written request to: Cabur Srl - Marketing department - Località Isola Grande, 45 - 17041 Altare (SV, Italy). The holder of data processing is: Cabur Srl, Località Isola Grande 45, Altare (SV), Italy.

I agree to my personal data being processed for the a.m. purposes.
Signature

.....

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY AND SEND BY FAX AT +39 019 58 999 280

Cabur 1952 2010

Shortly after its foundation, back in 1952, Cabur became a leading manufacturer of electrical panel terminal blocks, by focusing on installers' needs and providing leading edge technical solutions that, in some cases, would become popular in the industry.
In particular, in our product design and manufacturing, we have pioneered a quality focus on raw materials, functionality, reliability over time, and respect for the environment. That is the reason why Cabur was granted Class 1E (Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations) qualification as early as in 1985 and, in addition, the ISO 9001 (Quality) and ISO 14001 (Environment) certifications, as well as Notification of production in compliance with the ATEX Directive and the Certification Scheme IEC Ex for "Ex e" installations on the most important terminal block lines.

CSQ IQNet
UNI EN-ISO 14001

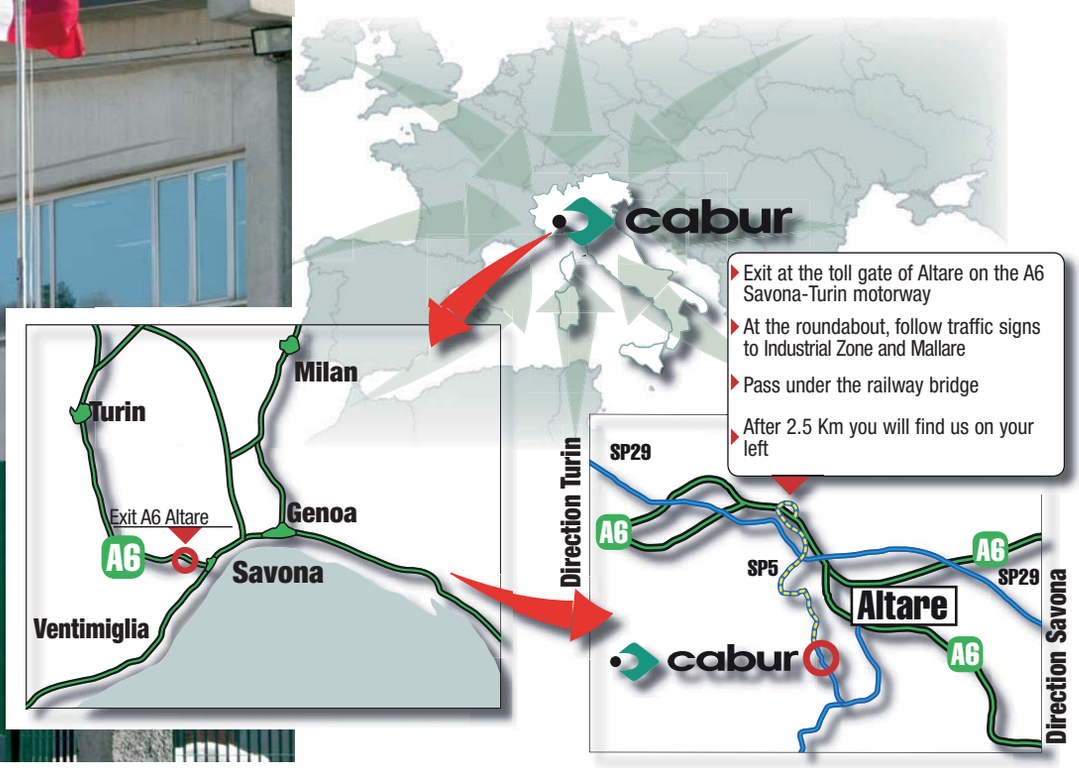
CSQ IQNet
CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI QUALITÀ DELLE AZIENDE
UNI EN-ISO 9001

The Headoffices

In 2006 a significant growth in company structure urged the organization to move from the historic site in Albissola Marina to a new logistic and manufacturing centre in Altare (SV).
Rather than moving abroad, Cabur has opted to invest in Italy, by acquiring a new state-of-the-art 15,000 sqm production site.
By doubling our production surface and increasing our staff with the recruitment of new people, we have been able to rationalise and make our production processes, logistics, and sales, even more efficient.

cabur

Località Isola Grande 45
17041 Altare (SV)
ITALY
Tel. +39 019 58999.1
Fax +39 019 58999280
e-mail: info@cabur.it

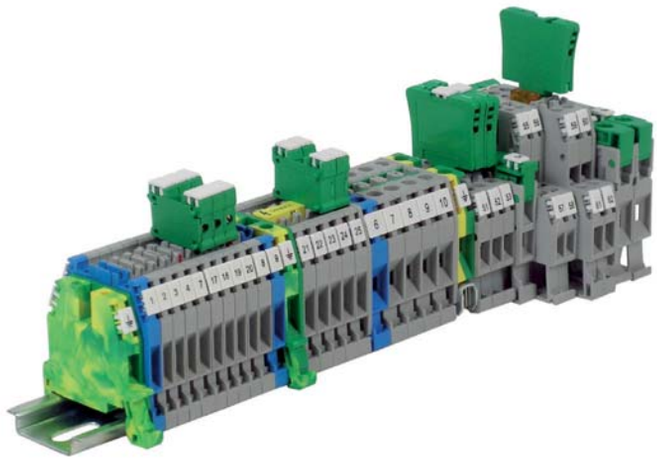


Product range

With over 50 years of experience, Cabur develops and produces, by its own designs, a wide range of products for the electrical industry, providing the best in working conditions, in terms of operability and reliability.
Current production of:

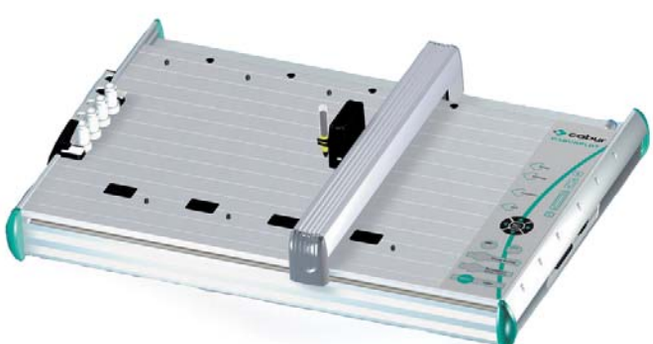
- **Terminal blocks for electrical boards**
- **Electronic products for electrical boards**
- **Installation products**
- **Connection systems for photovoltaic equipments**

Fully meets users' varied and complex installation needs.
Our varied and diversified production represents the optimal synthesis of Cabur's long experience as partner of Italy's most important Industries and Research Laboratories, combined with foreign activities and collaboration, always with the aim of pinpointing and meeting users' installation needs.



In particular as a result of a specific planning decision, products in our "standard" series are designed to meet the fundamental requirements of the most severe installation conditions and environments, thus avoiding to produce special product series for specific applications. This kind of planning has determined a clear qualitative improvement in the entire production, as well as a more streamlined and simplified product management, first of all to the advantage of the Distribution, which can guarantee to final Clients the most efficient service.

In addition to terminal blocks, Cabur product offering features a full range of electronic products for electric panels for plant and machine automation and process control. These products are designed for an easy deploy and for easy material management, thanks to the use of innovative and leading-edge technology.



The **new line of products for professional marking** completes the range with innovative printing solutions, tags for wires, terminal blocks and push-buttons, plates, tags and modular strips for distribution panels.

Highest ...mass produced quality

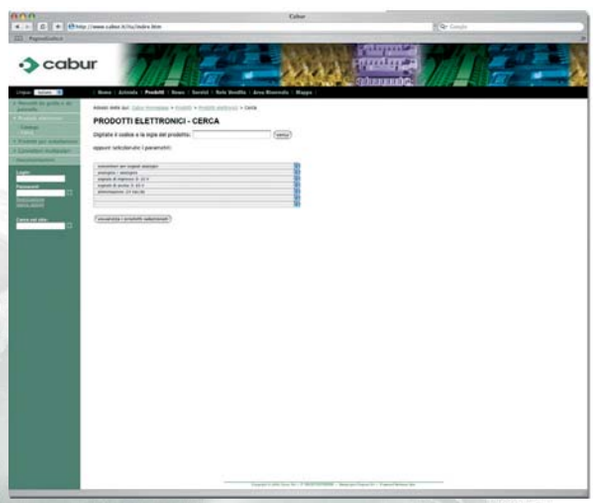
We guarantee top performance of our contacts and maximum flexibility of connection solutions.
A full range of standard products for automation panels is available at all major Wholesalers. Full support is provided by Cabur sales force both in Italy and in over 30 countries abroad, as well as by our Engineers, in order to provide our clients with the best installation solutions.

www.cabur.eu Web Site

On our web site, our customers and industry operators can always get up-to-date information on new products and sales offers.
All data sheets of Cabur product range, including those in this Catalogue, are available on our online catalogue featuring advanced user-friendly search functions.

Moreover, on our web site you can:
- ask our specialists for technical information and application advice
- contact our sales staff and ask them for estimates
- download manuals and other technical literature
- get access to quality and compliance certificates
- look at our latest sales literature
- ask for free catalogues and brochures
- … and much more.

By this newsletter, Cabur communicates also via e-mail its main innovations and commercial activities to all those who apply for it through the registration form.
In conclusion, Cabur web site (**www.cabur.eu**) is the ideal tool to get real time information and contacts with our company.



www.cabur.eu

Real time information on our company, products, and certifications

In order to be promptly updated about the availability of new technical and commercial documentation, please register on the site and join the newsletter service.

ISO 9001 CSQ Certification

Until recently, Cabur "Quality" was simply recognised through the appreciation of its customers. This has allowed the company to become a leader in Italy in the design, production and distribution of "terminal blocks for electrical panels" and, more recently, to extend its products offering to the segment of "electronic products" with recognised reliability levels in both Italian and foreign markets.
Obviously, this cannot be the result of improvisation, but of a constant organisation process begun back in 1985 with the definition and implementation of a Quality Assurance Programme based on ANSI N 45.2 (referred to the particularly severe nuclear environment) that has involved the entire structure of the Company and has made each function and worker responsible for quality standards.
Since 1995, CSQ (international institute for the certification of business quality systems) has certified the Quality system designed and adopted by Cabur.
The Quality system refers to the most complete and severe standard amongst UNI EN ISO 9000 series defining the requirements for Total Quality in Companies, that is ISO 9001, including the activities of Product Design, Development, Manufacturing and Customer Service.
After the issue of the new Edition of the Standard (ISO 9001:2008), the whole Quality System has been revised and renewed to be fully compliant with the new regulations. This compliance was confimed by CSQ with the new Certificate issued in 2009.

CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI QUALITÀ DELLE AZIENDE

UNI EN-ISO 9001


CERTIFICATO N. 9105.CABU
CABUR SRL
ISO 9001:2008


IQNet
THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION NETWORK
CERTIFICATE
Quality Management System
which fulfils the requirements of the following standard
ISO 9001:2008
Registration Number: IT - 34959

**THE QUALITY OF OUR PRODUCTS IS JUDGED BY OUR CUSTOMERS.
OUR QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM IS CERTIFIED BY CSQ.**

ISO 14001 CSQ Certification

In its continuous improvement process, CABUR has adopted an environmental management system since 2001, obtaining the international CSQ UNI EN 14001 recognition.
This goal represents a guarantee given of the respect Cabur has for the surrounding environment as well as a demonstration of the adoption of environmental safeguard rules and, additionally, a pledge for constant ecological improvement.
This kind of Certification is still quite uncommon in Italy; Cabur has nevertheless been able to achieve and add it to its corporate philosophy, which is always aimed at the anticipation, rather than to the passive adaptation, of those needs that are becoming more and more urgent and global. Environment is undoubtedly one of these issues and, anticipating many other companies, not only in Italy, Cabur firmly decided to adopt a system that monitors and prevents environmental risk, inherent to every stage of its manufacturing process.
Operational procedures and other paper documentation were unified and harmonised with the running Quality Assurance System and the manual, becoming of both Quality and Environmental Management, is now a complete reference point. The Quality Assurance and Environmental Management Department is at your complete disposal to provide any further information and/or clarification on the entire Quality / Environment System and Customer Service. Cabur can provide you with a copy of both CSQ and EQNET certificates, or with a copy of the Quality and Environmental Management manual.

UNI EN-ISO 14001


CERTIFICATO N. 9191.CBR2
CABUR SRL
ISO 14001:2004


IQNet
THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION NETWORK
CERTIFICATE
Environmental Management System
which fulfils the requirements of the following standard
ISO 14001:2004
Registration Number: IT - 20498

The 2002/95/CE Directive

The 2002/95/CE Directive, known as RoHS, sets limits to the use of specific dangerous materials in electric and electronic devices.
The Directive applies exclusively to devices included in the following categories, as listed in attachment 1A of 2002/96/EC Directive, also knows as WEEE, excluding categories 8 and 9.

1. Large appliances excluding fixed ones
2. Small appliances
3. IT and telecommunication appliances
4. Consumers' appliances
5. Lighting appliances
6. Electric and electronic tools, excluding large fixed industrial tools
7. Toys and devices for hobbies and sports
10. Vending machines

Cabur Products' compliance to RoHS Directive

Cabur products are generally deployed in electric panels for electric distribution and for industrial automation, which are excluded from the application field of the RoHS Directive, as components of "fixed industrial tools" and of "fixed installations".
Nevertheless, in consideration of the needs of those Customers deploying Cabur products into devices and appliances that need to be RoHS compliant, we have decided to review our production according to RoHS Directive requirements.
From the beginning of the year we have been disposing of non-compliant items, not only to reduce dangerous substances but to eliminate them completely from components in our production, with a Zero Tolerance mindset.
The small amount of our products which is currently non-RoHS compliant consists of dated stocked parts or of those few items that cannot be produced by different materials or process yet. In any case, as mentioned above, these items are deployed in product categories that are not listed in the RoHS Directive application field.
Our staff is available for further details both on our products and on the application of the RoHS Directive.
For more information, please click on www.cabur.eu

CE Marking

All products in this catalogue meet all EU applicable standards when the catalogue was printed. Therefore, all required CE markings are placed on the products and on all product related documents.

Do not hesitate to contact our staff for any further information and/or explanations on Reference Standards. Cabur Customer Service can provide you with certificates of compliance to Reference Standards, type approvals, and CE markings.

Product Quality Assurance Notification according to ATEX 94/9/EC Directive and the Certification Scheme IEC Ex

The procedure for renewal of the Product Quality Assurance Notification, granted to our Company, in 2001, as a manufacturer of equipment intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres (increased safety measures) and according to the requirements given by **"ATEX" Directive 94/9/EC**, has been completed with a positive outcome. It was renewed in 2008.

In 2007, activities relating to the part of the System were also judged to be perfectly suitable to meeting the requirements established by Certification Scheme IEC Ex, with the issue by the O.N. of the QAR (Quality Assessment Report) No. IT/CES/QAR07.0004/00, according to Certification Scheme IEC Ex. This recognition is of global importance.

The Product Quality Assurance Notification has been the most demanding stage in the process of Ex e Certificates conversion, which have been issued on the basis of the requirements given by elder European Directives, into updated documents.

The Notification procedure has included a first stage, characterised by the documentation analysis (Quality/Environment Manual + ATEX Quality Plan + Operational procedures), following which a preliminary visit took place (carried out at the Notifying Body premises).

Once the first step was successfully completed, the second (namely the Company Notification) took part and was carried out with the Certification visit.

ATEX Product Quality Assurance Notification

The relevant Notification number, granted by the Notifying Body is the following:

CESI 02 ATEX 028 Q

Our Quality and Environmental Management System today is consequently perfectly updated in order to fulfil also **ATEX** and **IEC Ex** Directive. As in the occasion of the Environmental Management Certification, the ATEX Notification represents a significant goal achieved in the **continual improvement** path.

Terminal blocks approved in conformity to ATEX 94/9/CE Directive

"increased safety" **(Ex e)** terminal blocks are manufactured according to IEC EN 60079-0 / IEC EN 60079-7 / IEC EN 61241-0 Stds. and bear, on the insulating body, the name of the product and the electrical characteristics.

ATEX Marking:

0722 Ⓔx **I M2 / II 2 G D**

0722 = number of the Notifying Body (CESI) for the ATEX surveillance

I M2 = group **I** (mines), category **M2**

II 2 G D = group **II** (surface), category **2 G** (gas) **D** (dust)

Ex e = type of protection

V = rated voltage

The marking CE indicates the Conformity to UE 2006/95/CE Directive (Low Voltage).

IEC Ex Marking:

Ex e = safer protection mode

II = group **II** (surface)

Terminal blocks must be installed in Ex e enclosures; the enclosure / terminal blocks assembly must be subjected to separate certification.

The currents allowed for each terminal block, when used in potentially explosive environments (Ex e), are listed in the separated Certificate, granted to the assembly formed by terminal blocks + enclosure.

Rail assembly composition in potentially explosive (Ex e) environments

Each terminal block can be connected to contiguous elements by means of fixed cross-connections which are made unloosening by means of an elastic washer located under the head of the screw. For fixed cross-connections it is necessary to keep well separated the different phases, by interposing a coloured partition, having a thickness of 1.5 mm, between adjoining cross connections and between cross connections and adjoining terminal blocks.

The multiple cross connection, by means of the commoning bar, can be connected to different terminal blocks, provided that they are adjoining one to another.

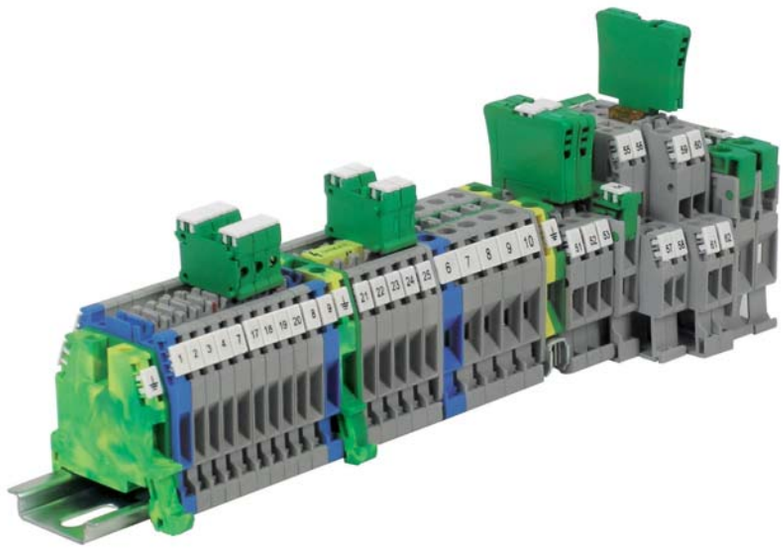
Screw-clamp terminal blocks

Polyamide insulated

CBC Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- patented “Easy bridge” system: double possibility to insert PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of insulating protection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours
- **CBC/GR Series:**
  - **CESI 08 ATEX 061 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate
    I M2 / II 2 G D
    operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
  - **CoC IEC Ex N. CES 09.0002U** Ex e II

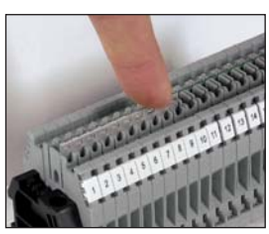


The design accuracy allows that terminal blocks having different cross-sections can nevertheless guarantee visual uniformity once the rail assembly is made.

Easy Bridge System

The cross-connection can be supplied in “standard” sizes, for 2-3-5-10 poles, or alternatively in lengths of 250 mm.

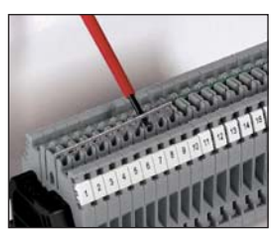
1



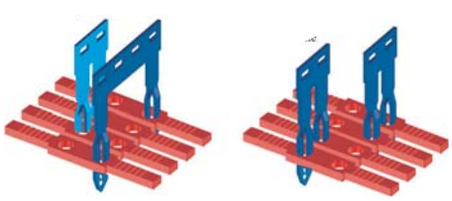
2

3

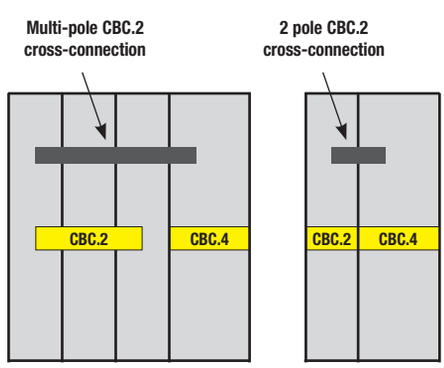
4



5



The “Easy Bridge” connection system guarantees the most diversified transversal connecting possibilities, even staggered.

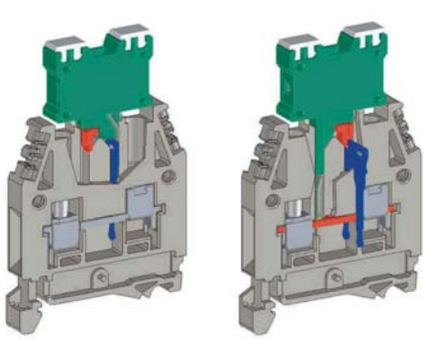


The jumpers can be used to connect in parallel terminal blocks having equal cross-section and the first of the adjoining group of terminal blocks of different size.

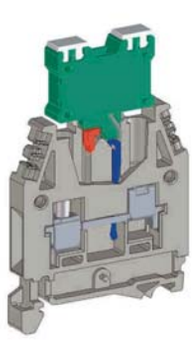
1-2 After having cut the bar according to the number of poles, insert the cross-connection, in the appropriate groove of the terminal block. At this point, by using the blade of a screwdriver, push down the cross-connection until it reaches its blocking point. The cross connection will be fully insulated and intrinsically IPXXB protected.

3-4 After having mounted the cross-connection, the connected poles can be outlined and detected by placing the PTC/SP green strip. This strip is supplied in a standard length of 100 mm and it can be easy cut to the appropriate length with the aid of a cutter.

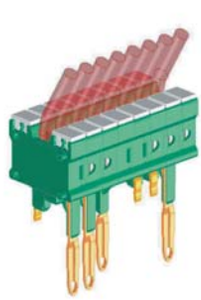
5 To remove the cross-connection, it is sufficient to remove the PTC/SP strip: insert the blade of the screwdriver in the jumper slot, then lift it up and finally extract it.



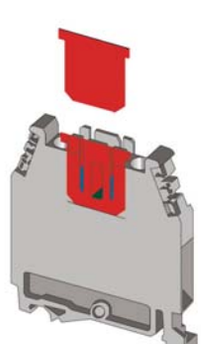
SDC
mounted



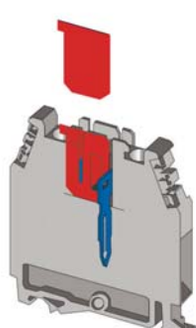
SDC/P
mounted



SDC - SDC/P
with conductors



DFM/900



DFM/800

CBC Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

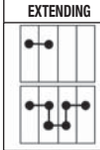
- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- patented "Easy bridge" system: double possibility to insert PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of insulating protection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours
- **CBC/GR Series:**
  - **CESI 08 ATEX 061 U** Ex e certificate
    I M2 / II 2 G D
    operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
  - **CoC IEC Ex N. CES 09.0002U** Ex e II

(*): 24 A factory wiring only
(**): 32 A factory wiring only

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

Values in brackets are referred to the Ex e application

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
CBC.2	**PTC/2**	630 (400)	630 (400)		1000 (400)	500 (320)	500 (320)
CBC.4	**PTC/4**	630 (320)	500 (320)		800 (320)	500 (320)	500 (320)
CBC.6	**PTC/6**	630 (320)	630 (320)		800 (320)	630 (250)	630 (250)

	CBC.2/GR Cat. No. **CBC02GR**	**CBC.4/GR** Cat. No. **CBC04GR**	**CBC.6/GR** Cat. No. **CBC06GR**
grey version			
beige version	**CBC.2** Cat. No. **CBC02**	**CBC.4** Cat. No. **CBC04**	**CBC.6** Cat. No. **CBC06**
(Ex)i version	**CBC.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI02**	**CBC.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI04**	**CBC.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI06**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 32 A (4 mm²) / A3	1000 V / 41 A (6 mm²) / A4	1000 V / 57 A (10 mm²) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20-12 AWG / 0,4 Nm	600 V / 30 A (**) / 20-10 AWG / 0,5 Nm	600 V / 50 A / 20-8 AWG / 1,7 Nm
max current (*)	27 A (2,5 mm²) / 37 A (4 mm²)	38 A (4 mm²) / 45 A (6 mm²)	53 A (6 mm²) / 64 A (10 mm²)
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	500	500	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 44 / 5	52 / 44 / 6	52 / 44 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 44 / 5	60 / 44 / 6	60 / 44 / 8

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR
	beige	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061
	blue	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles	PTC0202	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/6/02** poles	PTC0602
		PTC/2/03 poles	PTC0203	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403	**PTC/6/03** poles	PTC0603
		PTC/2/05 poles	PTC0205	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405	**PTC/6/05** poles	PTC0605
		PTC/2/10 poles	PTC0210	**PTC/4/10** poles	PTC0410	**PTC/6/10** poles	PTC0610
		PTC/2/00 (50 poles)	PTC0200	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/6/00** (31 poles)	PTC0600
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)		**24 / (21)**		**32 / (25)**		**41 / (35)**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDC/5 - SDC/5P**	DC005-DC05P	**SDC/6 - SDC/6P**	DC006-DC06P	-	
Modular test plug		**SDC/POL**	DCP0L	**SDC/POL**	DCP0L	-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G
		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏		-		-		-	
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

CBC Series

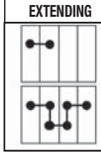
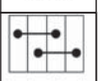
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- patented "Easy bridge" system: double possibility to insert PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of insulating protection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours
- **CBC/GR Series:**
  - **CESI 08 ATEX 061 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate
    I M2 / II 2 G D
    operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
  - **CoC IEC Ex N. CES 09.0002U** Ex e II

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

Values in brackets are referred to the Ex e application

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
CBC.10	**PTC/10**	800 (250)	630 (320)		800 (250)	800 (250)	630 (250)
CBC.16	**PTC/10**	(320)	(320)		(500)	-	-
CBC.35	**PTC/10**	(250)	-		(630)	-	-

grey version	**CBC.10/GR** Cat. No. **CBC10GR**	**CBC.16/GR** Cat. No. **CBC16GR**	**CBC.35/GR** Cat. No. **CBC35GR**
beige version	**CBC.10** Cat. No. **CBC10**	**CBC.16** Cat. No. **CBC16**	**CBC.35** Cat. No. **CBC35**
(Ex)i version	**CBC.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI10**	**CBC.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI16**	**CBC.35 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI35**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	25	50
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25	2,5 ÷ 50
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25	2,5 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 76 A (16 mm²) / B6	1000 V / 101 A (25 mm²) / B7	1000 V / 150 A (50 mm²) / B9
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 65 A / 14-6 AWG / 1,9 Nm	600 V / 100 A / 16-3 AWG / 2,8 Nm	600 V / 125 A / 20-1 AWG / 8,47 Nm
max current (*)	70 A (10 mm²) / 85 A (16 mm²)	95 A (16 mm²) / 114 A (25 mm²)	134 A (35 mm²) / 160 A (50 mm²)
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	400	500	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	15	18
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	2 / 3	2,5 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 44 / 10	56 / 47 / 12	63 / 56 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊏ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 44 / 10	64 / 47 / 12	71 / 56 / 16

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey / beige / blue	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	**CBC.16/PT/GR**	CB161GR	**CBC.35/PT/GR**	CB351GR
	CBC.2-10/PT	CB061	**CBC.16/PT**	CB161	**CBC.35/PT**	CB351
	CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i	CBI061	**CBC.16/PT (Ex)i**	CBI161	**CBC.35/PT (Ex)i**	CBI351
Permanent cross connection (*): intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/10/02** poles (*)	PTC1002	**POF/53**	POF53	**POF/06**	POF06
	PTC/10/03 poles (*)	PTC1003	**(PFX/53)**	(PFX53)	**PFX/06**	(PFX06)
	PTC/10/05 poles (*)	PTC1005				
	PTC/10/10 poles (*)	PTC1010				
	PTC/10/00 (25 poles) (*)	PTC1000				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**57 / (47)**		(same, Ex e version) **76 / (76)**		(same, Ex e version) **125 / (125)**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Switchable cross connection	-		**POS/53**	POS53	-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		**PMP/05**	PMP05	**PMP/06**	PMP06
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	-		**CPM/53 (CPX/53)**	CPM53 (CPX53)	**CPM/06 (CPX/06)**	CPM06 (CPX06)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700
Test plug socket	-		**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug	-		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G	**TUM/16** on 3 and 4	TUM16	**TUM/06** on 3 and 4	TUM06
	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	-		**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏	-		-		-	
⌣	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

CBR Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**CBR.2/GR** Cat. No. **CR110GR**
beige version	**CBR.2** Cat. No. **CR110**
(Ex)i version	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	feed-through (2 inputs / 2 outputs)
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8 (upper) / 14,5 (lower)
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 43 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 43 / 5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 43 / 5
APPROVALS	c UL us · KEMA KEUR · IMQ · UL BR

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**CBR/PT/GR**	CR111GR
beige	**CBR/PT**	CR111
blue		
Permanent cross connection	**PM/25/2** poles	PM252
	PM/25/3 poles	PM253
	PM/25/5 poles	PM255
	PM/25/10 poles	PM250
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	-	
Switchable cross connection	-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/25**	PMP25
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/25**	CPM25
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier red	-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/K**	PD011
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	-	
End section for modular test plug	-	
Numbering strip	-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO for PR/3 only	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
	BT/DIN/PO	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

GPA Series power terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to obtain compactness of the resulting rail assembly by means of an M3 threaded rod
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections (GPA.70)
- standard version available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours; panel-mount version available in beige RAL 1001 colour

version suited to be used in (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (RAL 5015 blue colour)
GPA.70 (Ex)i Cat. No. GA410
GPA.95 (Ex)i Cat. No. GA110

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	GPA.70/GR Cat. No. **GA400GR**	**GPA.95/GR** Cat. No. **GA100GR**
grey version		
beige version	**GPA.70** Cat. No. **GA400**	**GPA.95** Cat. No. **GA100**
grey panel-mount version	**GPA.70/FIX/GR** Cat. No. **GF400GR**	**GPA.95/FIX/GR** Cat. No. **GF100GR**
beige panel-mount version	**GPA.70/FIX** Cat. No. **GF400**	**GPA.95/FIX** Cat. No. **GF100**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	95
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	10 ÷ 95	10 ÷ 95
rigid (mm²)	10 ÷ 95	10 ÷ 120
bars and/or cable lugs	-	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 192 A / B11	1000 V / 232 A / B12
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	1000 V / 215 A / 8 AWG str. ÷ 4/0 AWG str. / 79,5 lb.in	1000 V / 232 A / 2 AWG sol./str. ÷ 250 MCM str. / 90 lb.in.
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	25	30
tightening torque value - bar (test / recommended) (Nm)	-	-
tightening torque value - cable (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	70 / 91 / 20,5	87 / 98 / 26
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	78 / 91 / 20,5	95 / 98 / 26
height / width / thickness G32	75 / 91 / 20,5	91 / 98 / 26
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel mount)	75 / 102 (88) / 20,5	91 / 111 (97) / 26

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	-		-	
	beige				
Permanent cross connection		**POF/70** (2 poles)	POF70	-	
				-	
				-	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**192**		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/08**	PMP08	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/70**	CPM70	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DF/GPA/70**	DU070	-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/C**	PD003	-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/08**	PRP08	-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
	sloped for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

GPA Series power terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to obtain compactness of the resulting rail assembly by means of an M3 threaded rod
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

grey version	GPA.150/GR Cat. No. GA200GR	GPA.240/GR Cat. No. GA300GR
beige version	GPA.150 Cat. No. GA200	GPA.240 Cat. No. GA300
grey panel-mount version	GPA.150/FIX/GR Cat. No. GF200GR	GPA.240/FIX/GR Cat. No. GF300GR
beige panel-mount version	GPA.150/FIX Cat. No. GF200	GPA.240/FIX Cat. No. GF300

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	150	240
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm^2)	50 ÷ 150	95 ÷ 240
rigid	(mm^2)	50 ÷ 185	50 ÷ 300
bars and/or cable lugs		-	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 309 A / B14	1000 V / 415 A / B16
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	1000 V / 309 A / 1/0 AWG str ÷ 350 MCM str. / 142 lb.in	1000 V / 415 A / 3/0 AWG str. ÷ 600 MCM str. / 300 lb.in.
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	35	40
tightening torque value - bar (test / recommended)	(Nm)	-	-
tightening torque value - cable (test / recommended)	(Nm)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 5 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	99 / 108 / 31	120 / 119 / 37
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	106 / 108 / 31	128 / 119 / 37
height / width / thickness	G32	103 / 108 / 31	124 / 119 / 37
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel mount)		94 / 122 (106) / 31	115 / 134 (118) / 37

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige	-		-	
Permanent cross connection		- - -		- - -	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3 sloped for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213** **ACI121024**	Z121213 Z121024	**ACI121213** **ACI121024**	Z121213 Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 CD003 BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 CD003 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"TH/35" type
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- same profile and dimensions of the corresponding terminals of the CBC and GPA Series

version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail		**TEC.6/0** Cat. No. **T0120**	**TEC.10/0** Cat. No. **T0510**	**TEC.16/0** Cat. No. **T0220**
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail		**TEC.6/D** Cat. No. **TE120**	**TEC.10/D** Cat. No. **TE510**	**TEC.16/D** Cat. No. **TE220**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		earth terminal block	earth terminal block	earth terminal block
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	6	10	16
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	0,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid	(mm^2)	0,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
tensione nom. / corrente nom. / calibro	sec. IEC 60947-7-2	- / 41 A / A5	- / 57 A / B6	- / 76 A / B7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	10	12	18
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9	-
height / width / thickness	⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 44 / 8	52 / 44 / 10	56 / 47 / 12
height / width / thickness	⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 44 / 8	60 / 44 / 10	64 / 47 / 12
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	53 / 44 / 8	53 / 44 / 10	57 / 47 / 12
APPROVALS		KEMA KEUR Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending	KEMA KEUR Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending	KEMA KEUR Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

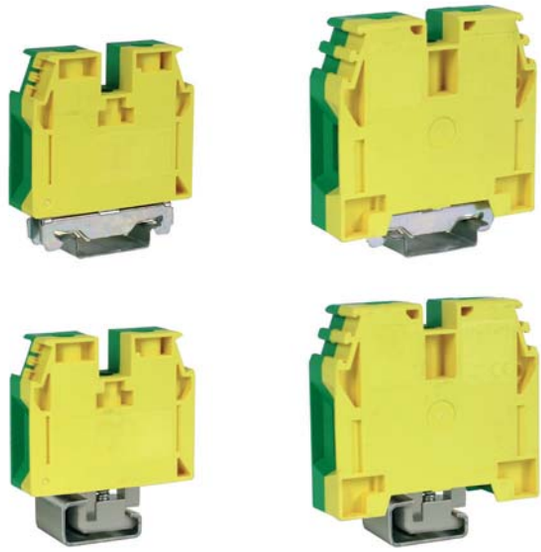
Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm^2	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"TH/35" type
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- same profile and dimensions of the corresponding terminals of the CBC and GPA Series



version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail	**TEC.35/0** Cat. No. **T0320**	**TEC.70/0** Cat. No. **T0810**
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail	**TEC.35/D** Cat. No. **TE320**	**TEC.70/D** Cat. No. **TE820**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		earth terminal block	earth terminal block
rated cross-section	(mm²)	35	71
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)	2,5 ÷ 50	10 ÷ 95
rigid	(mm²)	2,5 ÷ 50	10 ÷ 95
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		-	-
tensione nom. / corrente nom. / calibro	sec. IEC 60947-7-2	- / 125 A / B9	- / 192 A / B11
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌒	(V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	18	25
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	2,5 / 5	6 / 9 (vite cava esag. chiave 4 mm)
height / width / thickness	⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	63 / 56 / 16	74 / 70 / 20,5
height / width / thickness	⊔ TH/35 15 mm	71 / 56 / 16	81,5 / 70 / 20,5
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	64 / 56 / 16	75 / 70 / 20,5

APPROVALS

KEMA KEUR · Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 — UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending

KEMA KEUR — UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌒		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

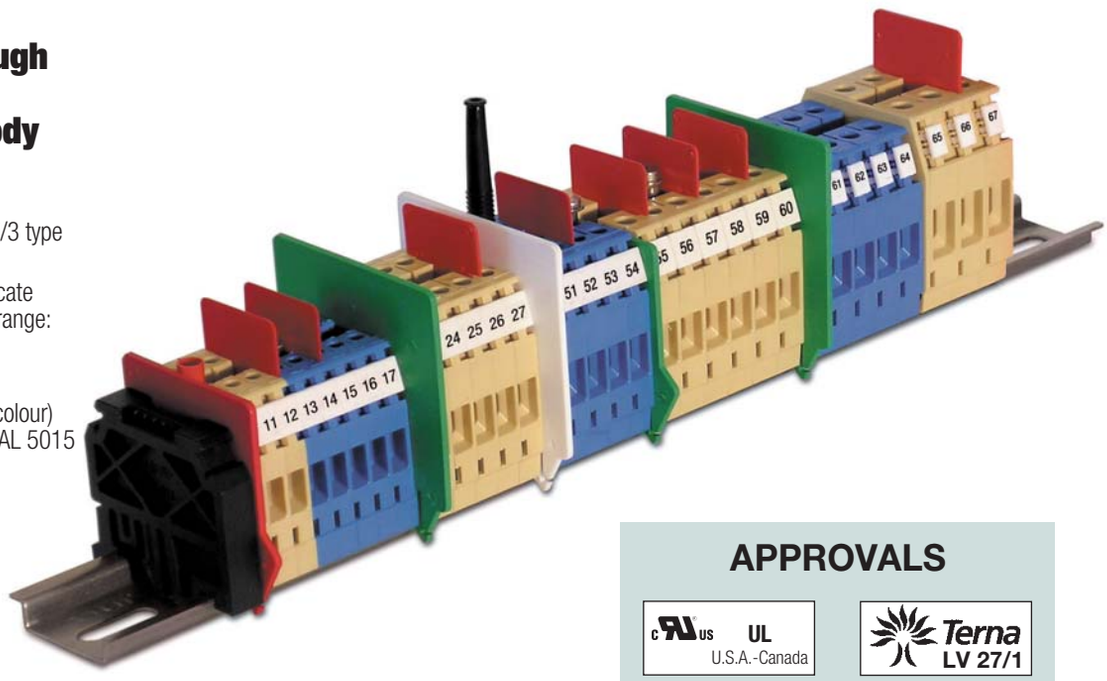
Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

CBD Series

Screw-clamp feed-through terminal blocks with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0 flame behaviour
- universal mounting onto PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std.
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions



APPROVALS

UL U.S.A.-Canada
Terna LV 27/1
KEMA - KEUR The Netherlands
CESI ATEX Ex e Italy
Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1
BBJ-SEP Poland
R.I.NA. Italy

The CBD Series consists of eight sizes, featuring:
- reduced overall dimension
- high connecting capacity
- superior effective current carrying capacity, with respect to the prescribed reference values
- very low contact resistance of the resulting connection
- materials of excellent quality and, consequently, maximum reliability throughout time
- very practical usage

Cabur has always designated every product through a type reference, consisting of letters (usually 3) and a number, with an interposing full-stop.
With this number the **rated cross-section** of the terminal block itself has always been defined; this value, as the reference Standard states *"…is a value of connectable conductor cross-section, stated by the manufacturer, and to which certain thermal, mechanical and electrical requirements are referred"*.
Nevertheless, the application field of the terminal block is much wider and is defined by its **connecting capacity**, in other words the range of conductor sizes, both rigid and flexible, minimum and maximum, that a terminal block can connect, fully respecting all the parameters given by the reference standards.

In the following table, in fact, the "usual" type reference of every terminal block has been integrated with the addition, after the existing digits which retain the indication of the rated cross-section, of another numerical value (written in smaller characters, in red and separated by the digits indicating the rated cross-section by a /). This second group of digits represents, in mm^2, the **maximum size of the flexible conductor that can effectively be connected to the terminal block**. If rigid conductors (solid or stranded) are to be connected, reference must be always made to the indications given by the relevant technical characteristics of each product and under "connecting capacity"; in most cases in fact the size of the maximum rigid conductor is even greater.
By stating the wide connecting capacity feature, with the occasion some sizes among the CBD Series have been reconsidered; firmly maintaining the eight rated cross-sections, the existing types CBD.25 and CBD.35 have been reviewed and, after the actions and the verifications which have taken place, re-evaluated as **CBD.35** e **CBD.50**; the latter rated cross-section up to this point, has never considered within Cabur product range, but has nevertheless wide use.

Type	Rated cross section (mm^2)	Flexible conductor (mm^2)		Rigid conductor (mm^2)		Gauge	Max. current (A)
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
CBD.2/4	2,5	0,5	4	0,5	4	A3	29
CBD.4/6	4	0,5	6	0,5	6	A4	40
CBD.6/10	6	0,5	10	0,5	10	A5	58
CBD.10/16	10	0,5	16	0,5	16	B6	77
CBD.16/25	16	0,5	25	0,5	25	B7	104
CBD.35/35	35	0,5	35	0,5	50	B8	147
CBD.50/50	50	1,5	50	1,0	70	B9	180
CBD.70/95	70	1,5	95	1,0	95	B11	250

type of connection:
by means of screws, on both sides, indirect and anti-loosening. The tightening screws are accessible only with an adequate screwdriver and the particular shape of the screws makes it impossible to lose them. The tightening process by means of screws ensures the best mechanical performance and efficiency of the current flow. It is suitable for the connection, with or without preparation of conductors of all cross-sections. The tightening and un-tightening operations are extremely simple and they can be carried out with tools, such as screwdrivers, which are always at hand. Its is however important to use an appropriately sized screwdriver in order to avoid the damaging either of the screw itself or the insulating body.

conducting body:
of the tube type **entirely of a copper and zinc alloy and treated with nickel-plating**; the characteristics of the material used and the manufacturing methods are such as to avoid the phenomenon of "seasoning cracking".

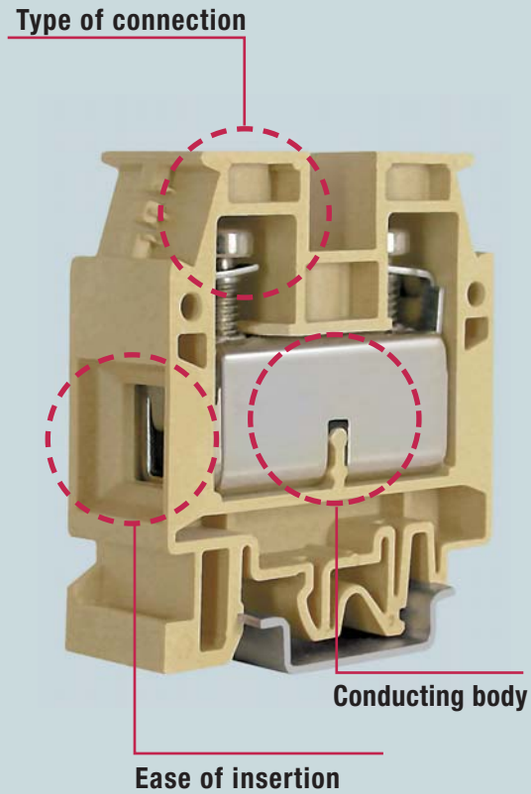
tightening reliability:
special orthogonal grooves on the bottom of the conducting body and on the lower surface of the pressure plates, ensure under all conditions the perfect electrical contact with the conductors and an efficient mechanical clamp. The grip is made particularly effective by the spring function of the pressure plate, which in a certain way and under the pushing action of the screws, tends to flex; in this way a reaction to the head of the screw itself, is exerted, resisting unscrewing, even under dynamic stress (vibrations).

ease of insertion:
insertion of the conductor into the terminal block is made easy by:
- sloping entrance planes on the insulating body
- the rounded edges of the pressure plate
- an appropriately sized entrance hole, with reference to the diameter of the maximum permitted conductor. The depth into which the conductor can be inserted is limited by a partition in the insulating body.

other functions:
besides their main as feed-through function, CBD terminal blocks are designed in such a way as to carry out other functions. In fact, by means of a prearranged threaded hole on the upper side of the conducting body it is possible:
- to create a cross-connection (either permanent or switchable) between two adjoining terminal blocks
- to create a multiple common bar connection between several adjoining terminal blocks
- to insert a socket for a test plug
- to insert a composable test plug for multiple signal shunting.

marking: all CBD terminal blocks can be marked on both sides by using CNU/8, SNZ or CSC marking tags (the latter system allows the composition of alphanumeric marking up to a maximum of 6 characters (an ADR/6 adapter though is required if more than 4 characters are to be inserted on each side).

mounting: CBD series polyamide terminal blocks are designed to be mounted on two types of rail, **"G32"** or **"TH/35"** (acc. to the IEC 60715), with obvious advantages towards supply, management and use in general of the product.



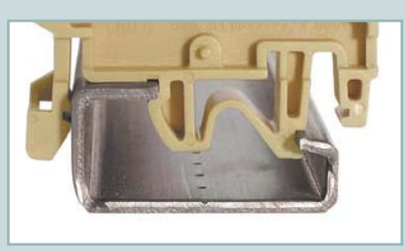
SNZ marking

CNU/8 marking

CSC marking


TH/35-7,5 rail

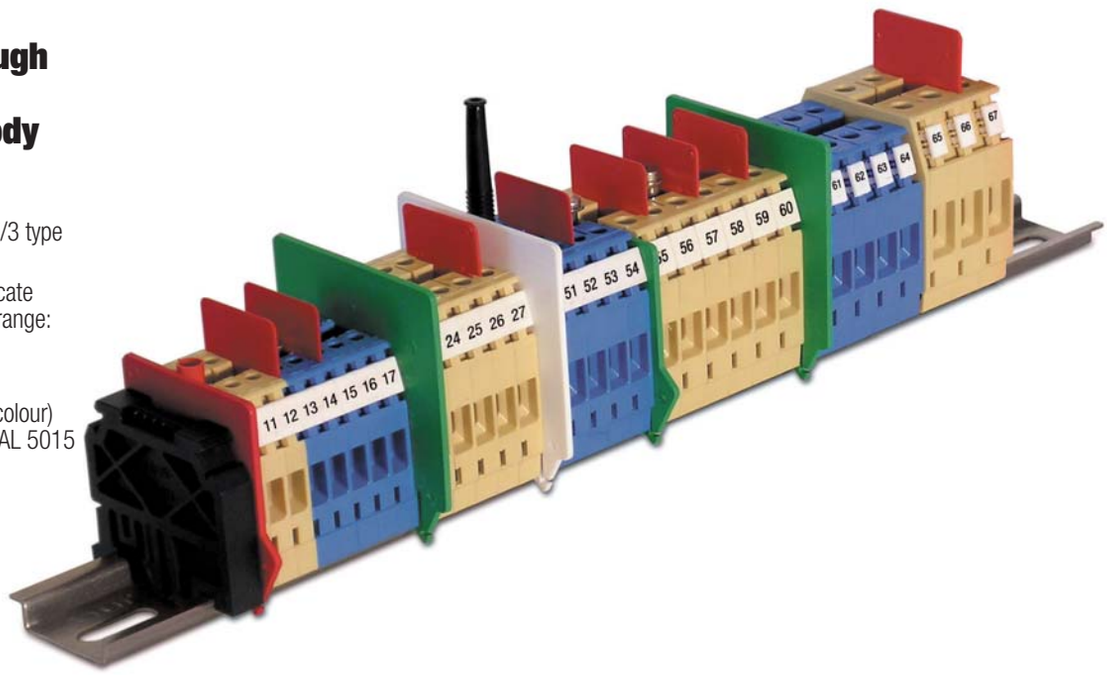

TH/35-15 rail


"G 32" rail

CBD Series

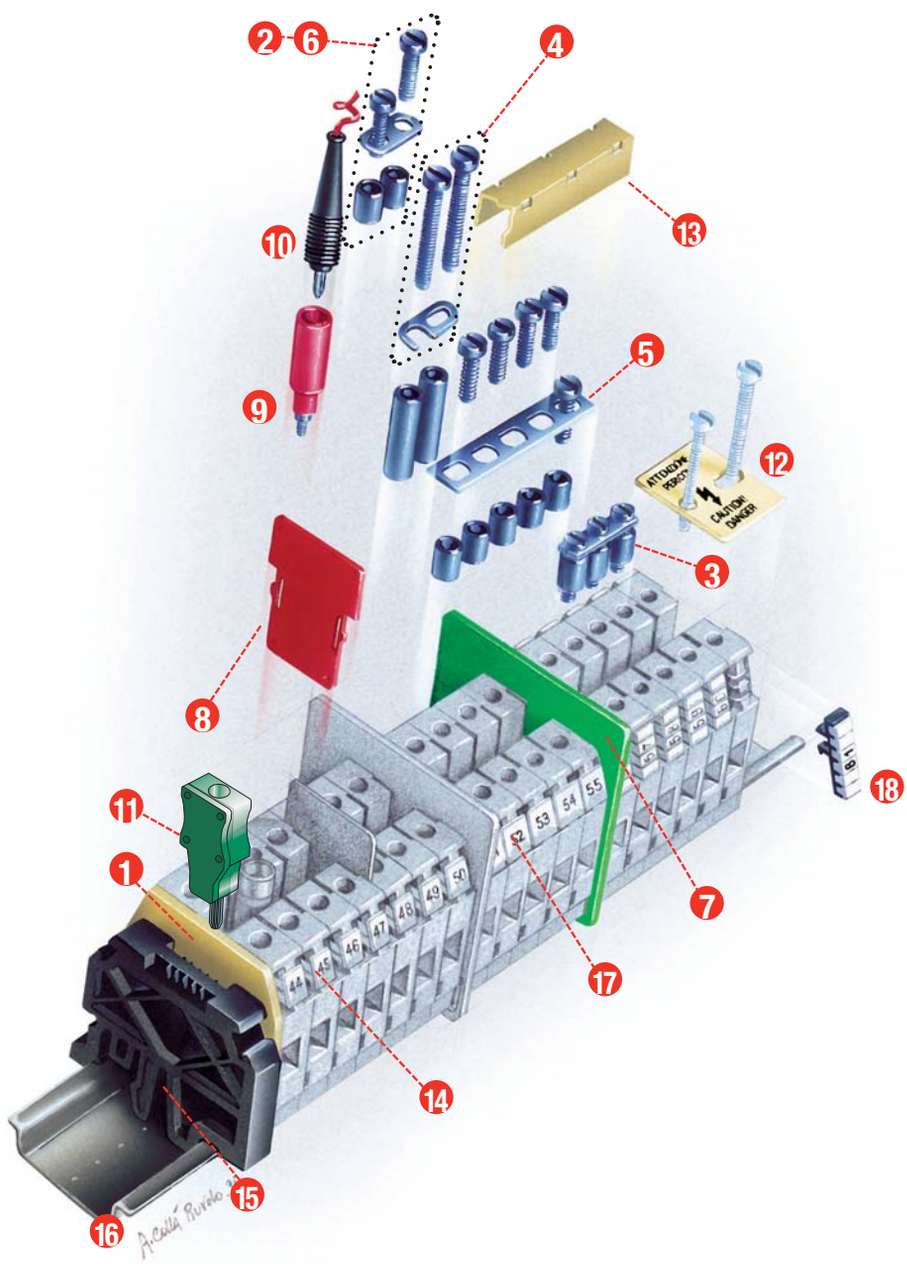
Screw-clamp feed-through terminal blocks with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0 flame behaviour
- universal mounting onto PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std.
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions



Accessories

1. End section
2. Permanent cross connection
3. Pre-assembled cross connection
4. Switchable cross connection
5. Multiple cross connection
6. Shunting screw and sleeve
7. Coloured partition
8. Cross connection barrier
9. Test plug socket
10. Test plug
11. Modular test plug
12. Warning plate
13. Cross connection cover
14. Marking tag
15. End bracket
16. Mounting rail
17. Numbering strip
18. Tag adapter



Various accessories *(the picture shows those specific to the CBD series, some of which are also used for other models)*

CBD Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the instructions given on page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

(*): 25 A factory wiring only

(**): 32 A factory wiring only

(***) if shielded cables are to be connected, when using CB/SH screening lug, the rated voltage is reduced to 200 V

beige version	**CBD.2** Cat. No. **CB110**	**CBD.4** Cat. No. **CB240**	**CBD.6** Cat. No. **CB340**
(Ex)i version	**CBD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX12**	**CBD.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX24**	**CBD.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX34**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	600 V / 30 A (**) / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in	600 V / 50 A / 20-8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	500 V / 630 V	500 V / 630 V	500 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 40,5 / 5,5	52 / 44 / 6,5	52 / 44 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 40,5 / 5,5	60 / 44 / 6,5	60 / 44 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	51 / 40,5 / 5,5	56 / 44 / 6,5	56 / 44 / 8
APPROVALS	IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**CB2/PT**	CB111	**CB4/6/PT**	CB241	**CB4/6/PT**	CB241
End sections blue	**CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CBX13	**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25	**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25
Permanent cross connection	**PM/20/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM202	**PM/40/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM402	**PM/60/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM602
	PM/20/3 poles (pre-assembled)	PM203	**PM/40/3** poles (pre-assembled)	PM403	**PM/60/3** poles (pre-assembled)	PM603
	PM/20/5 poles (pre-assembled)	PM205	**PM/40/5** poles (pre-assembled)	PM405	**PM/60/5** poles (pre-assembled)	PM605
	PM/20/10 poles (pre-assembled)	PM210	**PM/40/10** poles (pre-assembled)	PM400	**PM/60/10** poles (pre-assembled)	PM610
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**24 / (24)**		**32 / (32)**		**41 / (41)**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/11**	POS11	**POS/42**	POS42	**POS/93**	POS93
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/42**	PMP42	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/21 (CPX/21)**	CPM21 (CPX21)	**CPM/12 (CPX/12)**	CPM12 (CPX12)	**CPM/83 (CPX/83)**	CPM83 (CPX83)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/600**	DF600	**DFM/600**	DF600	**DFM/600**	DF600
Test plug socket	**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/N**	PD013
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDD/5**	DD005	**SDD/6**	DD006	-	
End section for modular test plug	**SD5/PT**	DD501	**SD6/PT**	DD601	-	
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TQM/02** su 4	TQM02	**TQM/12** su 3 e su 4	TTM12	**TTM/15** su 3	TTM15
	-		-		**TQM/15** su 4	TQM15
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/7**	PRP07
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005
Screening lug	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009

CBD Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the instructions given on page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour)

(*) if shielded cables are to be connected when using CB/SH screening lug, the rated voltage is reduced to 250 V

beige version	**CBD.10** Cat. No. **CB440**	**CBD.16** Cat. No. **CB510**	**CBD.35** Cat. No. **CB610**
(Ex)i version	**CBD.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX45**	**CBD.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX52**	**CBD.35 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX62**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	16	35
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 35
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 76 A / B7	800 V / 125 A / B8
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 60 A / 20-6 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 100 A / 20-3 AWG / 19,9 lb.in	600 V / 125 A / 16 ÷ 1 AWG / 22,1 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	500 V / 630 V	630 V / 630 V	630 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	18	20
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3	2 / 3,5
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	55 / 44 / 10	57 / 47 / 12	60 / 52 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	63 / 44 / 10	65 / 47 / 12	68 / 52 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	59 / 44 / 10	61 / 47 / 12	64 / 52 / 16
APPROVALS	IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**CB10/PT**	CB431	**CB16/PT**	CB511	**CB35/PT**	CB611
blue	**CB10/PT (Ex)i**	CBX44	**CB16/PT (Ex)i**	CBX53	**CB35/PT (Ex)i**	CBX63
Permanent cross connection	**PM/10/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM102	**POF/44 (PFX/44)**	POF44 (PFX44)	**POF/06 (PFX/06)**	POF06 (PFX06)
	PM/10/3 poles (pre-assembled)	PM103				
	PM/10/5 poles (pre-assembled)	PM105	(same, Ex e version)		(same, Ex e version)	
	PM/10/10 poles (pre-assembled)	PM100				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**57 / (57)**		**76 / (76)**		**125 / (125)**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/44**	POS44	**POS/44**	POS44	**POS/66**	POS66
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/04**	PMP04	**PMP/05**	PMP05	**PMP/06**	PMP06
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/03 (CPX/03)**	CPM03 (CPX03)	**CPM/44 (CPX/44)**	CPM44 (CPX44)	**CPM/06 (CPX/06)**	CPM06 (CPX06)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700
Test plug socket	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TTM/04** on 3	TTM04	**TUM/05** on 3 and on 4	TUM05	**TUM/06** on 3 and on 4	TUM06
	TQM/04 on 4	TQM04	-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005
Screening lug	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009	-		-	

CBD Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the instructions given on page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour)

(*): 150 A factory wiring only

beige version	**CBD.50** Cat. No. **CB710**	**CBD.70** Cat. No. **CB810**
(Ex)i version	**CBD.50 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX72**	**CBD.70 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX82**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	50	70
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 50	1,5 ÷ 95
rigid (mm²)	1 ÷ 70	1 ÷ 95
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	50 - WP500/40	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 150 A / B9	800 V / 192 A / B11
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 130 A (*) / 16-1 AWG / 33,2 lb.in.	600 V / 220 A / 12 - 4/0 AWG / 50 lb. in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	630 V / 630 V	630 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	22	26
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	2,5 / 5	3 / 8
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 57 / 18	71 / 62 / 20,5
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 57 / 18	79 / 62 / 20,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	66 / 57 / 18	75 / 62 / 20,5
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**CB50/PT**	CB711	**CB70/PT**	CB811
blue	**CB50/PT (Ex)i**	CBX73	**CB70/PT (Ex)i**	CBX83
Permanent cross connection (same, Ex e version)	**POF/07 (PFX/07)**	POF07 (PFX07)	**POF/08 (PFX/08)**	POF08 (PFX08)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**150 / (150)**		**192 / (155)**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/77**	POS77	**POS/08**	POS08
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/07**	PMP07	**PMP/08**	PMP08
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/07 (CPX/07)**	CPM07 (CPX07)	**CPM/08 (CPX/08)**	CPM08 (CPX08)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700
Test plug socket	**PSD/C**	PD003	**PSD/C**	PD003
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TUM/07** on 3 and on 4	TUM07	**TUM/08** on 3 and on 4	TUM08
	-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/8**	PRP08	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005
Screening lug	-		-	

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

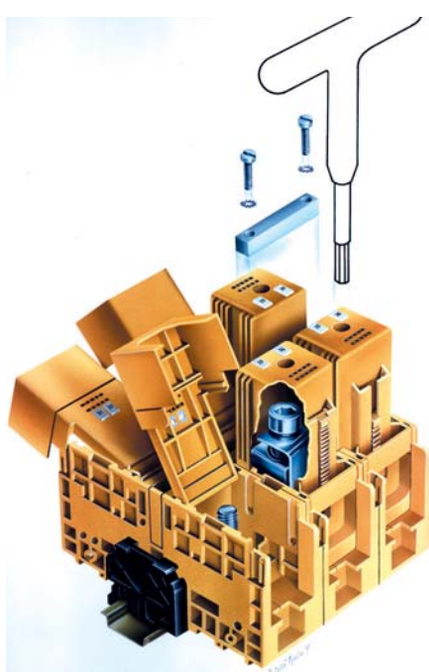
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- panel mount version available
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in /BB (bar-bar), /BC (bar-cable), /CC (cable-cable) versions
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

tightening reliability: the reliability of the connection (cable-lugs or bars) is guaranteed by screw and nut clamping, with one flat and one spring washer, having the function of counteracting the effects of high dynamic stress. In the versions designed for the connection of conductors without special preparation, the reliability of the connection is assured by the special wrapping shape of the pressure plate. The spring reaction to the pressing force of the conductor works as a block under the head of the tightening screw, avoiding unloosening, even in presence of vibrations.
The conducting bar is also manufactured with an equivalent concave housing as to increase the clamping effectiveness on the conductors. In addition, the contact surfaces of both the pressure plate and the concave housing of the conducting busbar are provided, on their whole length, with cross grooving which improves the connection characteristics. The mechanical retention of the conductors guarantees low resistance of the resulting electrical contact.
warning protection: all the versions are contained in particularly articulated insulating bodies which guarantee an **IPXXB** degree of protection, without the need of any further accessory. Every insulating body, made in thermoplastic material, is manufactured in two specular half-shells which fit into each other by means of centring pins. In addition on the lower and internal part of the terminal block, eight embedding tabs give added safety to the terminal block itself. The side walls of the half-shells are stiffened and box like; this not only improves the aesthetic aspect of these large terminal blocks, but also guarantees improved stability and linearity to the entire installation. The different versions, obviously, have different but always innovative and original solutions to the problem of guaranteeing the IPXXB protection degree. In fact in appropriate seats inside the side walls of the half-shells the following may be inserted:

- **protection for the “bar” versions:** this protection, which in normal installation conditions is in a longitudinal position in respect to the axis of the terminal block, can be easily rotated with the simple aid of a screwdriver (as mentioned in the safety regulations). In this way, access can be guaranteed into the connection unit and for all the cable lugs or bars for tightening and loosening operations,
- **protection for the “cable” versions:** in this case the protection is fixed and has a click insertion. It is orthogonal to the axis of the terminal block and it protects the wire clamping collar, the pressure plate and the tightening screw.

This type of protection is provided with a “sliding gate” device, which is vertical to the terminal block protection and in line with the conductors insertion hole; it allows, with manual action with the best safety conditions, to close partially or totally the hole itself and to protect the live parts, when using conductors having a cross-section much lower than the rated one or when wiring the terminal block only on one side.



mounting: due to their large dimensions and as they bear high strain caused by the stress generated by the conductors, a new rail mounting system has been researched into and designed for them. These terminal blocks can be mounted on different types of rails (conf. to IEC 607155). The dismounting from the rail of the terminal block can take place with the aid of a simple screwdriver, inserted in the vent-hole of the mounting system itself (yellow part). If the rails themselves are to be installed on a straight wall, the size of GPM terminal blocks make the use of flat rail supports indispensable so that the terminals can be adequately distanced from the surface. For each terminal block, a /FIX version for the direct panel-mount is available.
marking: identification on both sides can be made on all the terminal blocks of GPM series, despite the size, with either CNU/8 type (2 elements) or CSC (up to 5 elements) marking tags. It is not necessary to use one or the other type: they can be used together.
cross-connection: with this series of products it is also possible to create a cross connection between two or three adjoining terminal blocks by using the appropriate jumper. The pre-cut diaphragm on the side wall of the insulating body must be removed before the insertion of this accessory. Even when the cross-connection is in place, the assembled terminal board provided with these accessories guarantees an IPXXB protection degree, without the need of any further cover.

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel-mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

standard version

panel-mount version

	(*) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conducting body: 10 mm	*(*) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conducting body: 12 mm*	*(*) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conducting body: 15 mm*
standard version	**GPM.95/BB** Cat. No. **GP100**	**GPM.150/BB** Cat. No. **GP400**	**GPM.240/BB** Cat. No. **GP700**
panel-mount version	**GPM.95/BB/FIX** Cat. No. **GP110**	**GPM.150/BB/FIX** Cat. No. **GP410**	**GPM.240/BB/FIX** Cat. No. **GP710**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	95	150	240
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	-	-	-
rigid (mm²)	-	-	-
bars and/or cable lugs	22 mm maximum width (M8 bolt) (*)	32 mm maximum width (M10 bolt) (*)	40 mm maximum width (M12 bolt) (*)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 269 A / -	1000 V / 353 A / -	1000 V / 452 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value –bar (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (13 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (17 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (19 mm wrench)
tightening torque value –cable (test / recommended) (Nm)			
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	81 / 176 / 32	81 / 200 / 42	89 / 250 / 52
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	88 / 176 / 32	88 / 200 / 42	96 / 250 / 52
height / width / thickness G32	85 / 176 / 32	85 / 200 / 42	93 / 250 / 52
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel-mount)	76 / 176 (158) / 32	76 / 200 (158) / 42	84 / 250 (172) / 52
APPROVALS	UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending	UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending	UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending

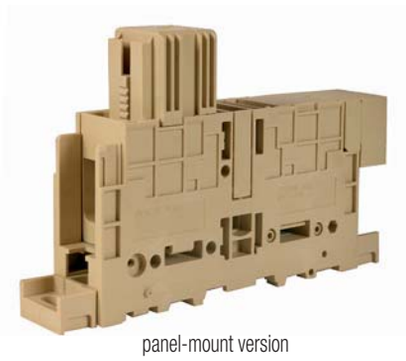
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/95/2** poles	P0952	**POF/150/2** poles	P0152	**POF/240/2** poles	P0242
		POF/95/3 poles	P0953	**POF/150/3** poles	P0153	**POF/240/3** poles	P0243
		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
	inclined for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel-mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

standard version



panel-mount version

standard version		**GPM.95/BC** Cat. No. **GP200**	**GPM.150/BC** Cat. No. **GP500**	**GPM.240/BC** Cat. No. **GP800**
panel-mount version		**GPM.95/BC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP210**	**GPM.150/BC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP510**	**GPM.240/BC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP810**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	95	150	240
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	35 ÷ 120	50 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
rigid	(mm^2)	25 ÷ 120	35 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
bars and/or cable lugs		22 mm maximum width (M8 bolt)	32 mm maximum width (M10 bolt)	40 mm maximum width (M12 bolt)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 269 A / B12	1000 V / 353 A / B14	1000 V / 452 A / B16
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	35	35	43
tightening torque value –bar (test / recommended)	(Nm)	6 / 9 (13 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (17 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (19 mm wrench)
tightening torque value –cable (test / recommended)	(Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	113 / 158 / 32	134 / 170 / 42	150 / 202 / 52
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	120 / 158 / 32	141 / 170 / 42	157 / 202 / 52
height / width / thickness	G32	117 / 158 / 32	138 / 170 / 42	154 / 202 / 52
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel-mount)		108 / 175 (158) / 32	129 / 187 (158) / 42	144 / 219 (172) / 52
APPROVALS		KEMA KEUR, UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending	KEMA KEUR, UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending	KEMA KEUR, UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending
ACCESSORIES		**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection		**POF/95/2** poles P0952 **POF/95/3** poles P0953	**POF/150/2** poles P0152 **POF/150/3** poles P0153	**POF/240/2** poles P0242 **POF/240/3** poles P0243
Switchable cross connection		-	-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	-	-
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-	-	-
Cross connection barrier	red	-	-	-
Test plug socket		-	-	-
Test plug		-	-	-
Numbering strip		-	-	-
Cover for cross-connection		-	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3 inclined for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213** Z121213 **ACI121024** Z121024	**ACI121213** Z121213 **ACI121024** Z121024	**ACI121213** Z121213 **ACI121024** Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851 **CSC** CS...	**CNU/8/51** NU0851 **CSC** CS...	**CNU/8/51** NU0851 **CSC** CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only CD003 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only CD003 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only CD003 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel-mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

standard version

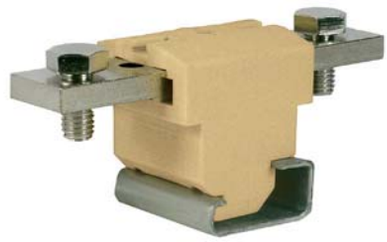
panel-mount version

standard version	**GPM.95/CC** Cat. No. **GP300**	**GPM.150/CC** Cat. No. **GP600**	**GPM.240/CC** Cat. No. **GP900**
panel-mount version	**GPM.95/CC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP310**	**GPM.150/CC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP610**	**GPM.240/CC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP910**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	95	150	240
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	35 ÷ 120	50 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
rigid (mm²)	25 ÷ 120	35 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
bars and/or cable lugs	22 mm maximum width (M8 bolt)	32 mm maximum width (M10 bolt)	40 mm maximum width (M12 bolt)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 269 A / B12	1000 V / 353 A / B14	1000 V / 452 A / B16
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value –bar (test / recommended) (Nm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value –cable (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	113 / 140 / 32	134 / 140 / 42	150 / 154 / 52
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	120 / 140 / 32	141 / 140 / 42	157 / 154 / 52
height / width / thickness G32	117 / 140 / 32	138 / 140 / 42	154 / 154 / 52
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel-mount)	108 / 173 (158) / 32	129 / 173 (158) / 42	144 / 187 (172) / 52
APPROVALS	UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending	UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending	UL, cUL, ATEX and IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/95/2** poles	P0952	**POF/150/2** poles	P0152	**POF/240/2** poles	P0242
		POF/95/3 poles	P0953	**POF/150/3** poles	P0153	**POF/240/3** poles	P0243
		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
	inclined for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

ACB Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

(*) referred to version equipped with wire clamping collar
(**) tightening with screwdriver / wrench

When using bars or lugs having a width exceeding the indicated value (up to a maximum of 34 mm) the use of SPS separating diaphragms is necessary in order to guarantee the appropriate insulation.

beige version	ACB.70/BB Cat. No. AC100	ACB.120/BB Cat. No. AC400	ACB.185/BB Cat. No. AC700
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm^2)	70	120	185
connecting capacity (*)			
flexible (mm^2)	10 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185	25 ÷ 185
rigid (mm^2)	6 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185	25 ÷ 185
bars and/or cable lugs	25 mm maximum width (M6 bolt)	25 mm maximum width (M8 bolt)	25 mm maximum width (M12 bolt)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / -	800 V / 269 A / -	800 V / 353 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value / bar (Nm)	- / 3 (10 mm wrench)	- / 6 (13 mm wrench)	- / 14 (19 mm wrench)
tightening torque value / cable (**) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness a G32	45 / 90 / 35	46 / 100 / 35	47 / 120 / 35
APPROVALS	Terna LV 27/1 Referred to the versions equipped with clamping collar on both sides	Terna LV 27/1 Referred to the versions equipped with clamping collar on both sides	Terna LV 27/1 Referred to the versions equipped with clamping collar on both sides

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Spare clamping collar (to allow the connection of non pre-assembled cables)	**ACB.70/CO**	AC104	**ACB.120/CO**	AC404	**ACB.185/CO**	AC705
Safety cover	**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01
	PRT/G	PRT03	**PRT/G**	PRT03	**PRT/G**	PRT03
Cover support	**SPS/1**	SPS01	**SPS/1**	SPS01	**SPS/3**	SPS03
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
	-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
⊐	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	-		-		-	

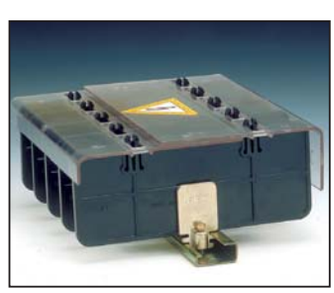
protection: ACB terminal blocks can be protected against direct and/or accidental contact by means of proper **PRT** type covers of different sizes: small, medium or big in self-extinguishing transparent material. These covers are supplied in standard length of 200 mm (corresponding to the total width of 4 adjoining blocks) and must be inserted on **SPS** supports), also in self-extinguishing material. PRT covers allow the protection of one side of the terminal block; the complete protection of the terminal board is obtained by two covers, which overlap.

PRT/P+SPS/1
- for ACB.70/BB and ACB.120/BB

PRT/M+SPS/5
- for ACB.70 and ACB.120 with clamping collar mounted

PRT/P+SPS/3
- for ACB.185/BB

PRT/M+SPS/7
- for ACB.185 with clamping collar mounted



PRT/G type must be used when the conductors come from the back of the board or, otherwise, when one or more connection points, not used, must be nevertheless protected.

MBL Series stud-type terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

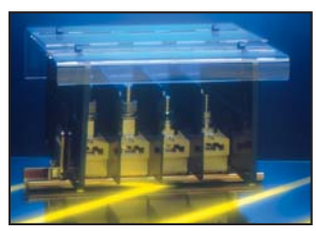
- stud connection, for cable lugs
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

beige version	MBL.50/6 Cat. No. MB100	MBL.95/8 Cat. No. MB200
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for cable lugs	for cable lugs
rated cross-section (mm²)	50	95
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	30 ÷ 50	30 ÷ 95
rigid (mm²)	30 ÷ 70	30 ÷ 120
stud diameter / key / locking bolt wrench	M 6 / M 10 / M 19	M 8 / M 13 / M 19
max lug overlapping connection height (mm)	15,3	13
torque value	3	6
rated voltage / rated current sec. IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 150 A	800 V / 232 A
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 150 A / -	600 V / 200 A / -
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
maximum connectable width (mm)	30	30
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness G32	79 / 39 / 35	79 / 39 / 35
APPROVALS	c UL us	c UL us

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Partition		**DUS/1**	DUS01	**DUS/1**	DUS01
Cover support		**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05
Safety cover		**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-	
End bracket		**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
		-		-	
		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		-		-	
		-		-	

Stud terminal blocks suitable for the connection of bars or cable lugs, 30 mm max. width, to be mounted on PR/DIN type rails. **DUS/1** and **DUS/3** type barriers are provided to ensure the correct insulation distance between the different phases.

Whenever a safety cover is needed, the insulation function is guaranteed by the **SPS/5** support of the cover itself.



MBL Series stud-type terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- stud connection, for cable lugs
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

beige version		MBL.120/10 Cat. No. MB300	MBL.150/12 Cat. No. MB400
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		for cable lugs	for cable lugs
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	120	150
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm^2)	30 ÷ 120	30 ÷ 150
rigid	(mm^2)	30 ÷ 150	30 ÷ 185
stud diameter / key / locking bolt wrench		M 10 / M 13 / M 19	M 12 / M 19 / M 19
max lug overlapping connection height	(mm)	13	15,8
torque value		10	14
rated voltage / rated current	sec. IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 269 A	800 V / 309 A
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	600 V / 230 A / -	600 V / 285 A / -
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
maximum connectable width	(mm)	30	30
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness	G32	90 / 39 / 35	90 / 39 / 35
APPROVALS		c UL us	c UL us

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Partition		**DUS/3**	DUS03	**DUS/3**	DUS03
Cover support		**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05
Safety cover		**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-	
End bracket		**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
		-		-	
		-		-	
Mounting rail		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		-		-	
		-		-	

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., TH/35 and "G32" types
- in a single green / yellow insulating case
- **CESI 02 ATEX 061 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II

Version to be mounted onto PR/3 and PR/DIN rails according to IEC 60715 Std.

(*) with reference to upper and lower clamping units respectively

	TEO.2 Cat. No. **TO910**	CBE.2 Cat. No. **CE110**	TEO.4 Cat. No. **TO430**
version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail ⌐¬			
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail ⌐			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth (2 inputs / 2 outputs)	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A3	- / - / A3	- / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	- / - / 20-14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.	- / 15 A / 20 ÷ 14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.	- / - / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⌐¬ / ⌐ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	8 - 14,5 (*)	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 50 / 5,5	52 / 50 / 5	52 / 50 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 50 / 5,5	60 / 50 / 5	60 / 50 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌐ G32	-	56 / 50 / 5	-
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/7, Ex, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/7, Ex, UL BR

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	green	**TEO.2/PT**	TO911	**CBR/PT**	CR111	**TEO.4/PT**	TO431
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
				BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001		
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⌐				**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001		
				PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004		
				PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002		
⌐¬		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., TH/35 type
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- **CESI 02 ATEX 061 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II

version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail ⌙‾⌙		**TE.6/O** Cat. No. **T0110**	**TE.10/O** Cat. No. **T0500**
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail ⊏⌙	**TED.4** Cat. No. **TE400**	**TE.6/D** Cat. No. **TE110**	**TE.10/D** Cat. No. **TE500**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	6	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A4	- / - / A5	- / - / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	- / - / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.	- / - / 20-8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	- / - / 20-8 AWG Str. / 13,3 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⌙ / ⌙‾⌙ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	12	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌙‾⌙ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	52 / 47 / 8	55 / 47 / 10
height / width / thickness ⌙‾⌙ TH/35 15 mm	-	60 / 47 / 8	63 / 47 / 10
height / width / thickness ⊏⌙ G32	56 / 50 / 6,5	53 / 42 / 8	56 / 44 / 10
APPROVALS	cULus, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/7, ⟨Ex⟩, KEMA KEUR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, ⟨Ex⟩, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/7, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, ⟨Ex⟩, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/7, UL BR

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections verde	**TE0.4/PT**	T0431	-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏⌙	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌙‾⌙			**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
			PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., TH/35 type
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- **CESI 02 ATEX 061 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II

Without green / yellow insulating case

version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail	TE.16/O Cat. No. T0210	TE.50/O Cat. No. T0310	
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail	TE.16/D Cat. No. TE210	TE.50/D Cat. No. TE310	TTN.35 Cat. No. TT300

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		earth	earth	earth
rated cross-section	(mm²)	16	50	35
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm²)	0,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 50	1,5 ÷ 50
rigid	(mm²)	0,5 ÷ 25	1 ÷ 70	1 ÷ 70
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		16 - WP160/22	50 - WP500/40	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / 76 A / B7	- / 125 A / B9	- / 125 A / B9
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	- / - / 20-3 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	- / - / 16-1 AWG / 33,2 lb.in	- / - / -
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	- / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	13	17	15
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	1,8 / 3	2,5 / 5	2,5 / 5
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	56 / 47 / 12	62 / 57 / 18	-
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	64 / 47 / 12	70 / 57 / 18	-
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	57,5 / 46,5 / 12	63 / 57 / 18	60 + D / 58 / 11

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	verde	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	-	
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐			**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	-	
				PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	-	

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

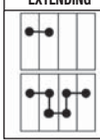
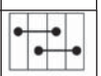
MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- feed-through
- feed-through, equipped with internal cross-connection
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- to be mounted onto PR/3 according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
630	500		250 V (*) 630 V (**)	500	500

(*) between lower levels (with partition)
(**) between upper levels (with partition)
(***) value referred to the characteristics of the terminal block alone, within the temperature range according to IEC 60947-7-1 Std.

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	DBC.2/GR Cat. No. DB100GR	DBC.2/CI/GR Cat. No. DB117GR
beige version	DBC.2 Cat. No. DB100	DBC.2/CI Cat. No. DB117
(Ex)i version	DBC.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. DB200	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		2 level feed-through	2 level feed-through with internal cross-connection
rated cross-section	(mm²)	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 24 A / A3	630 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 20 A / 28-12 AWG / 8 lb.in	600 V / 20 A / 28-12 AWG / 8 lb.in
max current (***)		27 A (2,5 mm²) / 34 A (4 mm²)	27 A (2,5 mm²) / 34 A (4 mm²)
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔	(V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness	⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	66 / 70 / 5	66 / 70 / 5
height / width / thickness	⊔ TH/35 15 mm	74 / 70 / 5	74 / 70 / 5

APPROVALS

ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**DBC/PT/GR**	DB101GR	**DBC/PT/GR**	DB101GR
	beige	**DBC/PT**	DB101	**DBC/PT**	DB101
	blue	**DBC/PT (Ex)i**	DB201	**DBC/PT (Ex)i**	DB201
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles	PTC0202	**PTC/2/02** poles	PTC0202
		PTC/2/03 poles	PTC0203	**PTC/2/03** poles	PTC0203
		PTC/2/05 poles	PTC0205	**PTC/2/05** poles	PTC0205
		PTC/2/10 poles	PTC0210	**PTC/2/10** poles	PTC0210
		PTC/2/00 (50 poles)	PTC0200	**PTC/2/00** (50 poles)	PTC0200
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier (upper level)	red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900
Cross connection barrier (lower level)	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-	
		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	-		-	
	⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- feed-through
- feed-through, equipped with internal cross-connection
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto IEC 60715 rails
- DAS.4 terminal block **CESI 03 ATEX 162 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the indications given on page A14

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**DAS.4/GR** Cat. No. **DS100GR**	**DAS.4/CI/GR** Cat. No. **DS117GR**
beige version	**DAS.4** Cat. No. **DS100**	**DAS.4/CI** Cat. No. **DS117**
(Ex)i version	**DAS.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **DS200**	**DAS.4/CI (Ex)i** Cat. No. **DS217**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	2 level feed-through	feed-through equipped with internal cross-connection
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 32 A / A4	630 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 8,9 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	400 / 400	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	66 / 64 / 6	66 / 64 / 6
APPROVALS	IEC Ex pending	Approvals referred to terminal block type DAS.4

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR
	beige	**DAS/PT**	DS101	**DAS/PT**	DS101
	blue	**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201	**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201
Permanent cross connection		**PM/41/2** poles	PM412	**PM/41/2** poles	PM412
		PM/51/3 poles	PM513	**PM/51/3** poles	PM513
		PM/51/5 poles	PM515	**PM/51/5** poles	PM515
		PM/51/10 poles	PM510	**PM/51/10** poles	PM510
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/43**	POS43	**POS/43**	POS43
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)	**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Shunting screw and sleeve		**DAS/VCI**	DS107	-	
		DAS/VCE	DS108	**DAS/VCE**	DS108
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊐⊏	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- feed-through with solder lugs
- with upper disconnect lever
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

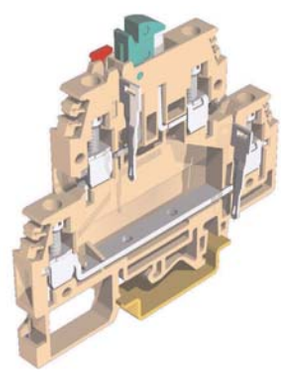
with 2.8 x 0.8 mm solder lugs

Please, see page 136 (table) to determine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*) value referred to the staggered position of solder lugs
(**) max. on lug
(***) referring respectively to upper and lower levels

grey version	**DAS.4/SS/GR** Cat. No. **DS110GR**	**DSS.4/GR** Cat. No. **DS400GR**
beige version	**DAS.4/SS** Cat. No. **DS110**	**DSS.4** Cat. No. **DS400**
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through with solder lugs	with upper disconnect level
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V - 500 V (*) / 20 A (**) / A4	400 V / 24-32 (***) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	300 V / 24-32 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 80 / 6	62 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 80 / 6	70 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	66 / 80 / 6	66 / 78 / 6



terminal block type DSS.4 with lever up and PTC/4 cross connections inserted on both levels.

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to terminal block type DAS.4

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR	**DSS/PT/GR**	DS301GR
	beige	**DAS/PT**	DS101	**DSS/PT**	DS301
	blue				
Permanent cross connection (* intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PM/41/2** poles	PM412	**PTC/4/02** poles (*)	PTC0402
		PM/51/3 poles	PM513	**PTC/4/03** poles (*)	PTC0403
		PM/51/5 poles	PM515	**PTC/4/05** poles (*)	PTC0405
		PM/51/10 poles	PM510	**PTC/4/10** poles (*)	PTC0410
				PTC/4/00 (42 poles) (*)	PTC0400
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		**POS/43**	POS43	-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001	-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-	
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Fuse		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with push-on tab connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

6,3 x 0,8 mm or
2,8 x 0,8 mm, push-on connections conf. to IEC 60760

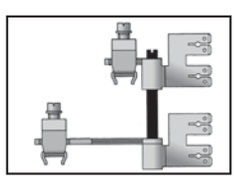
FVS/VCI - Cat. No. FV107
Shunting screws and sleeves for internal connection between the front and rear conducting bodies of terminal block type FVS.4

FVS/VCE - Cat. No. FV108
Screw and sleeve that, in addition to internal connection, allows to perform with the addition of PMP bar, adjoining cross-connections

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

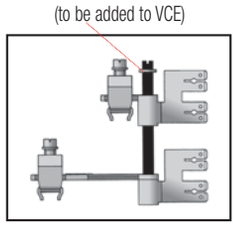
	FVS.4/GR Cat. No. **FV100GR**	**FFS.4/GR** Cat. No. **FF100GR**
grey version		
beige version	**FVS.4** Cat. No. **FV100**	**FFS.4** Cat. No. **FF100**
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for overlapped circuits	for overlapped circuits in staggered position
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 20 A / A4	320 V / 20 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in.	600 V / 20 A / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	69 / 64 / 6,5	69 / 64 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	77 / 64 / 6,5	77 / 64 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	73 / 64 / 6,5	73 / 64 / 6,5
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, UL BR	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, UL BR

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey beige blue	**FVS/PT/GR** **FVS/PT**	FV101GR FV101	**FFS/PT/GR** **FFS/PT**	FF101GR FF101
Permanent cross connection					
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**32**		**32**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/72**	POS72	**POS/72**	POS72
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/42**	PMP42	**PMP/42**	PMP42
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)	**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**FVS/VCI** **FVS/VCE**	FV107 FV108	- -	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/6**	PRP06
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

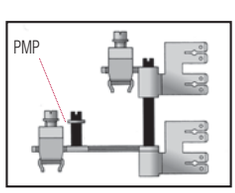


VCI
internal cross connection

PMP bar
(to be added to VCE)



VCE
internal
+
front adjoining cross-connection

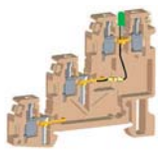


VCI + PM
parallelo interno
+
contiguo posteriore

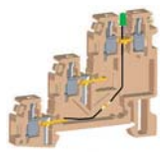
On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

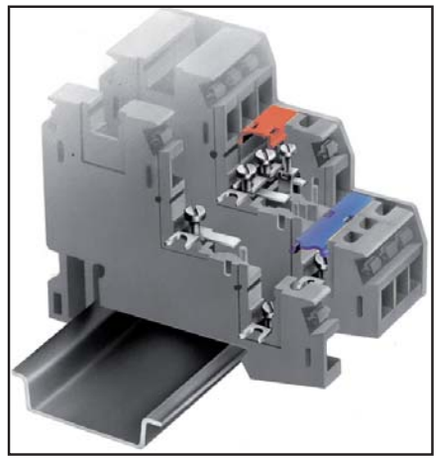
- three level - for sensors
- with LOCK system
- suited for LED indication
- to be mounted onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



TLS.2/T



TLS.2/U



LOCK system

TLS.2/T Cat. No. TL120 (with green LED between upper and intermediate levels)
TLS.2/U Cat. No. TL110 (with green LED between upper and lower levels)

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**TLS.2/GR** Cat. No.	**TL100GR**
beige version	**TLS.2** Cat. No.	**TL100**
(Ex)i version		

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type		three level - for sensors
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	250 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⌣	(V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	8
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 62,5 / 6,2
height / width / thickness	⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 62,5 / 6,2
height / width / thickness	⊔ G32	-

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**TLS/PT/GR** **TLS/PT**	TL101GR TL101
Permanent cross connection		**PM/20/2** poles **PM/30/3** poles **PM/30/5** poles **PM/30/10** poles	PM202 PM303 PM305 PM310
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/41**	POS41
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/02**	PMP02
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/21**	CPM21
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/400**	DF400
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** for PR/3 only **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔ ⌣	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

For the installation on limited longitudinal space where high density wiring is needed together with reliable insulation, special feed-through two/three level terminal blocks are available. The three level terminal blocks are suitable for circuits which are to be used and connected with specific equipment, as for example proximity sensors. In fact with the combined use of TLS.2 and TLD.2 terminal block, both the feeding and the signal carrying conductors of the proximity sensors can be economically and efficiently connected.
Particularly in the **TLS.2** terminal block, the intermediate and lower levels can be used to feed the sensors in d.c.; the feeding is distributed on the adjoining elements of the terminal board by means of a special **LOCK** connection system.

The above mentioned conducting bodies have a fork, pointed towards the exterior of the terminal block, which connects to the homologous element of the adjoining terminal block. The tightening of the resulting electrical contact is by means of a screw, already inserted in the threaded hole of the conducting bodies.
The LOCK system, above described, allows the connection of positive and negative poles, without the use of any other parallel cross connection. The conductors carrying the return signal from the sensor is connected to the upper feed-through level; the insertion, in the appropriate grooving of **PRP/5** coloured covers avoids any possible contact with the live parts, and allows an immediate identification of the polarity (Red for +, Blue for –).
TLD.2 terminal block is perfectly compatible with the **TLS.2** for the connection of proximity sensors, as it has the same electrical and mechanical characteristics. Two of six tightening units can be connected to the sensor feeding cables and distribute the power supply to the other sensors.
The cross-connection between the intermediate and lower levels of these terminal blocks to the contiguous ones of the TLS.2 can be performed by means of the two screws provided in the fork type conducting bodies of the TLS.2 – the first of the series – free from whatever connection; between the TLD.2 and TLS.2 terminal blocks a TLD/PI intermediate end section must be interposed, to ensure electric insulation of the TLD.2 terminal block conducting parts, which otherwise would be uncovered.
TLD.2 terminal block can also be used for other connecting applications, in other types of circuits.

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- 3 feed-through levels
- 3 levels + earth connection
- to be mounted onto TH 35-7,5 and TH 35-15 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

with earth connection on lower level

with earth connection on lower level and feed-through on intermediate and upper levels

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*): 24 A factory wiring only

grey version	**TLE.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL400GR**	**TLD.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL200GR**	**TDE.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL500GR**
beige version	**TLE.2** Cat. No. **TL400**	**TLD.2** Cat. No. **TL200**	**TDE.2** Cat. No. **TL500**
(Ex)i version		**TLD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **TL300**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	2 levels + earth for actuators	3 feed-through levels	2 feed-through levels + earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	250 V / 24 A / A3	250 V / 24 A / A3	250 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	600 V / 15 A / 20-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8	8	8
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 62,5 / 6,2	52 / 85 / 6,2	52 / 85 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 62,5 / 6,2	60 / 85 / 6,2	60 / 85 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	c UL us KEMA KEUR VDE UL BR	c UL us KEMA KEUR VDE UL BR	c UL us KEMA KEUR UL BR

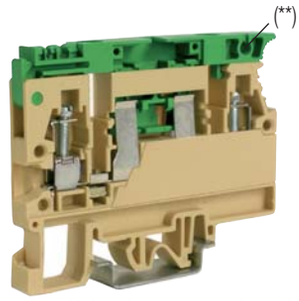
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**TLS/PT/GR**	TL101GR	**TLD/PT/GR**	TL201GR	**TLD/PT/GR**	TL201GR
	beige	**TLS/PT**	TL101	**TLD/PT**	TL201	**TLD/PT**	TL201
	intermedio			**TLD/PI**	TL202		
Permanent cross connection		**PM/20/2** poles	PM202	**PM/20/2** poles	PM202	**PM/20/2** poles	PM202
		PM/30/3 poles	PM303	**PM/30/3** poles	PM303	**PM/30/3** poles	PM303
		PM/30/5 poles	PM305	**PM/30/5** poles	PM305	**PM/30/5** poles	PM305
		PM/30/10 poles	PM310	**PM/30/10** poles	PM310	**PM/30/10** poles	PM310
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**		**24**		**24**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/41**	POS41	**POS/41**	POS41	**POS/41**	POS41
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/02**	PMP02	**PMP/02**	PMP02	**PMP/02**	PMP02
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPM/21**	CPM21
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/400**	DF400	**DFM/400**	DF400	**DFM/400**	DF400
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/D**	PD004
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
	⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

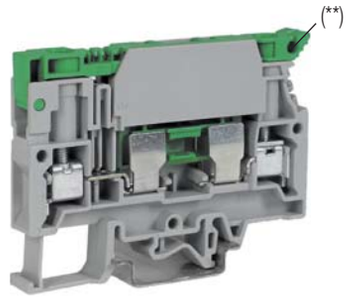
Fuse-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- available in (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types

Please, see page 136 (table) to determine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams





with possibility to perform cross connections both upstream and downstream the disconnection point

Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
SFR.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	2,5	2,5
SFO.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	4	2,5
SFR.6/M	250	6,3 / 10 Max.	2,5 (6,3 A)	1,6 (6,3 A)	4 (10 A)	2,5 (6,3 A)

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block — (**) all terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	SFR.4/GR Cat. No. **SF900GR**	**SFO.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF400GR**	**SFR.6/M/GR** Cat. No. **SR500GR**
grey version			
beige version	**SFR.4** Cat. No. **SF900**	**SFO.4** Cat. No. **SF400**	**SFR.6/M** Cat. No. **SR500**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max (20 A with C0/5) / A4	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max (16 A with C0/5) / A4	630 V (*) / 10 A max. (19 A with C0/5) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 7 lb.in.	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	59 / 73 / 8	59 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	67 / 73 / 8	67 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	56 / 52 / 8	62 / 73 / 8	63 / 79 / 10
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**SFR.4/PT/GR**	SF701GR	-		**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR
	beige	**SFR.4/PT**	SF701	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301
	blue	**SFR.4/PT (Ex)i**	SF801	**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601	**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (***) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted		-		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PTC/20/02** poles (***)	PTC2002
				PM/90/3 poles	PM903	**PTC/20/03** poles (***)	PTC2003
				PM/90/5 poles	PM905	**PTC/20/05** poles (***)	PTC2005
				PM/90/10 poles	PM900	**PTC/20/10** poles (***)	PTC2010
						PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (***)	PTC2000
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		-		**24**		**25**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		**PMP/20**	PMP20	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		**CPM/20**	CPM20	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		**DFM/300**	DF300
Test plug socket		-		**PSD/J**	PD014	-	
Test plug		-		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...
LED circuit composed by: - 2 contacts - 1 microcircuit or bulb - 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence	non-polarised	**CIL/12**	SF512	**CIL/12**	SF512	**KITLSN/12-24**	KIT1224
		CIL/24	SF524	**CIL/24**	SF524	**KITLSN/70-380**	KIT70380
		CIL/48	SF548	**CIL/48**	SF548		
		CIL/115	SF515	**CIL/115**	SF515		
		CIL/230	SF523	**CIL/230**	SF523		
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

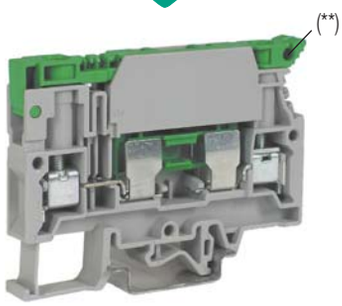
Fuse-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

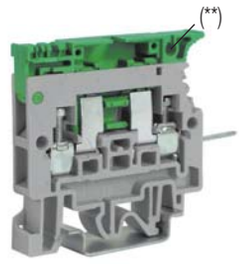
- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- standard versions available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours (where indicated)
- for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses
- with solder lug
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types

Please, see page 136 (table) to determine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

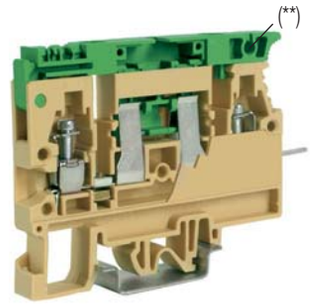
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*



The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse (not supplied)



4 x 0,8 mm solder lug



4 x 0,8 mm solder lug

Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
SFR.6	250	10	2,5 (2,5 A)	1,6 (1 A)	4 (10 A)	2,5 (2,5 A)
SFR.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	2,5	2,5
SFO.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	4	2,5

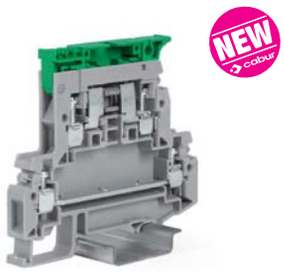
(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block — (**) all terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks — (****) neon bulb

		SFR.6/GR Cat. No. **SR300GR**	**SFR.4/VS/GR** Cat. No. **SF910GR**	
grey version				
beige version		**SFR.6** Cat. No. **SR300**	**SFR.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF910**	**SFO.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF410**
(Ex)i version				
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		for fuses	for fuses with solder lug	for fuses with solder lug
rated cross-section	(mm²)	6	4	4
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		6 - WP60/20	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V (*) / 10 A (33 A with brass cylinder) / A5	400 V (*) / 6,3 A max (15 A with CO/5) / A4	400 V (*) / 6,3 A max (15 A with CO/5) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 10 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV (*) / 3	4 KV (*) / 3	4 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	11	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 79 / 10	52 / 65 / 8	59 / 85 / 8
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 79 / 10	60 / 65 / 8	67 / 85 / 8
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	63 / 79 / 10	56 / 65 / 8	63 / 85 / 8
APPROVALS		cULus KEMA EUR	Terna LV 27/6 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/6	Terna LV 27/6 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/6
			other approvals referred to the standard version	other approvals referred to the standard version

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR	-		-	
	beige	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301	**SFR.4/PT**	SR701	**SFO/PT**	SF401
	blue	**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (***) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted		**PTC/20/02** poles (***)	PTC2002	-		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902
		PTC/20/03 poles (***)	PTC2003			**PM/90/3** poles	PM903
		PTC/20/05 poles (***)	PTC2005			**PM/90/5** poles	PM905
		PTC/20/10 poles (***)	PTC2010			**PM/90/10** poles	PM900
		PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (***)	PTC2000				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**25**		**-**		**25**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/20**	PMP20
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/300**	DF300	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		-		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	-		**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...
LED circuit composed by: - 2 contacts - 1 microcircuit or bulb - 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence	non-polarised	**KITLSN/12-24**	KIT1224	**CIL/12**	SF512	**CIL/12**	SF512
		KITLSN/70-380	KIT70380	**CIL/24**	SF524	**CIL/24**	SF524
				CIL/48	SF548	**CIL/48**	SF548
				CIL/115	SF515	**CIL/115**	SF515
				CIL/230	SF523	**CIL/230**	SF523
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Fuse-holder/diode-holder

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- mounting onto PR/3, TH/35 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std.
- two-levels: upper: fuse-holder / diode holder; lower: feed-through
- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (supplied separately) with possibility to detect the fuse-blowout status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- for 1 A diodes (types 1N4001 ÷ 1N4007)
- for 3 A diodes (types BY255)
- Available in grey colour (RAL 7042)

*The /**GR** tag **ind**icates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**DSF.4/GR** Cat. No. **DA200GR**
beige version	**DSF.4** Cat. No. **DA200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	On two levels: ø 5 x 20 mm fuse-holder (upper level) - feed-through (lower level)
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / [6,3 A (10 A with CO/5) (upper lever)] - 32 A (lower level) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	69 / 79,5 / 8
height / width / thickness ⌊⌣⌋ TH/35 15 mm	77 / 79,5 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	- / - / -

APPROVALS

KEMA-KEUR, UL pending

ACCESSORI	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**DSF.4/PT/GR**	DS401GR
beige		
blue		
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	-	
Test plug socket	-	
Numbering strip	-	
Miniature fuse ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5/...**	FN...
Conducting element ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103
LED circuit composed by: non-polarised	**CIL/12-48**	SF518
- 2 contacts	**CIL/115-230**	SF510
- 1 microcircuit		
- 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence		
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8**	NU08...
	CNU/10	NU10...
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V non polarised micro-circuit	**DSF.4/GR/C12-48**	DA518GR
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V non polarised micro-circuit	**DSF.4/GR/C115-230**	DA510GR
1 A cartridge / insert	**SFR/I1A** (con diodo da 1 A)	SF992
3 A cartridge / insert	**SFR/I3A** (con diodo da 3 A)	SF993
Terminal block with 1 A diode	**DSF.4/GR/D1A**	DA901GR
Terminal block with 3 A diode	**DSF.4/GR/D3A**	DA903GR
End bracket	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005
	BT/3-BTO solo per PR/3	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		
⌣	**PR/3/AC** per PR/DIN e PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS idem con asole	PR005

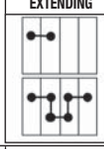
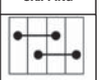
Fuse-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for blade fuse acc. to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820
- standard versions available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours (where indicated)
- with possibility to insert the "Easy Bridge" multi-pole cross connection upstream the fuse
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block
(**) values referred, respectively, to lower and upper levels
(***) suitable for all the blade fuses with similar dimensions
(****) separate configuration conf. to IEC 60947-7-3

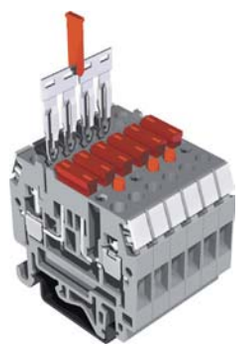
PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
MPFA.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		
DSFA.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	grey version	**MPFA.4/GR** Cat. No. **MF100GR**	**DSFA.4/GR** Cat. No. **DA100GR**
	beige version	**MPFA.4** Cat. No. **MF100**	**DSFA.4** Cat. No. **DA100**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		for blade fuse (***)	2 level - for blade fuse (***) on the upper level
rated cross-section	(mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V (*) / 15 A (****) / A4	400 V (*) / 15 A (****) - 32 A (**) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in	300 V / 6,3 - 30 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐	(V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 47 / 6	68 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 47 / 6	75 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	51 / 47 / 6	72 / 78 / 6
APPROVALS		cULus KEMA KEUR	cULus KEMA KEUR
		Approvals referred to the use with CPF/5 fuse carrier cartridge	Approvals referred to the use with CPF/5 fuse carrier cartridge
ACCESSORIES		**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**MPS.4/PT/GR** MP901GR	**DSS/PT/GR** DS301GR
	beige	**MPS.4/PT** MP901	**DSS/PT** DS301
	blue	-	-
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/4/02** poles PTC0402 **PTC/4/03** poles PTC0403 **PTC/4/05** poles PTC0405 **PTC04/10** poles PTC0410 **PTC/4/00** (42 poles) PTC0400	**PTC/4/02** poles PTC0402 **PTC/4/03** poles PTC0403 **PTC/4/05** poles PTC0405 **PTC04/10** poles PTC0410 **PTC/4/00** (42 poles) PTC0400
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**32**	**32**
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	-
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3** DU03..	**DFU/7** DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500** DF500	**DFM/500** DF500
Test plug socket		-	-
Test plug		-	-
Modular test plug		-	-
End section for modular test plug		-	-
Blade-type fuses	In = 2 A	**F32/2** In = 2 A FN03202	**F32/2** In = 2 A FN03202
according to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820	In = 5 A	**F32/5** In = 5 A FN03205	**F32/5** In = 5 A FN03205
- max voltage 32 V	In = 7,5 A	**F32/7** In = 7,5 A FN03207	**F32/7** In = 7,5 A FN03207
	In = 15 A	**F32/15** In = 15 A FN03215	**F32/15** In = 15 A FN03215
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005



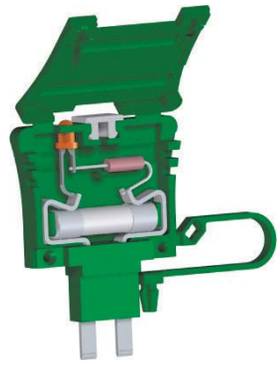
MPFA.4 – detail of the terminal blocks with CNU/8 and SNZ/60 numbering, blade fuse, view of the PTC/4 and PTC.
The terminal block can be supplied with a non-polarised LED signal circuit, to detect the fuse blow-out status.
Two versions are available depending on the different supply voltages.
MPFA.4/L12 Cat. No.MF112 (with 12 V non-polarised LED circuit)
MPFA.4/L24 Cat. No.MF124 (with 24 V non-polarized LED circuit)

DSFA.4 – detail of the terminal blocks with CNU/8 and SNZ/60 numbering, blade fuse, view of the PTC/4 jumpers on the upper level (upstream the fuse) and on the lower level. The terminal block can be supplied with a non-polarised LED signal circuit, to detect the fuse blow-out status. Two versions are available depending on the different supply voltages.
DSFA.4/L12 Cat. No.DA112 (with 12 V non-polarised LED circuit)
DSFA.4/L24 Cat. No.DA124 (with 24 V non-polarised LED circuit)

Component-holder cartridge

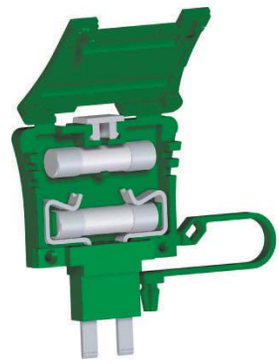
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted on MPFA.4, DSFA.4 and HMFA.2 (see page 84)
- a fuse Ø 5 x 20 mm can be inserted (our type F5, with or without signalling LED, diode (1 or 3 A), brass pin Ø 5 x 20 mm and other components (e.g. resistors)



Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
MPFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
DSFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
HMFA.2 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6

standard version	CPF/5 Cat. No. CPF05
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	component-holder cartridge
rated cross-section (mm²)	-
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	-
rigid (mm²)	-
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V (a) / 6,3 A (a) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⎓ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 7,5 mm	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	(b) / 33 / 6



The cartridge can contain a spare fuse, instead of the LED signalling circuit.

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to the terminal blocks, on which the cartridge is mounted – see table

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Tinned brass conductor	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode		**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode		**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993

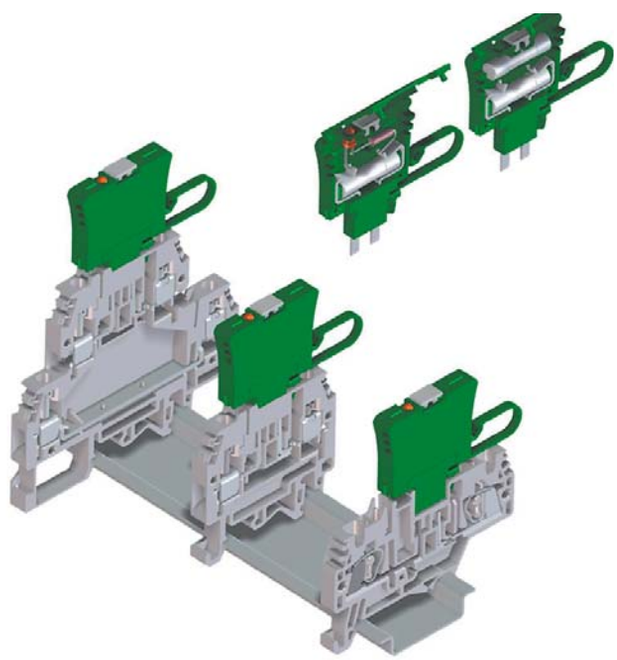
VERSIONI PREDISPOSTE		Type	Cat. No.
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	12 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L12**	CPF512
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	24 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L24**	CPF524
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	48 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L48**	CPF548
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	115 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L115**	CPF511
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	230 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L230**	CPF523
With 1 A diode (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)		**CPF/5D1A**	CPF501
With 3 A diode (BY255 type)		**CPF/5D3A**	CPF503
With resistor 1200 Ω (1 W ± 5%)		**CPF/5R**	CPR05

Note:

(a) with fuse ø 5 x 20 mm, 250 V, Imax = 6,3 A – with brass pin Imax = 10 A

(b) total value, when the cartridge is mounted on terminals, considering as well the mounting rail:

Terminal block	Height on rail ⎓ TH/35 7,5 (mm)	Height on rail ⊓ TH/35 15 (mm)	Height on rail ⊔ G32 (mm)
HMFA.2	57	75	-
MPFA.4	75	83	79
DSFA.4	96	104	100



View of the different choices for mounting the cartridge respectively on terminals DSFA.4, MPFA.4 or HMFA.2.

When the cartridge is mounted on HMFA 2 terminals, adjoining one another, a terminal strip must be envisaged between one terminal and the next, because of the pitch differential between terminal and cartridge.

Fuse-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses
- for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., G32 and "TH/35" types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse (not supplied).

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse and a non-polarised LED microcircuit. The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED. The terminal block can be supplied with the CIL circuit already mounted for the insertion of a non polarised LED circuit.

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse and a neon lamp with incorporated resistance (our type LSN ø 6 x 26 mm - 380 V max) The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the lamp.

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block
(**) for simultaneous disconnection of adjoining terminal blocks

LSN

beige version	FPC.10 Cat. No. FP100	FPL.10/C Cat. No. FP300	FPL.10/L Cat. No. FP200
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses	for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses with LED	for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses with lamp
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 10 A (20 A with SFC/C0) / B6	800 V (*) / 10 A / B6	800 V (*) / 10 A (20 A with SFC/C0) / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.	300 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.	300 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	17	17	17
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	70 / 63 / 12	71 / 63 / 12	71 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	78 / 63 / 12	79 / 63 / 12	79 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	74 / 63 / 12	75 / 63 / 12	75 / 63 / 12
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Lloyd's Register, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8, UL BR	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Lloyd's Register, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8, UL BR	Approvals referred to the standard version

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (***) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/20**	PMP20
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	-		**SDD/1**	DD001
MSM handle (**)		**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103	**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103	**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103
Neon lamp Ø 6 x 26 mm		-		-		**LSN**	FL202
LED circuit composed by: - 2 contacts - 1 microcircuit - 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence	**non-polarised**	-		**CIL/12**	SF512	-	
				CIL/24	SF524		
				CIL/48	SF548		
				CIL/115	SF515		
				CIL/230	SF523		
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Fuse-holders with LED circuit

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED microcircuit (CIL…))
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- with non-polarised LED microcircuits (CIL) to operate under a.c and/or d.c. and to detect the fuse blow-out status
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited for the housing of our **F5** type - ø 5 x 20 mm **fuse.**

Non-polarized LED microcircuits (CILs) are inserted in an appropriate housing of the lever.

The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED.

Various versions, according to different voltages, are available.

F5 ø 5 x 20 mm fuse
(250 V - 5 A max)

CIL/... circuit

beige version	**SFR.4/C12** Cat. No. **SF912** with 12V non-polarized LED circuit **SFR.4/C24** Cat. No. **SF924** with 24V non-polarized LED circuit	**SFR.4/C48** Cat. No. **SF948** with 48V non-polarized LED circuit **SFR.4/C115** Cat. No. **SF915** with 115V non-polarized LED circuit **SFR.4/C230** Cat. No. **SF923** with 230V non-polarized LED circuit
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	fuse-holder with LED	fuse-holder with LED
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⎓ / ⎓ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	52 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	60 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⎓ G32	56 / 52 / 8	56 / 52 / 8

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)

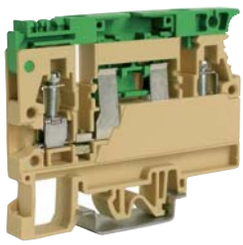
Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SFR/PT**	SF701	**SFR/PT**	SF701
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...
Conducting element		**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103
LED circuit	**non-polarized**	-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⎓		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⎓		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Fuse-holders with LED circuit

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with non-polarized LED microcircuits (CIL) to operate under a.c. and/or d.c. and to detect the blow-out status of the fuse
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour



(**) The terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks.

The terminal blocks are provided with a lever suited to house an **F5** type ø 5 x 20 mm **fuse** for terminal block type SFO.4 and ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuse for terminal block type FPL.10. The non-polarised printed **microcuircuits** are inserted in an appropriate housing in the lever. The blow-out status of the fuse ignites the LED. Various versions for different voltages are available.

CIL/... circuit

(*) value referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

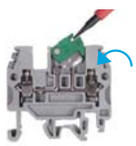
beige version	**SFO.4/C12** Cat. No. **SF812** with 12V non-polarized LED circuit **SFO.4/C24** Cat. No. **SF824** with 24V non-polarized LED circuit	**SFO.4/C48** Cat. No. **SF848** with 48V non-polarized LED circuit **SFO.4/C115** Cat. No. **SF815** with 115V non-polarized LED circuit **SFO.4/C230** Cat. No. **SF823** with 230V non-polarized LED circuit	**FPL.10/C12** Cat. No. **FP912** with 12V non-polarized LED circuit **FPL.10/C24** Cat. No. **FP924** with 24V non-polarized LED circuit **FPL.10/C48** Cat. No. **FP948** with 48V non-polarized LED circuit **FPL.10/C115** Cat. No. **FP915** with 115V non-polarized LED circuit **FPL.10/C230** Cat. No. **FP923** with 230V non-polarized LED circuit
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuse and LED circuit	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuse and LED circuit	for ø 6,3 x 32 mm fuse and LED circuit
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	1,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	1,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4	800 V (*) / 10 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	250 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	250 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 7 lb.in.	300 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11	17
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,2	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 8	59 / 85 / 8	71 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 8	67 / 85 / 8	79 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	62 / 73 / 8	62 / 85 / 8	75 / 63 / 12
APPROVALS	Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)	Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)	Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 36)

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFO/PT**	SF401	-	
	blue	-		-			
Permanent cross connection		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	-	
		PM/90/3 poles	PM903	**PM/90/3** poles	PM903		
		PM/90/5 poles	PM905	**PM/90/5** poles	PM905		
		PM/90/10 poles	PM900	**PM/90/10** poles	PM900		
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	25		25		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/20**	PMP20	**PMP/20**	PMP20	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/20**	CPM20	**CPM/20**	CPM20	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/J**	PD014	**PSD/J**	PD014	-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	-	
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...	-	
MSM handle		-		-		**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103
LED circuit	**non-polarized**	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect with special connections
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - acc. to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types

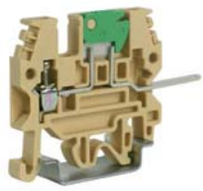


Opening of the link blade

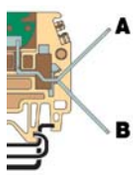
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

with cross-connection possibility and suited to house a **ø 2.3 mm test plug, only in the slot of the cross-connection**

with cross-connection possibility and suited to house a **ø 2.3 mm test plug, in the slot of the cross-connection or in the head of the tightening screws**



with 1 screw and 1 solder connection, 4 x 0.8 mm



(*) value referred to the staggered position of the lugs (A or B)

grey version	**MPS.2/SW/GR** Cat. No. **MP120GR**	**MPS.2/SWP/GR** Cat. No. **MP710GR**	**MPS.2/SV/GR** Cat. No. **MP220GR**
beige version	**MPS.2/SW** Cat. No. **MP120**	**MPS.2/SWP** Cat. No. **MP710**	**MPS.2/SV** Cat. No. **MP220**
(Ex)i version	**MPS.2/SW (Ex)i** Cat. No. **MP130**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect with cross-connection possibility	disconnect with cross-connection possibility	disconnect lever with 1 screw and 1 solder connect.
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 18 A / A3	630 V / 18 A / A3	500 V (*) / 18 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	300 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏/⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8	8	8
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	43 / 45 / 5,5	43 / 45 / 5,5	43 / 60 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	51 / 45 / 5,5	51 / 45 / 5,5	51 / 60 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	47 / 45 / 5,5	47 / 45 / 5,5	47 / 60 / 5,5
APPROVALS		+ other approvals referred to MPS.2/SW standard version	

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**MPS.2/PT/GR**	MP121GR	**MPS.2/PT/GR**	MP121GR	**MPS.2/PT/GR**	MP121GR
beige	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121
blue	**MPS.2/PT (Ex)i**	MP131				
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)	**PM/91/2** poles	PM912	**PM/91/2** poles	PM912	**PM/91/2** poles	PM912
	PM/91/3 poles	PM913	**PM/91/3** poles	PM913	**PM/91/3** poles	PM913
	PM91/5 poles	PM915	**PM91/5** poles	PM915	**PM91/5** poles	PM915
	PM/91/10 poles	PM910	**PM/91/10** poles	PM910	**PM/91/10** poles	PM910
Switchable cross connection	**POS/91**	POS91	**POS/91**	POS91	**POS/91**	POS91
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/01**	PMP01
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/11 (CPX/11)**	CPM11 (CPX11)	**CPM/11**	CPM11	**CPM/11**	CPM11
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/2**	DU02..	**DFU/2**	DU02..	**DFU/2**	DU02..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/K**	PD011	**PSD/K**	PD011	**PSD/K**	PD011
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection rosso. blu o bianco	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Disconnect

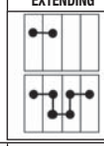
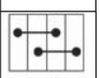
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect with special connections
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- "Easy Bridge" system: multi-pole cross-connection without the need of additional protection

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

with 1 screw and 1 solder connection, 4 x 0.8 mm

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
MPS.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		
DSS.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		

	MPS.4/GR Cat. No. **MP950GR**	MPS.4/VS Cat. No. **MP930**	DSS.4/GR Cat. No. **DS400GR**
grey version			
beige version	**MPS.4** Cat. No. **MP950**		**DSS.4** Cat. No. **DS400**
(Ex)i version	**MPS.4/SW (Ex)i** Cat. No. **MP960**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect lever	disconnect lever with 1 screw and 1 solder connect.	2 levels, with upper disconnect level
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 24 A / A4	400 V / 20 A / A4	400 V / 24-32 A (*) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 24 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in	600 V / 24 A / 26 ÷ 10 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	300 V / 24-32 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 47 / 6	47 / 47 / 6	68 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 47 / 6	55 / 47 / 6	75 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	51 / 47 / 6	51 / 47 / 6	72 / 78 / 6
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Lloyd's Register, UL BR	c UL us, Terna LV 27/6, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/6	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, UL BR
		other approvals referred to MPS.4 standard version	

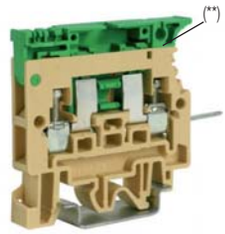
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**MPS.4/PT/GR**	MP901GR	-		**DSS/PT/GR**	DS301GR
	beige	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	**DSS/PT**	DS301
	blue	**MPS.4/PT (Ex)i**	MP902				
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402
		PTC/4/03 poles	PTC0403	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403
		PTC/4/05 poles	PTC0405	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405
		PTC/4/10 poles	PTC0410	**PTC/4/10** poles	PTC0410	**PTC/4/10** poles	PTC0410
		PTC/4/00 (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Cover for cross-connection	red. blue or white	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

(*) values referred to the upper and lower conducting body, respectively

Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect by means of a brass cylinder to be inserted in the lever
- disconnect with special connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



(**) Both terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks

1 screw and 1 4 x 0.8 mm solder connection

Ø 5 x 20 mm CO/5 conducting element
- in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**SFR.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF900GR**	**SFR.4/VS/GR** Cat. No. **SF910GR**
beige version	**SFR.4** Cat. No. **SF900**	**SFR.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF910**
(Ex)i version	**SFR.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SF850**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	disconnect	disconnect, with solder lug
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 20 A (con CO/5) / A4	400 V / 15 A (con CO/5) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	52 / 65 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	60 / 65 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 52 / 8	56 / 65 / 8

APPROVALS

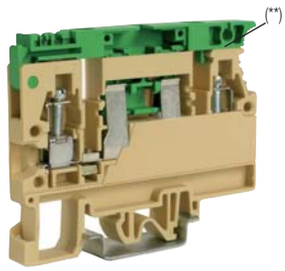
+ other approvals referred to standard version

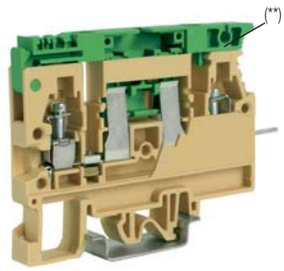
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey beige blue	**SFR.4/PT/GR** **SFR.4/PT** **SFR.4/PT (Ex)i**	SF701GR SF701 SF801	**SFR.4/PT/GR** **SFR.4/PT**	SF701GR SF701
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Manopola di manovra		-		-	
Brass conducting cylinder		**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

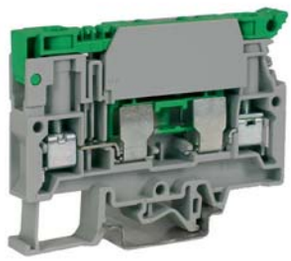
Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect by means of a brass conducting element to be inserted in the lever
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types







(**) Both terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of ad joining terminal blocks

with possibility to perform cross connections both upstream and downstream the disconnection point

Ø 5 x 20 mm CO/5 conducting element
- in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

Please refer to the table on page 136 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

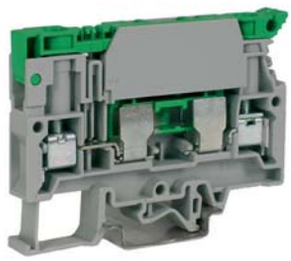
grey version	**SFO.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF400GR**		**SFR.6/M/GR** Cat. No. **SR500GR**
beige version	**SFO.4** Cat. No. **SF400**	**SFO.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF410**	**SFR.6/M** Cat. No. **SR500**
(Ex)i version	**SFO.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SF600**		**SFR.6/M (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SR600**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect	disconnect with solder lug	disconnect
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 16 A (with CO/5) / A4	800 V / 15 A (with CO/5) / A4	630 V / 19 A (with CO/5) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 7 lb.in.		600 V / 6,3 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 8	59 / 85 / 8	59 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 8	67 / 85 / 8	67 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	62 / 73 / 8	63 / 85 / 8	63 / 79 / 10
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8, UL BR, + other	Terna LV 27/6, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/6, + other approvals referred to SFO.4 standard version	cULus, KEMA KEUR, + other

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**SFO/PT/GR**	SF401GR	-		**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR
beige	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301
blue	**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601	-		**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)	**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PTC/20/02** poles (*)	PTC2002
(*) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PM/90/3** poles	PM903	**PM/90/3** poles	PM903	**PTC/20/03** poles (*)	PTC2003
	PM/90/5 poles	PM905	**PM/90/5** poles	PM905	**PTC/20/05** poles (*)	PTC2005
	PM/90/10 poles	PM900	**PM/90/10** poles	PM900	**PTC/20/10** poles (*)	PTC2010
					PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (*)	PTC2000
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**		**25**		**25**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/20**	PMP20	**PMP/20**	PMP20	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/20**	CPM20	**CPM/20**	CPM20	-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		**DFM/300**	DF300
Test plug socket	**PSD/J**	PD014	**PSD/J**	PD014	-	
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
MSM handle	-		-		-	
Brass conducting cylinder	**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

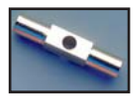
Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect by means of a brass cylinder to be inserted in the lever
- slide link disconnect
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



Please refer to the table on page 136 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams



Ø 6.3 x 32 mm SFC/CO conducting element - in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

SCB.4 terminal blocks with short-circuit plates and test plugs

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**SFR.6/GR** Cat. No. **SR300GR**		**SCB.4/GR** Cat. No. **SB300GR**
beige version	**SFR.6** Cat. No. **SR300**	**FPC.10** Cat. No. **FP100**	**SCB.4** Cat. No. **SB300**
(Ex)i version	**SFR.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SR400**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect	disconnect	disconnect by slide-link
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 33 A (with conducting element) / A5	800 V / 20 A (with SFC/CO) / B6	800 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 10 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in	600 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	17	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 79 / 10	70 / 63 / 12	44 / 58 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 79 / 10	74 / 63 / 12	52 / 58 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63 / 79 / 10	78 / 63 / 12	48 / 58 / 6,5

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR	-		**SCB/4/PT/GR**	SB301GR
	beige	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301			**SCB/4/PT**	SB301
	blue	**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401				
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (*) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/20/02** poles (*)	PTC2002	-		**PM/40/2** poles	PM402
		PTC/20/03 poles (*)	PTC2003			**PM/40/3** poles	PM403
		PTC/20/05 poles (*)	PTC2005			**PM/40/5** poles	PM405
		PTC/20/10 poles (*)	PTC2010			**PM/40/10** poles	PM410
		PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (*)	PTC2000				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**25**		-		**32**	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		**POS/12**	POS12
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/42**	PMP42
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		**CPM/12**	CPM12
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/300**	DF300	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/6-SDD/1**	DD006-DD001
Short-circuit plate	between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	-		-		**SCB/4/PO/2**	SB303
	between 4 adjoining terminal blocks					**SCB/4/PO/4**	SB304
Numbering strip		-		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Brass conducting cylinder				**SFC/CO**	FC102	-	
Screw and sleeve for short circui plates		-		-		**SCB/4/CPM**	SB305
MSM handle		-		**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊐⊏		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types

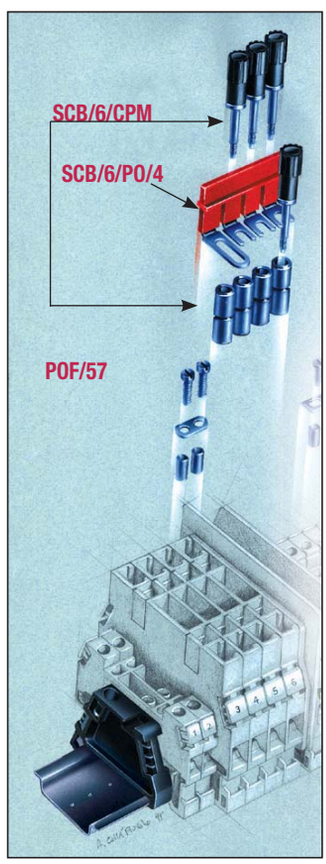
In SCB.6 type terminal block, the use of special cross-connections, formed by

SCB/6/PO/2 (between 2 adjoining terminal blocks) 

or **SCB/6/PO/4** (between 4 adjoining terminal blocks) 

and by the relevant **SCB/6/CPM** shunting screws 

allow the simultaneous earth connection of the current transformers connected to the terminal blocks themselves, guaranteeing the correct operational sequence. In fact such cross connections, in opened position, avoid the translation on the slide links, already connected in an accident prevention position from the outside; they do not require the insertion of further partitions to separate them from other adjoining cross-connections or terminal blocks, due to the special shape of the insulating body of the terminal block itself.

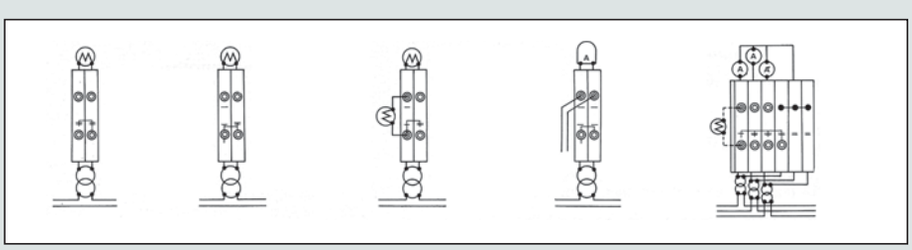


SCB.6 type terminal blocks have also the possibility to house, upstream and downstream the disconnection, sockets for test plugs, suitable for the withdraw of signals.

In particular the shunts can take place:

- on **SCB/CPM** shunting screws of the short-circuit plates
- on **PSD/P** socket to be screwed directly into the conducting body of the terminal block, in order to perform the shunting function.

The slide-link is formed by two guides, held together by a screw inserted in a glass-shape collar, which allows the elastic blocking and the anti-loosening of the slide-link and is provided with a red protective colouring for the easy positioning of the screwdriver during the disconnection and the easy spotting of the slide-link itself.

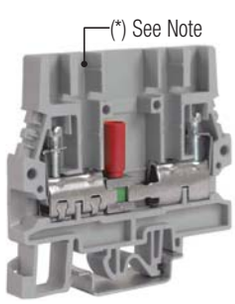


Normal operation	CT short-circuit	Test on measuring instrument	Protection instrument test	Three phase CT test

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

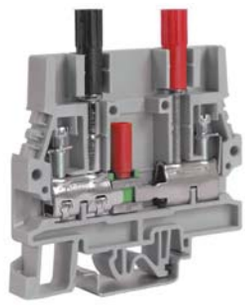
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



(*) For the simple cross-connection between adjoining terminal blocks the multiple common bar shall be used together with cross-connection screw and sleeves. The interposing barrier located in the insulating body of the terminal block shall be removed with the aid of a cutter

Disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal and transversal disconnection. Configuration provided with **test plug socket** downstream and upstream the slide link, conforming to ENEL LV27/3 specification



Disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal and transversal disconnection. Configuration provided with **test plug socket** upstream and **a short circuit sleeve downstream the slide link** (for short circuit plates type SCB/6/PO/2 or SCB/6/PO/4, supplied separately), conforming to ENEL LV27/2 specification

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**SCB.6/GR** Cat. No. **SB200GR**	**SCB.6/DD/GR** Cat. No. **SB210GR**	**SCB.6/CD/GR** Cat. No. **SB220GR**
beige version	**SCB.6** Cat. No. **SB200**	**SCB.6/DD** Cat. No. **SB210**	**SCB.6/CD** Cat. No. **SB220**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect by slide-link	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for voltmetric circuits	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for amperometric circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	6	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 41 A / A5	800 V / 41 A / A5	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 47 A / 20-8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in.	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊐⊏ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	0,8 / 1,4	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	65 / 69 / 8	76 / 69 / 8	77 / 69 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	73 / 69 / 8	84 / 69 / 8	85 / 69 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	68 / 69 / 8	79 / 69 / 8	80 / 69 / 8

APPROVALS

Other approvals referring to terminal block SCB.6

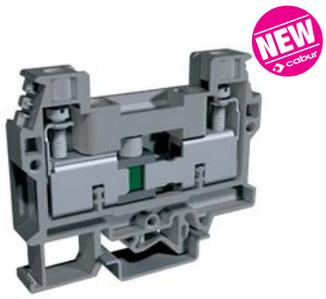
Other approvals referring to terminal block SCB.6

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR
	beige	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (*) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**POF/57**	POF57	**POF/57**	POF57	**POF/57**	POF57
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/P**	PD015	-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Short-circuit plate	between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCB/6/PO/2**	SB203	**SCB/6/PO/2**	SB203	**SCB/6/PO/2**	SB203
	between 4 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCB/6/PO/4**	SB204	**SCB/6/PO/4**	SB204	**SCB/6/PO/4**	SB204
Brass conducting cylinder		**SFC/CO**	FC102	**SFC/CO**	FC102	-	
Screw and sleeve		**SCB/6/CPM**	SB205	**SCB/6/CPM**	SB205	-	
Screw and sleeve with red socket		**SCB/6/CPM/R**	SB205R	**SCB/6/CPM/R**	SB205R	**SCB/6/CPM/R**	SB205R
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊐⊏		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3, “G32” and TH/35 type rails conforming to IEC 60715 Std.
- /DD version (with test plug sockets upstream and downstream the slide link) - for voltmetric circuits
- /CD version (with test plug sockets upstream and downstream the slide link and short-circuit sleeve upstream the slide-link) - for ammetric circuits
- available in beige (RAL 1001) and grey (RAL 7042) colours



Rail assemmbly with all accessories necessary for the connection of current transformers

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	SCB.10/GR Cat. No. SB400GR	SCB.10/DD/GR Cat. No. SB410GR	SCB.10/CD/GR Cat. No. SB420GR
grey version			
beige version	**SCB.10** Cat. No. **SB400**	**SCB.10/DD** Cat. No. **SB410**	**SCB.10/CD** Cat. No. **SB420**
(Ex)i version			
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE			
function / type	disconnect by slide-link	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for voltmetric circuits	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for amperometric circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 57 A / A4	1000 V / 57 A / A4	1000 V / 57 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	59,5 / 75 / 10,5	59,5 / 75 / 10,5	59,5 / 75 / 10,5
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	67,5 / 75 / 10,5	67,5 / 75 / 10,5	67,5 / 75 / 10,5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63,5 / 75 / 10,5	63,5 / 75 / 10,5	63,5 / 75 / 10,5
APPROVALS	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR
beige	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401
	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56
Switchable cross connection	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57
Shunting screw and sleeve	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Coloured partition red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier red	**PSD/P**	PD015	**PSD/P**	PD015	**PSD/P**	PD015
Test plug socket	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	**SCX/CPM**	SB105	**SCX/CPM**	SB105	**SCX/CPM**	SB105
Short-circuit plate between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/2**	SC103	**SCX/PO/2**	SC103	**SCX/PO/2**	SC103
between 4 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/4**	SC104	**SCX/PO/4**	SC104	**SCX/PO/4**	SC104
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	-		-		-	
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Diode-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for 1 A diodes (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)
- for 3 A diodes (BY 255 type)
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

(**) hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod, in order to perform simultaneous opening of adjoining levers

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block

grey version	SFR.4/GR Cat. No. SF900GR
beige version	SFR.4 Cat. No. SF900
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	for 1 A or 3 A diodes
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 1 (3) A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⌐¬ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 52 / 8

The SFR/I1A or SFR/3A inserts are supplied as an accessory and are to be mounted in the lever of SFR.4 terminal block, in order to transform it in diode-holder

APPROVALS

Approvals referring to standard version (see page 32)

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**SFR/PT/GR** **SFR/PT** **SFR/PT (Ex)i**	SF701GR SF701 SF801
Permanent cross connection		-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Miniature fuse		-	
Conducting element		-	
Cartridge / insert with 1A diode		**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3A diode		**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

Diode-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with 1 A / 3 A diodes
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

(**) hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod, in order to perform simultaneous opening of adjoining levers

The terminal block is supplied with the following types of diodes mounted:
- 1 A (1N4007 type) SFR.4/D1 A
- 3 A (BY 255 type) SFR.4/D3 A

Grey colured version also available:
SFR.4/D1A/GR Cat. No. SF901GR

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block

standard version	SFR.4/D1A Cat. No. SF901	SFR.4/D3A Cat. No. SF903
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	with 1 A or 3 A diodes	
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 1 (3) A / A4	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 52 / 8	

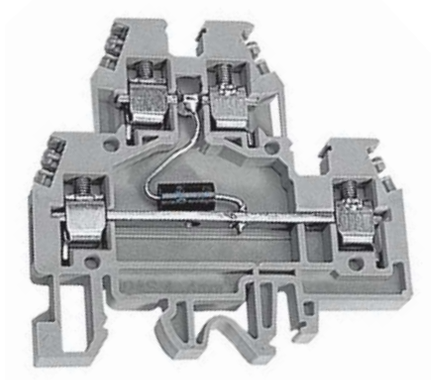
APPROVALS

Approvals referring to standard version (see page 32)

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.
End sections beige	**SFR.4/PT**	SF701
grey	**SFR/PT/GR**	SF701GR
Permanent cross connection	-	
Switchable cross connection	-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier red	-	
Test plug socket	-	
Test plug	-	
Numbering strip	-	
Miniature fuse	**F5**	FN...
Conducting element	-	
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode	**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode	**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- with cross-connection possibility
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.
- 2-level terminal block with bi-directional suppresser diode
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675. 1989
- overvoltage category <1.5 KV, I (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

DAS 4/D...type terminal blocks, with suppresser diodes inserted as in **diagram 3**, restrict voltage peaks due to surges, electrostatic discharges and inductive load switching and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to the electromagnetic interference defined by the EN 61000-4-2 (electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (fast transient/burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (surge test) standards.
The suppresser diodes have a response time (< 1 ns) which is much lower than that of the varistors (approximately 25 ns) and a lower and more accurate response voltage, although compared to varistors they withstand lower discharge currents.
The high precision of the trip voltage and the high speed make them suitable for protecting I/O signal inputs of industrial PLC's, DCS's and PCs against discharge current and voltage interference below 500 A pulse 8/20 ms. This type of interference is usually caused by the normal operation of the actual systems due to switching of high inductive loads, dispersed currents, faults etc.
The range of models available provides a choice between rated voltages suitable for protecting signals with standard voltages of 5 V dc, 12 V dc, 24 V dc and 60 V dc.
The **DAS 4/D...**, connected as shown in **diagram 4**, provides effective protection against differential mode interference for inputs and outputs of industrial PLCs, DCSs and PCs, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for stabilised continuous voltage power supply units of electronic equipment in general.
The **DAS 4/D...**, does not have a signal wiring direction to observe and the positive and negative polarity connection can be carried out at both the upper and lower level.

Differential mode interference (diagram 5): generates a strong difference in potential between the two positive and negative signal conductors of the pair or power supply unit and, being applied directly to the input/output circuits of the equipment, always causes a fault in the same.

Differential mode interference (diagram 6): generates a strong difference in potential between the two conductors of a signal or power supply unit and the reference earth. It is less destructive than differential mode interference.

Caution: the installation of devices for protection against power surges with varistors, diodes and other components between signal and/or power supply conductors and the protection earth reduces the isolation voltage to approximately the value V of breakdown of the discharger used. To carry out isolation tests on the equipment disconnect the dischargers (standard CEI EN60950).

grey version	DAS.4/6/D.../GR
beige version	**DAS.4/6/D...**

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**DAS/PT/GR** **DAS/PT** -	DS101GR DS101
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PM/41/2** poles **PM/51/3** poles **PM/51/5** poles **PM/51/10** poles	PM412 PM513 PM515 PM510
Switchable cross connection		**POS/43**	POS43
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/01**	CPM01
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection	red, blue or white	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT001 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
		PR/3/AC for PR/DIN and PR/3 **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

Note for wiring: wiring of the power surge protection devices greatly influences their actual efficacy and we recommend following the instructions below:
– the protection device must be placed as close as possible to the equipment to be protected;
– the connection wires must be as short and straight as possible, interwoven with each other and with the largest possible cross section;
– the earth conductors between common mode dischargers and the equipotential busbar must be as short as possible and with the largest possible cross section and their path must not be parallel to other conductors. The earth of the protected equipment must be connected to the same earth of its discharger and from there to the general protection earthing.

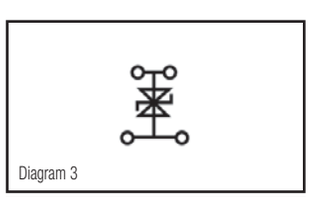


Diagram 3

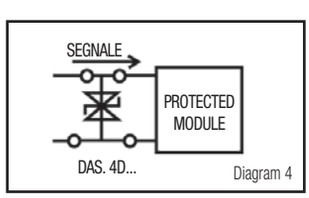


Diagram 4

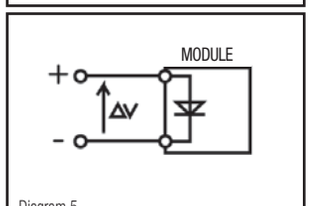


Diagram 5

Differential mode interference.
The potential difference is applied between positive and negative poles of the power supply signal.

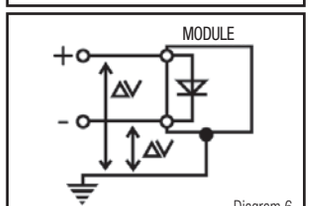


Diagram 6

Common mode interference.
The potential difference is applied between the poles of the signal/power supply unit and the earth.

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with cross-connection possibility on lower level
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- 2-level terminal block with bi-directional suppresser diode
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <1.5 KV, I (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

(*) values referred to the characteristics of the connection

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	DAS.4/D.../GR
beige version	**DAS.4/D...**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	2 levels with suppresser diode
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 32 A / A4 (*)
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness G32	66 / 64 / 6

APPROVALS

c UL us

Other approvals referring to DAS.4 standard version

TECHNICAL DATA	DAS.4/D5/GR Cat. No. DSD005GR DAS.4/D5 Cat. No. DSD005	DAS.4/D12/GR Cat. No. DSD012GR DAS.4/D12 Cat. No. DSD012
Rated voltage	5	12
Vdc max. (Vcc)	6,45	15,2
Vac max.	-	-
Breakdown voltage (1 mA)	6,8 V ± 5%	16 V ± 5%
Max clamping voltage (V)	11	23
Response time	< 1 ns	< 1 ns
Isc pulse 8/20 µs (A)	750	350
C (1 kHz)	5 nF	3 nF

TECHNICAL DATA	DAS.4/D24/GR Cat. No. DSD024GR DAS.4/D24 Cat. No. DSD024	DAS.4/D60/GR Cat. No. DSD060GR DAS.4/D60 Cat. No. DSD060
Rated voltage	24	60
Vdc max. (Vcc)	28,5	77,9
Vac max.	-	-
Breakdown voltage (1 mA)	30 V ± 5%	82 V ± 5%
Max clamping voltage (V)	41	113
Response time	< 1 ns	< 1 ns
Isc pulse 8/20 µs (A)	160	70
C (1 kHz)	1,5 nF	0,6 nF

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for overlapped circuits with varistor
- cross-connection possibility on lower level
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <2.5 KV, II (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

DAS.4V... type terminal blocks with, varistor inserted as in **diagram 1**, restrict voltage peaks due to surges, indirect atmospheric discharges and inductive load switching and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to the electromagnetic interference defined by the standards EN 61000-4-2 (electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (fast transient/burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (surge test).

The varistors have a response time (20-25 ns) which is longer than that of the suppresser diodes (< 1 ns) and a higher response voltage, although they withstand much higher discharge currents. The high discharge current makes them suitable for uses with strong transients, with currents up to 4500 A pulse 8/20 ms.

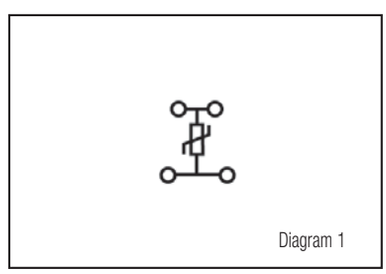
The range of models available provides a choice between rated voltages suitable for protecting both signals and power supply units with standard voltages of 24 V dc and 48 V dc or for power supply voltages of 120 V ac and 230 V ac.

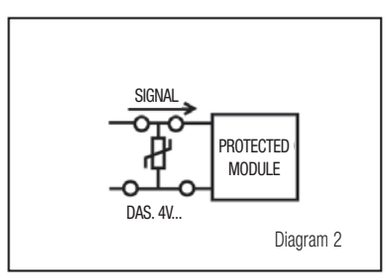
The **DAS.4V...**, connected as shown in diagram 2, provides effective protection against differential mode interference for inputs and outputs of industrial PLC's, DCS's and PC's, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for power supply units of electronic equipment in general.

The **DAS.4V...** does not have a signal wiring direction to observe and the positive and negative polarity connection is carried out at both the upper and lower level.

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**DAS.4/V.../GR**
beige version	**DAS.4/V...**
(Ex)i version	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	2 levels with varistor
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 32 A / A4 (*)
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness G32	66 / 64 / 6





APPROVALS

c UL us

Other approvals referring to DAS.4 standard version

TECHNICAL DATA	**DAS.4/V24/GR** Cat. No. **DSV024GR** / **DAS.4/V24** Cat. No. **DSV024**	**DAS.4/V48/GR** Cat. No. **DSV048GR** / **DAS.4/V48** Cat. No. **DSV048**	**DAS.4/V120/GR** Cat. No. **DSV120GR** / **DAS.4/V120** Cat. No. **DSV120**	**DAS.4/V230/GR** Cat. No. **DSV230GR** / **DAS.4/V230** Cat. No. **DSV230**
Rated voltage	24	48	120	230
Vdc max. (Vcc)	31	85	180	350
Vac max.	25 Vac	60 Vac	140 Vac	275 Vac
Breakdown voltage (1 mA)	39 V ± 10%	100 V ± 10%	220 V ± 10%	430 V ± 10%
Max clamping voltage (V)	77 V	165 V	360 V	710 V
Response time	< 25 ns	< 25 ns	< 25 ns	< 25 ns
Isc pulse 8/20 µs (A)	500	2500	2500	2500
C (1 kHz)	4600 pF	1650 pF	610 pF	320 pF

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for overlapped circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS. 4/B; other versions only on lower level)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

DAS.4/C terminal block

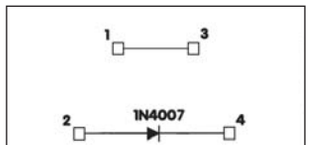
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	DAS.4/.../GR Cat. No. DS...GR	DAS.4/... Cat. No. DS...
grey version		
beige version		
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	2-level component-holder	
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V (*) / - / A4	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6	
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6	
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	66 / 64 / 6	

APPROVALS

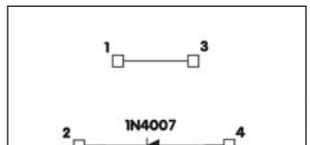
Approval referring to DAS.4 standard version

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR
beige	**DAS/PT**	DS101
blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)	**PM/41/2** poles	PM412
	PM/51/3 poles	PM513
	PM/51/5 poles	PM515
	PM/51/10 poles	PM510
Switchable cross connection	**POS/43**	POS43
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/01**	CPM01
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	-	
End section for modular test plug	-	
Numbering strip	-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection red, blue o white	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005



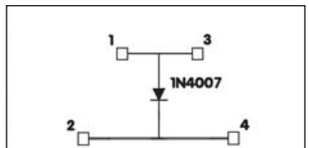
DAS.4/A/GR - DAS.4/A
Component: 1 diode
Function: protection against reversal of power supply polarity

Cat. No. DS111GR - DS111



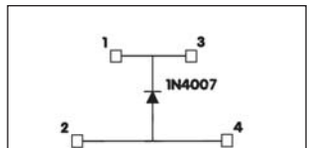
DAS.4/B/GR - DAS.4/B
Component: 1 diode
Function: protection against reversal of power supply polarity

Cat. No. DS112GR - DS112



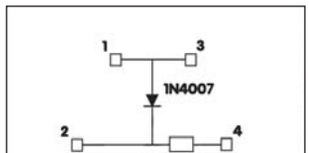
DAS.4/C/GR - DAS.4/C
Component: 1 diode
Function: block of extra current generated by solenoids as coils, relays, valves, supplied in d.c.

Cat. No. DS113GR - DS113



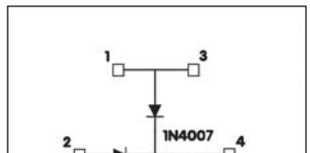
DAS.4/D/GR - DAS.4/D
Component: 1 diode
Function: block of extra current generated by solenoids as coils, relays, valves, supplied in d.c.

Cat. No. DS114GR - DS114



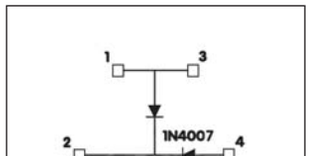
DAS.4/E/GR - DAS.4/E
Components: 1 diode + LED resistor
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits at 24 V
Features: power supply 20÷30 Vd.c.

Cat. No. DS115GR - DS115



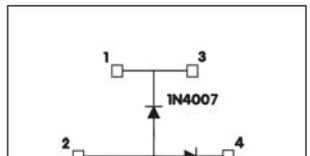
DAS.4/I/GR - DAS.4/I
Components: 2 diodes
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits

Cat. No. DS119GR - DS119



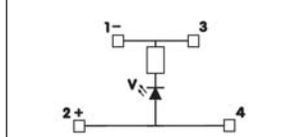
DAS.4/L/GR - DAS.4/L
Components: 2 diodes
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits

Cat. No. DS130GR - DS130



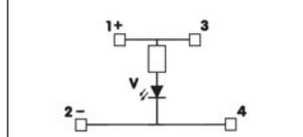
DAS.4/DD/GR - DAS.4/DD
Components: 2 diodes
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits

Cat. No. DS120GR - DS120



DAS.4/T/GR - DAS.4/T
Components: 1 resistor + 1 green LED
Function: voltage indicator
Features: power supply 20÷30 Vd.c.

Cat. No. DS128GR - DS128



DAS.4/U/GR - DAS.4/U
Components: 1 resistor + 1 green LED
Function: voltage indicator
Features: power supply 20÷30 Vd.c.

Cat. No. DS129GR - DS129

(*) The voltage and current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections.

With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with flat push-on tab connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

6.3 x 0.8 mm
flat push-on tab connections
acc. to standard IEC 60760

6.3 x 0.8 mm
flat push-on tab connections
acc. to standard IEC 60760

with 1.6 x 0.8 mm lug
for wrapped wire connections

AFO.2/2+2/TPM Cat. No. AF420
with 2,4 x 0.8 mm lug for wrapped wire connections

beige version	**AFO.2/1+1** Cat. No. **AF500**	**AFO.2/2+2** Cat. No. **AF400**	**AFO.2/2+2/TP** Cat. No. **AF410**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through with push-on tab connections - separate levels	feed-through with push-on tab connections	feed-through with push-on tab connections and lug
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	up to 2,5	up to 2,5	up to 2,5
rigid (mm²)	-	-	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 20 A / -	630 V / 20 A / -	320 V / 10 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	300 V / 15 A / -	600 V / 15 A / -	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	49 / 44 / 6,5	49 / 44 / 6,5	49 / 59 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	57 / 44 / 6,5	57 / 44 / 6,5	57 / 59 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	52 / 44 / 6,5	52 / 44 / 6,5	52 / 59 / 6,5
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR VDE UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR VDE UL BR	Approvals referring to terminal block type AFO.2/2+2

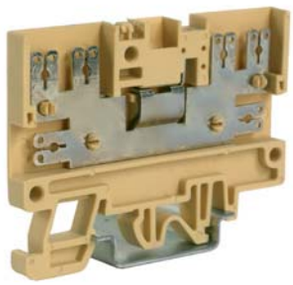
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey beige blue	**AFO/PT**	AF201	**AFO/PT**	AF201	**AFO/PT**	AF201
Permanent cross connection		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/1**	DU01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Warning plate		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

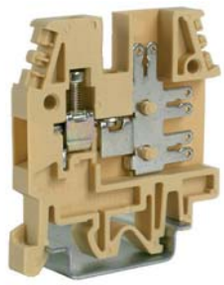
- with flat push-on tab connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours (where indicated)

6.3 x 0.8 mm, or 2.8 x 0.8 mm, flat push-on tab connections acc. to standard IEC 60760



Cross-connection possibility

6.3 x 0.8 mm, or 2.8 x 0.8 mm, flat push-on tab connections acc. to standard IEC 60760



*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

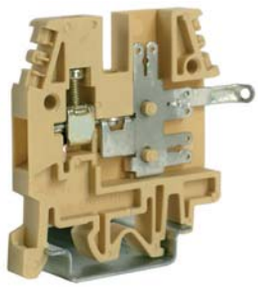
grey version		**PDF.2** Cat. No. **PF100**	**FDP.2/GR** Cat. No. **FD100GR**	**CVF.4/GR** Cat. No. **CV100GR**
beige version		**FDP.2** Cat. No. **FD100**		**CVF.4** Cat. No. **CV100**
(Ex)i version				**CVF.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CV200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through with push-on tab connections	feed-through with push-on tab connections	feed-through, 1 screw + 3-push-on connections
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	2,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	up to 2,5	up to 2,5	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm^2)	-	-	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type				4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 20 A / -	800 V / 20 A / -	800 V / 20 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 16 A / 20-10 AWG	600 V / 16 A / 20-10 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	-	-	11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	50 / 57 / 6,5	49 / 65,5 / 6,5	52 / 48,5 / 6
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 15 mm	58 / 57 / 6,5	57 / 65,5 / 6,5	60 / 48,5 / 6
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	54 / 57 / 6,5	53 / 65,5 / 6,5	56 / 48,5 / 6

APPROVALS

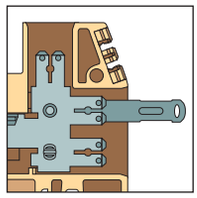
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey			**FDP/PT/GR**	FD101GR	**CVF/PT/GR**	CV101GR
	beige	**PDF/PT**	PF101	**FDP/PT**	FD101	**CVF/PT**	CV101
	blue					**CVF/PT (Ex)i**	CV201
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		-		**PH/2,5-4**	PH100	**PM/58/3** poles	PM583
						PM/58/5 poles	PM585
						PM/58/10 poles	PM580
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		**-**		**CPM/12**	CPM12
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		-		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Warning plate		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

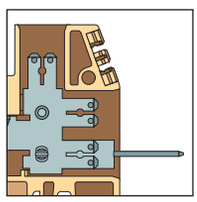


- with flat push-on tab connections
- with solder lug or wire-wrap lug
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types



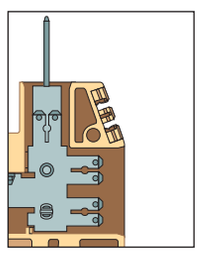
CVF.4/VS

with 4 x 0.8 mm solder lug



CVF.4/WW

with 1.6 x 0.8 mm wire-wrap lug, horizontally mounted



CVF.4/TP

with 1.6 x 0.8 mm wire-wrap lug, vertically mounted

CVF.4/VS2 Cat. No. CV130
with two 4 x 0.8 mm solder lugs

beige version	CVF.4/VS Cat. No. CV110	CVF.4/WW Cat. No. CV120	CVF.4/TP Cat. No. CV140
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type			feed-through, 1 screw + spec. connections
rated cross-section	(mm²)		4
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)		0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)		0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type			4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1		250 V / 20 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL		-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌣	(V)		-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)		11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)		0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm		52 (+19 per /TP) / 48,5 (68 per /WW - 58 per /VS) / 6
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 15 mm		60 (+19 per /TP) / 48,5 (68 per /WW - 58 per /VS) / 6
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32		56 (+19 per /TP) / 48,5 (68 per /WW - 58 per /VS) / 6

APPROVALS

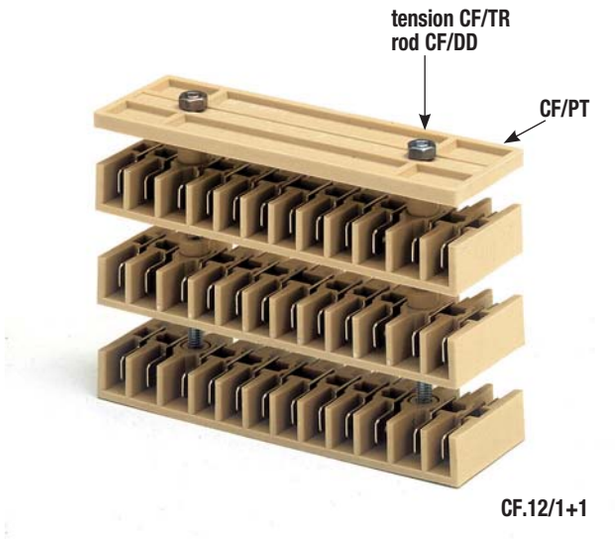
Approvals referring to terminal block type CVF.4

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	beige	**CVF/PT**	CV101
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PM/40/2** poles	PM402
		PM/58/3 poles	PM583
		PM/58/5 poles	PM585
		PM/58/10 poles	PM580
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/12**	CPM12
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Cover for cross-connection		-	
Warning plate		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
	⌣	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

CF.12/1+1 multi-pole terminal board

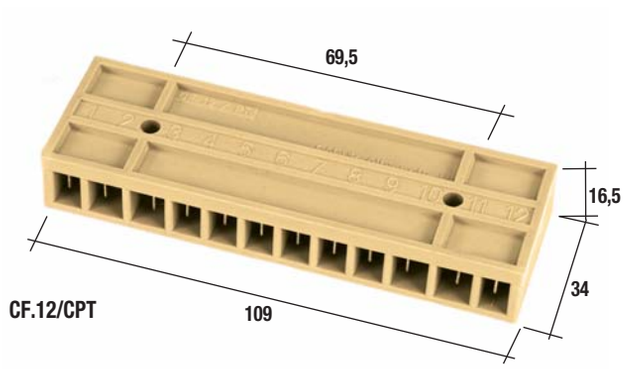
with 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections (2 for each pole)

• with beige or blue UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



CF.12/1+1

CF.12/1+1 (without end section) Cat. No.	**CF100**
CF.12/1+1 (Ex)i Cat. No.	**CFX10**
CF.12/CPT (with end section) Cat. No.	**CF900**
CF.12/CPT (Ex)i Cat. No.	**CFX90**

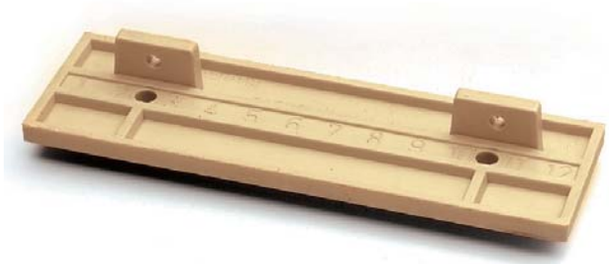


CF.12/CPT

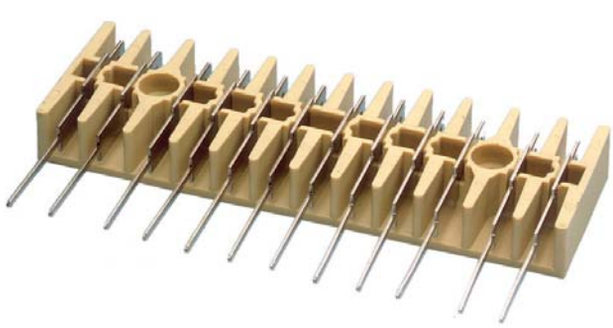
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
rated cross-section	2,5 mm²
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	20 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3

ACCESSORIES	
Upper end section	of beige polyamide **CF/PT**
Upper end section	of blue polyamide **CF/PT (Ex)i**
Upper special end section	of polyamide **CF/PTM**
Insulating bushing	of beige polyamide **CF/BI**
M4 threaded tension rods	of zinc-plated steel **CF/TR**
Nut (bolt)	of polyamide **CF/DD**

CF/PTM (Cat. No. CF301)
Special end section to be mounted in grooving



CF.12/FW/CPT (Cat. No. CFW90)
Version equipped with flat push on tab connections on one side and wrapped wire on the other side
CF.12/FW/CPT (Ex)i (Cat. No. CFW99)



CF.12/1+1 terminal boards can be mounted independently or overlapped. In both cases the single terminal board or the one placed on top of the assembly shall be closed using a CF/PT end section (4 mm thickness). The fixing to the panel can take place by means of:

- screws of adequate length **(distance between the holes 69.5 mm)**
- M4 **threaded tension rods**

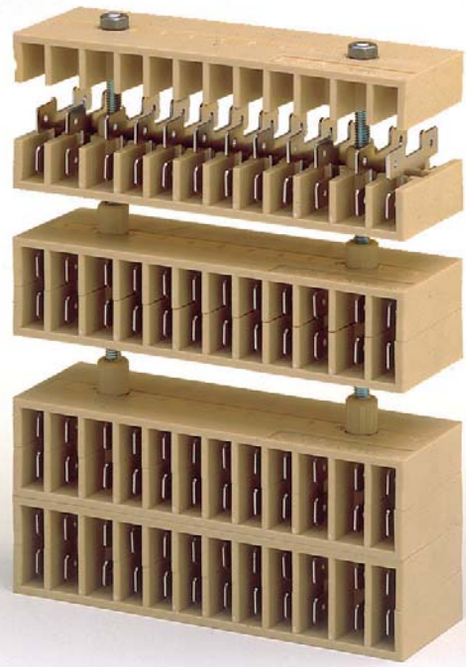
To ensure maximum insulation from earth and a correct mounting of the overlapped terminal boards it is necessary to insert special **CF/BI bushings** in the relevant holes on the insulating bodies. No bushings are required between the terminal board and the end section as this element is already appropriately shaped.

The above mentioned end section has an engraved numbering from 1 to 12 for an easy identification of the poles.
Push-on male connections, completely protected from the exterior and adequately insulated one from another with diaphragms, are made of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper, and are provided with anti-oxidation nickel plating, or on request, silver coating (**CF.12/1+1/AG** Cat. No. CFA10).

CF.12/1+1 multi-pole terminal board

con connessioni (2 x polo) a spina piatta da 6,3 x 0,8 mm

• with beige or blue UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

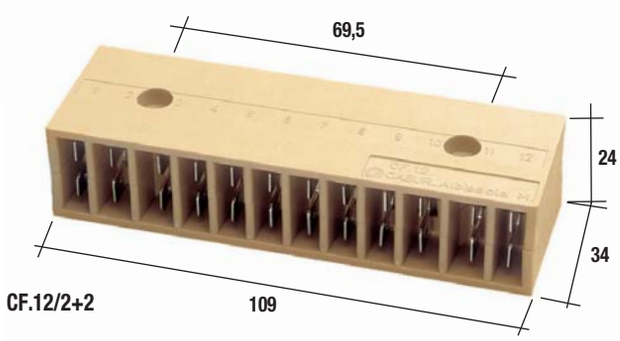


CF.12/2+2

Cat. No. **CF200**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
rated cross-section	2,5 mm²
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	20 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3

ACCESSORIES	
Insulating bushing	of polyamide **CF/BI**
Reduced insulating bushing	of polyamide **CF/BI**
M4 threaded tension rods	of zinc-plated steel **CF/TR**
Nut (bolt)	of polyamide **CF/DD**



CF.12/2+2 terminal boards can be mounted independently or overlapped. The fixing to the panel can take place by means of:

- screws of adequate length **(distance between the holes 69.5 mm)**
- M4 **threaded tension rods**

To ensure maximum insulation from earth and a correct mounting of the overlapped terminal boards it is necessary to insert special **CF/BI bushings** in the relevant holes on the insulating bodies. To allow a better tightening of the small **CF/DD nuts**, when using threaded tension rods, it is necessary to introduce in the holes of the upper terminal board the reduced **CF.BI bushings**.
CF.12/2+2 terminal boards have engraved numbering from 1 to 12 for an easy identification of the poles.
Push-on male connections, completely protected from the exterior and adequately insulated one from another with diaphragms, are made of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper, and are provided with anti-oxidation nickel, or on request, silver coating (CF.12/2+2/AG Cat. No. CFA20).

Note: a version provided with eight 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connectors is available. **CF.08/2+2** Cat. No. **CF400**

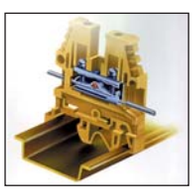
With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for thermocouple circuits
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.. "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 02 ATEX 134 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the indications given on page A14

beige version	**TC/PO** Cat. No. **TC500**
(Ex)i version	**TC/PO (Ex)i** Cat. No. **TC510**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	for thermocouple circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	-
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	-
rigid (mm²)	thermocouples having 0,8 ÷ 1,3 mm diam.
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / - / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	500 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	20
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 40,5 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 40,5 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	51 / 40,5 / 5,5
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Ex, UL BR — IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**CB2/PT**	CB111
	blue	**CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CBX13
Permanent cross connection		-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cross-connection		-	
Warning plate		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005



Terminal block suitable for the connection of any type of conductor for thermocouple circuits. In fact, due to the excellent electrical contact which results, **thermocouple circuits of any type can be wired up without the intervention of any other compensation material.**

Such a solution allows, in addition to the running of one single item, the reduction of points of contact in the complete circuit.

In order to make the connection completely efficient and permanent the range of diameters of the connectable thermocouples must be within the 0.8 and 1.3 mm range.

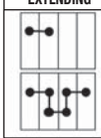
The thermocouple circuits, even those with different diameters, stripped of their insulating protection for a length of 20 mm. are overlapped in the inside of the terminal block in such a way as to allow the direct flow of thermoelectrical e.m.f. without the intermediary of a metal body, as happens in normal circuits.

With the double clamping, assured by two screws and by the interposition of the pressure plate, the possibility of e.m.f. caused by lack of homogeneity of the contacts is reduced to more or less nothing.

With special connections

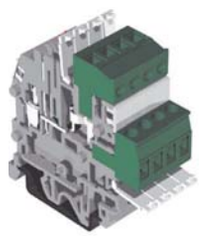
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for 5.08 mm pitch female connectors
- double possibility of PTC – easy bridge multi-pole connection
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					
Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
320	320		320	320	320

Detail with PTC jumpers and barriers

Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors and lug protection covers in up position



(*) current on the PCB connector pin

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**VPC.2/GR** Cat. No. **VP300GR**
beige version	**VPC.2** Cat. No. **VP300**
(Ex)i version	**VPC.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **VP310**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type		1 screw connection and 2 pins for female connectors
rated cross-section	(mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 24-12 (*) A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 20 ÷ 14 AWG / 15 A / 5,5 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏	(V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	9 (screw connection)
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8 (screw connection)
height / width / thickness	⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	51 / 44 / 5,08
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	59 / 44 / 5,08
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	55 / 44 / 5,08

APPROVALS

c UL us · KEMA KEUR · UL BR

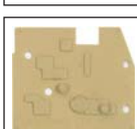
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**VPC/PT/GR** **VPC/PT** **VPC/PT (Ex)i**	VP101GR VP101 VP201
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles **PTC/2/03** poles **PTC/2/05** poles **PTC/2/10** poles **PTC/2/00** (50 poles)	PTC0202 PTC0203 PTC0205 PTC0210 PTC0200
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-	
Diaframma separatore ponti		**DFM/300**	DF300
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05
Hollow partition	grey beige	**DF/VPC/GR** **DF/VPC**	DU02SGR DU02S
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cable lugs		**VPC/VT**	VP102
Flangia		**VPC/PTF**	VP303
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT001 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐ ⊐⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium **PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR001 PR004 PR002 PR003 PR005

Female connectors, 90° - 5,08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In such a position the connector it is hooked onto the insulating body of the terminal block by means of a tooth, of which it is equipped.

VPC/F02	- 2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03	- 3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04	- 4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05	- 5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06	- 6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07	- 7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08	- 8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09	- 9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10	-10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11	-11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12	-12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13	-13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14	-14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15	-15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16	-16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**

VPC/PTF

flange for the securing of female connectors provided with locking screws onto the terminal board



DF/VPC

reduced pitch end section for the separation of different groups

For the fixing of the conductor in an even more secure way, it is possible to use connectors provided with locking screws, located on the sides of the connector itself. In this case it is necessary to insert on to both sides of the assembled VPC.2 terminal blocks a **VPC/PTF** (Cat. No. VP103) flange. In the case that an assembly composed in such a way has a flange with external connecting pins, it is necessary to add a **VPC/PT** (Cat. No. VP101) end section, or to remove the external pins with a cutter. For safety reasons, the connectors must not be handled under load. The use of **DF/VPC** (Cat. No. DU015) barrier, for the physical separation of the different groups of terminal blocks, does not avoid the possibility to perform cross-connections.

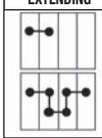
The terminal block is available also in the version equipped with signal circuit (VPC.2/L024). In this case a common bar (dimension 7 x 1 x 250 mm), for the common return of a LED (red colour - 24 V), must be inserted in the appropriate housing on the side of the group of adjoining terminal blocks and connected by means of a feeding terminal block - VPC.2(Ex)i/D (Cat. No. VPC200). The **VPC.2(Ex)i/D** feeding terminal block is a version of terminal block type VPC.2(Ex)i, equipped with a type 1N4007 diode.

A transparent cover in order to prevent accidental contacts on the pins is supplied as an accessory (**VPC/VT** - Cat. No. VP102) in 10-pole bars; it can be easily separated into the desired number of poles. The cover is inserted by clip fixing in the appropriate housing provided in the insulating body of the terminal block; the insertion point acts as a fulcrum for the rotation of the protection itself from the closed position (guaranteed by a clip) to the open position (for the insertion of the connector). It is manufactured in transparent material in order to ensure visibility of both the type of connection (in closed position) and the LED, in opened position, once the connector is inserted.

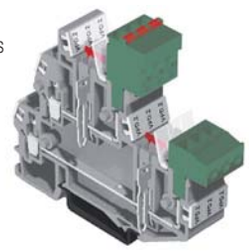
With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for 5.08 mm pitch female connectors – two levels
- universal mounting onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- double possibility of PTC – "Easy Bridge" multi-pole cross connection, on each level
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					
Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
320	320		320	320	320

Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors inserted on the two levels, the lug protection covers raised and the PTCs inserted on the two levels.



(*) current on the PCB connector pin

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	VPD.2/GR Cat. No. **VP500GR**	**VPD.2** Cat. No. **VP500**	**VPD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **VP560**
grey version			
beige version			
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		2 level feed-through with 2 screw connections and 2 pins for connectors	
rated cross-section	(mm²)	2,5	
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		-	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 24-12 (*) A / A3	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	300 V / 15 A / 26-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in.	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏	(V)	-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		4 KV / 3	
insulation stripping length	(mm)	9	
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8 (screw connection)	
height / width / thickness	⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	64 / 74 / 5,08	
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	72 / 74 / 5,08	
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -	

APPROVALS

c UL us

KEMA-KEUR pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**VPD/PT/GR** **VPD/PT** **VPD/PT (Ex)i**	VP501GR VP501 VP561
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles **PTC/2/03** poles **PTC/2/05** poles **PTC/2/10** poles **PTC/2/00** (50 poles)	PTC0202 PTC0203 PTC0205 PTC0210 PTC0200
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07
Cross connection barrier		**DFM/300**	DF300
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cable lugs		**VPD/VT**	VP502
Flange		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT001 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	-	
	⊐⊏	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

Female connectors, 90° - 5,08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In such a position the connector it is hooked onto the insulating body of the terminal block by means of a tooth, of which it is equipped.

VPC/F02 -2 poles	Cat. No. **VP902**
VPC/F03 -3 poles	Cat. No. **VP903**
VPC/F04 -4 poles	Cat. No. **VP904**
VPC/F05 -5 poles	Cat. No. **VP905**
VPC/F06 -6 poles	Cat. No. **VP906**
VPC/F07 -7 poles	Cat. No. **VP907**
VPC/F08 -8 poles	Cat. No. **VP908**
VPC/F09 -9 poles	Cat. No. **VP909**
VPC/F10 -10 poles	Cat. No. **VP910**
VPC/F11 -11 poles	Cat. No. **VP911**
VPC/F12 -12 poles	Cat. No. **VP912**
VPC/F13 -13 poles	Cat. No. **VP913**
VPC/F14 -14 poles	Cat. No. **VP914**
VPC/F15 -15 poles	Cat. No. **VP915**
VPC/F16 -16 poles	Cat. No. **VP916**

MAC Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be used with modular CAM connectors
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

Version available with 2.8 x 0.8 mm solder lug
MAC.6/VS Cat. No. MA500

Our F5 type Ø 5 x 20 mm - 250 V fuse (supplied separately) **without** pilot LED

Version without disconnect lever suitable for the permanent use with CAM modular connector

(*) Values referred to the characteristics of the insulating body

beige version	**MAC.6** Cat. No. **MA100**	**MAC.6/FS** Cat. No. **MA410**	**MAC.6/N** Cat. No. **MA200**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect lever	for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse	without disconnect lever for the use with CAM connector
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	6	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 16 A / A5	800 V (*) / 6,3 A / A5	800 V (*) / 16 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V (*) / 16 A / 20-10 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 8 A / 20-10 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V (*) / 16 A / 20-10 AWG / 13,3 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⎓ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 7,5 mm	65 / 83 / 8	72 / 83 / 8	63 / 77 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	73 / 83 / 8	80 / 83 / 8	71 / 77 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	69 / 83 / 8	76 / 83 / 8	67 / 77 / 8
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA KEUR	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8	c UL us

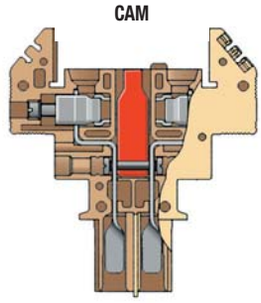
Other approvals referred to MAC.6 standard version

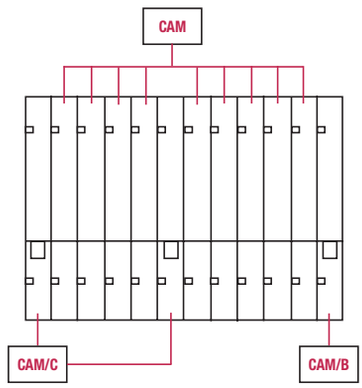
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	-		-		-	
	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PIL/2** poles	PIL02	**PIL/2** poles	PIL02	**PIL/2** poles	PIL02
		PIL/3 poles	PIL03	**PIL/3** poles	PIL03	**PIL/3** poles	PIL03
		PIL/4 poles	PIL04	**PIL/4** poles	PIL04	**PIL/4** poles	PIL04
		PIL/8 poles	PIL08	**PIL/8** poles	PIL08	**PIL/8** poles	PIL08
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Pitching strip		**MAC/SPS**	MA020	**MAC/SPS**	MA020	**MAC/SPS**	MA020
Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse		-		**F5**	FN...	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⎓	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

CAM shunting elements

with polyamide insulating body

- used with MAC terminal blocks





example of the derivation connector composition

standard version	**CAM** Cat. No. **MA110**
version with lock	**CAM/B** Cat. No. **MA111**
version with lock and pins	**CAM/C** Cat. No. **MA112**

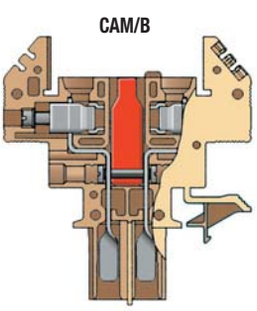
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
rated cross-section	(mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 16 A / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	12
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	-
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	-
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	-
height / width / thickness	G32	-

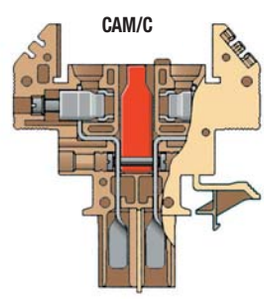
APPROVALS

c UL us KEMA KEUR

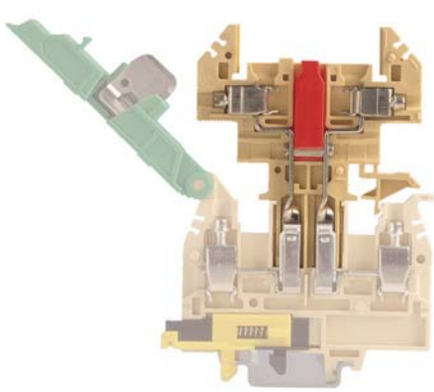
ACCESSORIES	
Shunting connection	beige
Pole lock	
Safety cover	

Type	**Cat. No.**
MAC/COS	MA030
MAC/PLZ	MA010
MAC/CP8	MA040

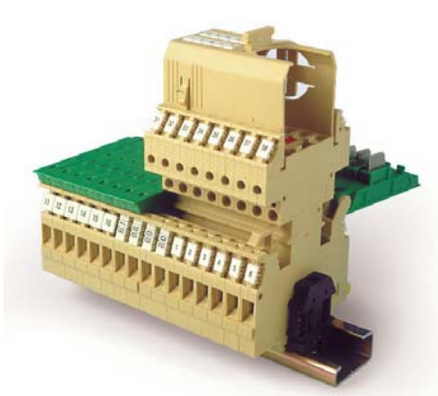




NOTE:
the use of CAM/C type could be necessary only in the case the connector is composed by more than 8 elements



CAM insertion



CAM connector inserted into MAC composed terminal block

Mini terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/2 type rails - TH/15 type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- **RP.4** and **RN.2**: **CESI 03 ATEX 073 U** Ex e certificate Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments, please refer to the instructions given on page A14

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**RN.1/GR** Cat. No. **RN300GR**	**RN.2/GR** Cat. No. **RN500GR**	**RP.4/GR** Cat. No. **RP300GR**
(Ex)i version	**RN.1 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **RN400**	**RN.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **RN510**	**RP.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **RP400**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 17,5 A / A1	400 V / 24 A / A3	630 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG / 4,5 lb.in	300 V / 20 A / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	250 V	250 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8	8	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/15	32 / 27 / 4,2	32 / 27 / 5	35 / 31 / 6
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR, IEC Ex pending	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR, IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	**RP4/PT/GR**	RP301GR
	blue	**RFN/PT (Ex)i**	RF201	**RFN/PT (Ex)i**	RF201	**RP4/PT (Ex)i**	RP401
Permanent cross connection		**PM/11/2** poles	PM112	**PM/12/2** poles	PM122	**PM/41/2** poles	PM412
		PM/11/3 poles	PM113	**PM/12/3** poles	PM123	**PM/51/3** poles	PM513
		PM/11/5 poles	PM115	**PM/12/5** poles	PM125	**PM/51/5** poles	PM515
		PM/11/10 poles	PM110	**PM/12/10** poles	PM120	**PM/51/10** poles	PM510
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/16**	PMP16	**PMP/25**	PMP25	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/16 (CPX/16)**	CPM16 (CPX16)	**CPM/16 (CPX/16)**	CPM16 (CPX16)	**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..
Test plug socket		**PSD/K**	PD011	**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TQM/02**	TQM02	-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
				-.		**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006
		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
	⌐	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010

Mini terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/2 type rails – TH/15 type
- **TR.2** and **TR.4:**
  CESI 03 ATEX 022 U Ex e Ⓔx certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range:
  –40 ÷ +80 °C
- available in grey RAL 7042 colour

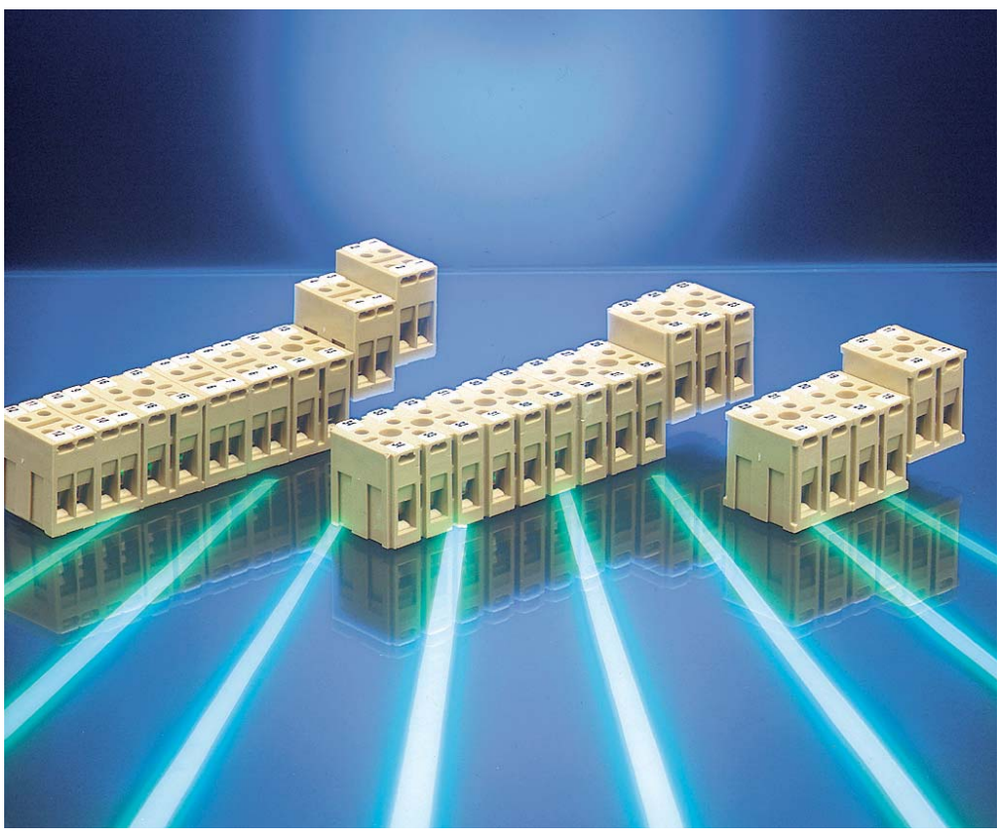
Two 6.3 x 0.8 mm or four 2.8 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections according to Std. IEC 60760 Std.

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**RFI.2/GR** Cat. No. **RF110GR**	**TR.2** Cat. No. **TR110**	**TR.4** Cat. No. **TR200**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through for push-on tab connections	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	sino a 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	-	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 20 A / -	- / - / A3	- / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 12 AWG max	- / - / 20-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	- / - / 20-10 AWG / 5,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	- / -	- / -	- / -
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	8	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	- / -	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/15	32 / 28 / 6	32 / 27 / 5	35 / 35 / 7,3
APPROVALS		IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	**TR.2/PT**	TR111	-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/17**	POF17	-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/17**	PMP17	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/17**	CPM17	-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..
Test plug socket		**PSD/K**	PD011	-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	-.		**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006
		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
	⌐	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks



The two way **BPL.4** and three way **TPL.4** terminal blocks can be mounted separately or used to compose terminal boards with unlimited number of poles and no mounting rails are required.

The special “dovetail” coupling system guarantees the maximum compactness of the assembly and only two screws, to be inserted at the ends of the terminal board, are required for the fixing onto the panel.

BPL.4 and TPL.4 terminal blocks are suited for the marking using type CNU/5 tags.

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- UL94V-0
- **CESI 03 ATEX 164 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- panel mount by means of screws

beige version	BPL.4 Cat. No. BP100	TPL.4 Cat. No. TP100	BPL/R Cat. No. BP200
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	two-pole	three-pole	two-pole reduced pitch
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 32 A / A4	500 V / 32 A / A4	500 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⎓ / ∿ (V)	250 V	250 V	250 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 0,7	0,5 / 0,7	0,5 / 0,7
fixing screw (*) (Ø)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	-
height / width / thickness	26 / 24 / 20	26 / 30 / 20	26 / 24 / 13
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA EUR, Ex, UL BR (*)	c UL us, KEMA EUR, Ex, UL BR (*)	c UL us, KEMA EUR, Ex, UL BR (*)

Normal compositions

No of poles	BPL.4 and TPL.4 configurations	Total length mm
2	B	20
3	T	30
4	B+B	40
5	B+T	50
6	T+T	60
7	B+T+B	70
8	T+B+T	80
9	T+T+T	90
10	T+B+B+T	100
12	T+T+T+T	120
14	T+T+B+T+T	140
15	T+T+T+T+T	150
16	T+T+B+B+T+T	160
18	T+T+T+T+T+T	180
20	T+T+T+B+T+T+T	200

(*) NOTE:
when using BPL.4 and TPL.4 terminal blocks in Ex e classified installations, the use of the insulated fixing screw is required.

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating bod

- UL94V-0
- panel mount by means of screws
- /PS versions, with poles including one screw connection and one feed-through lug with push-on connection (2.3 x 0.8 mm), which may also be used for soldering

(*): with bearing plate thickness = 1 mm

beige version	BPL.4/PS Cat. No. BP300	TPL.4/PS Cat. No. TP200
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	version with special connections	version with special connections
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V (*) / 32 A / A4	500 V (*) / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 0,7	0,5 / 0,7
fixing screw (*) (Ø)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/15	36 / 24 / 20	36 / 24 / 20
APPROVALS	c UL us	c UL us

Normal compositions		
No of poles	**BPL.4 and TPL.4 configurations**	**Total length mm**
6	**B+R+B**	**53**
8	**B+R+R+B**	**66**
10	**B+R+R+R+B**	**79**
12	**B+R+R+R+R+B**	**92**
14	**B+R+R+R+R+R+B**	**105**
16	**B+R+R+R+R+R+R+B**	**118**
18	**B+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+B**	**131**
20	**B+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+B**	**144**

PS versions, equipped with solder connections are also available in the following configurations:

BPL.4/PS (Cat. No. BP300) - TPL.4/PS (Cat. No. TP200)
equipped with screw connections on the opposite side from the solder connections

BPL.4/PS/A (Cat. No. BP310) - TPL.4/PS/A (Cat. No. TP210)
equipped with screw connections on the same side as the solder connections

BPL.4/PS/B (Cat. No. BP320) - TPL.4/PS/B (Cat. No. TP220)
equipped with 2 (3) solder lugs and 4 (6) connections.

CNT Series

Neutral disconnect terminal blocks

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in blue RAL 5015 colour

(Ex)i version	CNT.6 Cat. No. CNT06	CNT.16 Cat. No. CNT16	CNT.35 Cat. No. CNT35
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	neutral disconnect terminal block	neutral disconnect terminal block	neutral disconnect terminal block
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	6	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 35
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 41 A / A5	400 V / 76 A / B7	400 V / 125 A / A9
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⌐ / ⌐⌙ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10,5	12	14,5
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	2 / 3	2,5 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌐⌙ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 51 / 8	56 / 53 / 12	62 / 56 / 16
height / width / thickness ⌙⌐ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 51 / 8	64 / 53 / 12	70 / 56 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊏⌐ G32	56 / 51 / 8	61 / 53 / 12	66 / 56 / 16

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections blu	**CNT6/PT**	CNT601	**CNT16/PT**	CNT161	**CNT35/PT**	CNT351
Collecting busbar support	**CNT/SU**	CNTSU	**CNT/SU**	CNTSU	**CNT/SU**	CNTSU
10 x 3 mm collecting busbar in tin-plated brass = 1 m long	**BNT/OT**	BNTOT	**BNT/OT**	BNTOT	**BNT/OT**	BNTOT
10 x 3 mm collecting busbar in tin-plated copper = 1 m long	**BNT/Cu**	BNTCU	**BNT/Cu**	BNTCU	**BNT/Cu**	BNTCU
Neutral collecting busbar feeding terminal	**BNT/CO**	BNTCO	**BNT/CO**	BNTCO	**BNT/CO**	BNTCO
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Numbering strip	**SNZ/8**	SN005	**SNZ/8**	SN005	**SNZ/8**	SN005
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⌐ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌙⌐	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Spring clamp and insulation displacement terminal blocks - Polyamide insulated

Feed-through terminal blocks

Earth terminal blocks

Two and three level terminal blocks

Disconnect terminal blocks

Fuse-holder terminal blocks

Terminal blocks for connectors

Mini terminal blocks

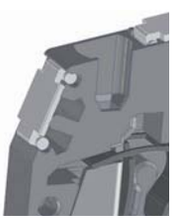
Insulation displacement terminal blocks

Spring clamp terminal blocks

• available in grey RAL 7042 colour only

For high harness volumes, CABUR offers its own range of spring-clamp terminal blocks suitable for cables from 0.2 to 10 mm^2 and reduced current intensity values.
In order to protect the clamping system, a special stop is provided in the insulating body; this has the function of ensuring the spring does not go over its elastic range, in case of handling carried out by unskilled workforce.
The appropriate sizing of the wire insertion hole, fully in compliance with the requirements given by IEC 60947-1 Standard concerning the gauge, guarantees the insertion of any type of conductor having the rated cross-section, also with a ferrule. The resulting connection, with respect to the technology adopted, is of the maximum reliability and safety under both the aspects of the quality of the materials and for the particular conformation of the components; in this way the damaging of unprepared flexible conductors is avoided.
The insertion of the wire is vertical; this means further time and costs savings, especially where space is limited, but where guaranteed high-density connections are required.
For the commoning of different elements, a practical and safe cross-connection system is available.
The terminals with rated cross sections between 1.5 mm and 4 mm^2 can be connected one with another in the most various ways thanks to our exclusive “Easy Bridge” (**PTC**) connection system, with quick coupling, which combines efficiency, rapidity and flexibility and ensures at the same time an extraordinary economic result; these characteristics, **together with an IPXXB intrinsic installation, without the need of further insulation protections** (for cables, terminals and cross-connections), guarantee a connectivity which is superior to that offered by competitors.

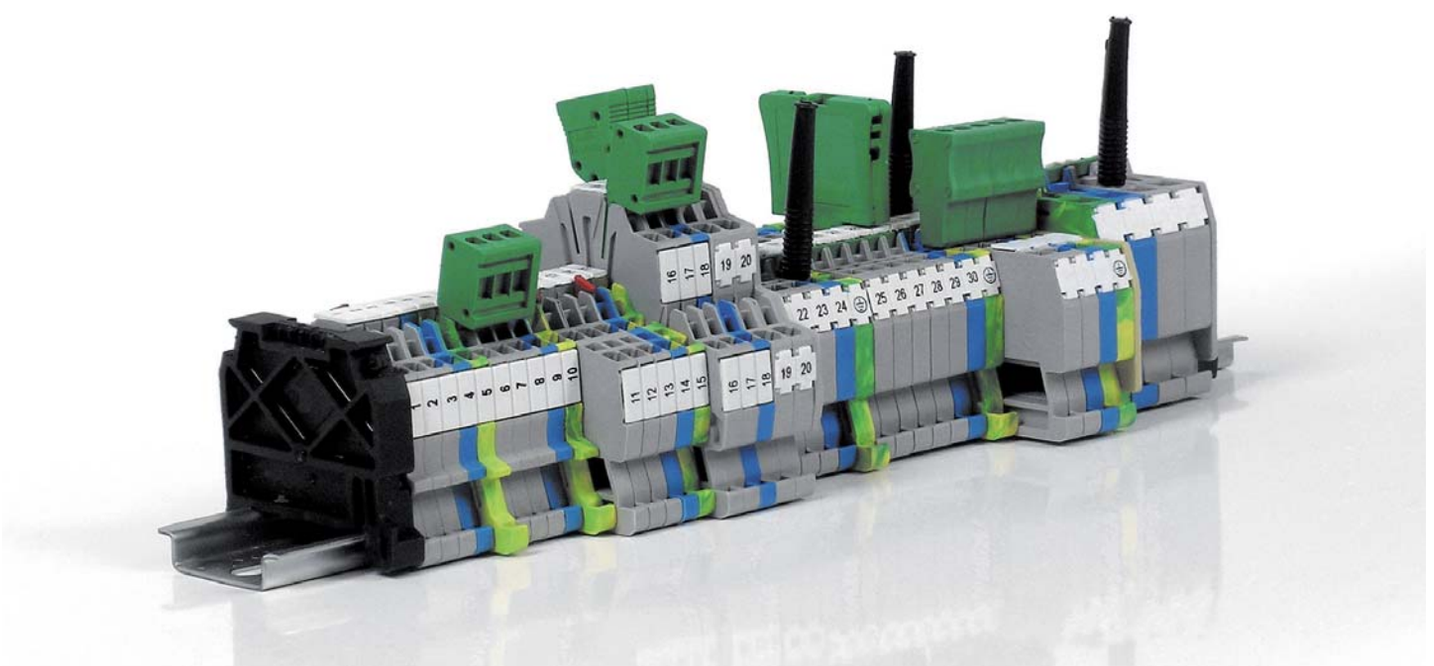
CNU/8



SHZ

Marking systems

Our particular marking system has to be highlighted. The same **SHZ** numbering strip, in fact, can be inserted on both sides of the terminal block or on the appropriate housings provided in the upper part of the terminal block. This means easy identification of every terminal block in the electrical panel.
It is possible also to perform the marking also using **CNU/8** tags.

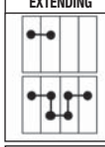
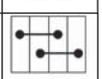


HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions



PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
630	630		320	630	630

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

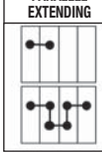
grey version	**HMM.1/GR** Cat. No. **HM400GR**	**HMM.1/1+2/GR** Cat. No. **HM410GR**	**HMM.1/2+2/GR** Cat. No. **HM420GR**
(Ex)i version	**HMM.1 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI400**	**HMM.1/1+2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI410**	**HMM.1/2+2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI420**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through, 1 input and 2 outputs	feed-through, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 17,5 A / B2	500 V / 17,5 A / B2	500 V / 17,5 A / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	43 / 45 / 4,2	43 / 56 / 4,2	43 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	51 / 45 / 4,2	51 / 56 / 4,2	51 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR	**HMT.1/1+2/PT/GR**	HM411GR	**HMT.1/2+2/PT/GR**	HM421GR
	blue	**HMT.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI401	**HMT.1/1+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI411	**HMT.1/2+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI421
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102
		PTC/1/03 poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103
		PTC/1/05 poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105
		PTC/1/10 poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110
		PTC/1/00 (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**17,5**		**17,5**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Modular test plug		**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P
End section for modular test plug		**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH4/PT**	DH401
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
630	630		320	630	630

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HMM.2/GR Cat. No. HM500GR	HMM.2/1+2/GR Cat. No. HM510GR	HMM.2/2+2/GR Cat. No. HM520GR
(Ex)i version	**HMM.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI500**	**HMM.2/1+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI510**	**HMM.2/2+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI520**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through, 1 input and 2 outputs	feed-through, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 50 / 5,2	41 / 66 / 5,2	41 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	49 / 50 / 5,2	49 / 66 / 5,2	49 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR
ACCESSORIES	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**
End sections grey / blue	**HMT.2/PT/GR** HM501GR **HMT.2/PT (Ex)i** HI501	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR** HM511GR **HMT.2/1+2/PT (Ex)i** HI511	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR** HM521GR **HMT.2/2+2/PT (Ex)i** HI521
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302 **PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303 **PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305 **PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310 **PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302 **PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303 **PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305 **PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310 **PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302 **PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303 **PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305 **PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310 **PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**	**24**	**24**
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	-	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1** DH01..	**DFH/2** DH02..	**DFH/3** DH03..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	-	-	-
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	**SDH/5** DH005	**SDH/5** DH005	**SDH/5** DH005
End section for modular test plug	**SH5/PT** DH501	**SH5/PT** DH501	**SH5/PT** DH501
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BTO** BT007 **BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BTO** BT007 **BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BTO** BT007 **BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-	-	-
	PR/3/AC of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- disconnect by lever
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**HMM.2/1+2/S/GR** Cat. No. **HMS20GR**	**HMM.2/2+2/A/GR** Cat. No. **HM170GR**	**HMM.2/2+2/S/GR** Cat. No. **HMS10GR**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect, 1 input and 2 outputs	disconnect (open), 2 inputs and 2 outputs	disconnect, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 16 A / A3	400 V / 16 A / A3	400 V / 16 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
height / width / thickness ⎵ TH/35 7,5 mm	48 / 66 / 5,2	37 / 82 / 5,2	48 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⎵ TH/35 15 mm	56 / 66 / 5,2	45 / 82 / 5,2	56 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⎵ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Enel DV 25/5 UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Enel DV 25/6 UL BR

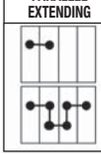
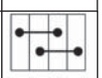
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR
	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		-		-		-	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⎵	-		-		-	
	⎵	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versio

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
HMM.4	PTC/5	500	500		500	500	500

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HMM.4/GR Cat. No. HM250GR	HMM.4/1+2/GR Cat. No. HM210GR	HMM.4/2+2/GR Cat. No. HM220GR
(Ex)i version	**HMM.4 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI250**	**HMM.4/1+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI210**	**HMM.4/2+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI220**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through 1 input and 2 outputs	feed-through 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 30 A / 24-10 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	17	17	17
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	45 / 58 / 6,2	45 / 78 / 6,2	45 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	52 / 58 / 6,2	52 / 78 / 6,2	52 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1

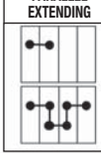
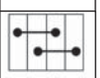
ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey	**HMT.4/PT/GR**	HM251GR	**HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR**	HM211GR	**HMT.4/2+2/PT/GR**	HM221GR
End sections blue	**HMT.4/PT (Ex)i**	HI251	**HMT.4/1+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI211	**HMT.4/2+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI221
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502
	PTC/5/03 poles	PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503
	PTC/5/05 poles	PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505
	PTC/5/10 poles	PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510
	PTC/5/00 (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**32**		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	-		-		-	
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDH/6**	DH006	**SDH/6**	DH006	**SDH/6**	DH006
End section for modular test plug	**SH6/PT**	DH601	**SH6/PT**	DH601	**SH6/PT**	DH601
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-		-		-	
	PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versio

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Morsetto	Ponte	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V) acc. to IEC 60947-7-1					
HMM.6	PTC/8	500	500		500	500	500
HMM.10 (HMM.16)	PTC/11 (/16)	1000	1000		800	1000	800

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

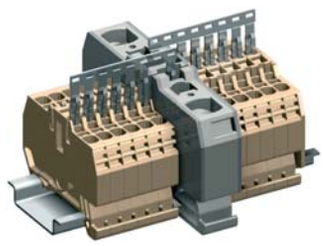
	grey version	**HMM.6/GR** Cat. No. **HM320GR**	**HMM.10/GR** Cat. No. **HM330GR**	**HMM.16/GR** Cat. No. **HM340GR**
	(Ex)i version	**HMM.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI320**	**HMM.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI330**	**HMM.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI340**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	6	10	16
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 41 A / A5	1000 V / 57 A / A6	1000 V / 76 A / A7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	600 V / 41 A / 24-8 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	18	18	18
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	44 / 62 / 8,2	53 / 71 / 10	56 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	52 / 62 / 8,2	61 / 70 / 10	64 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness	G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS		cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL BR	KEMA KEUR UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending	KEMA KEUR UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR	**HMT.10/PT/GR**	HM331GR	**HMT.16/PT/GR**	HM341GR
	blue	**HMT.6/PT (Ex)i**	HI321	**HMT.10/PT (Ex)i**	HI331	**HMT.16/PT (Ex)i**	HI341
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/8/02** poles	PTC0802	**PTC/11/02** poles	PTC1102	**PTC/16/02** poles	PTC1602
		PTC/8/03 poles	PTC0803	**PTC/11/03** poles	PTC1103	**PTC/16/03** poles	PTC1603
		PTC/8/05 poles	PTC0805	**PTC/11/05** poles	PTC1105	**PTC/16/05** poles	PTC1605
		PTC/8/10 poles	PTC0810	**PTC/11/10** poles	PTC1110	**PTC/16/10** poles	PTC1610
		PTC/8/00 (30 poles)	PTC0800	**PTC/11/00** (25 poles)	PTC1100	**PTC/16/00** (20 poles)	PTC1600
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**41**		**57**		**76**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**SNZ/10**	SN...	-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/4**	CCH02	**CCH/4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
				-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

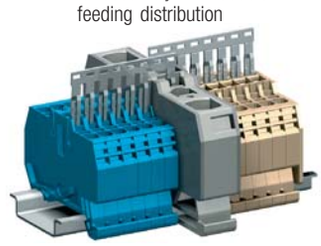
HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- 16 mm²
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in grey RAL 7042 colour
- can be connected with HMM.2/GR, HMM.2/1+2/GR, HMM.2/2+2/GR, HMS.2/GR, HMFA.2/GR, HMM.4/GR, HMM.4/1+2/GR, HMM.4/2+2/GR, HMM.6/GR



Terminal assembly with double feeding distribution



(*) value referred to the terminal and not to the potential distributor

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

single power supply version	**HMR.16/GR** Cat. No. **HM350GR**
double supply version	**HMR.16/D/GR** Cat. No. **HM360GR**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

function / type		potential distributor
rated cross-section	(mm²)	16
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid	(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 76 A (*) / A7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	18
height / width / thickness	⎵ TH/35 7,5 mm	50 / 80 / 12,8
height / width / thickness	⎵ TH/35 15 mm	57 / 80 / 12,8
height / width / thickness	⎵ G32	-

APPROVALS

KEMA KEUR

UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending

ACCESSORIES

		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	see table	
Permanent cross connection		see table	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	see table	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail ⎵ according to IEC 60715 Std.		-	
⎵		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

cross-connection currents according to UL approval

Colonna A	Colonna B		Colonna C		
Morsetto da coll. al rip.	Piastrina terminale da utilizzare		Ponte di parallelo utilizzabili		
Sigla	Sigla	Codice	Sigla	Codice	Portata
HMM.2 HMM.2/1+2 HMM.2/2+2 HMS.2 HMFA.2	HMR.16-2/PT/GR	HM352GR	PTC/03/03 poli PTC/03/05 poli PTC/03/10 poli PTC/03/00 (47 poli)	PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300	24 A

Colonna A	Colonna B		Colonna C		
Morsetto da coll. al rip.	Piastrina terminale da utilizzare		Ponte di parallelo utilizzabili		
Sigla	Sigla	Codice	Sigla	Codice	Portata
HMM.4 HMM.4/1+2 HMM.4/2+2	HMR.16-4/PT/GR	HM354GR	PTC/05/03 poli PTC/05/05 poli PTC/05/10 poli PTC/05/00 (40 poli)	PTC0503 PTC0505 PTC0510 PTC0500	32 A

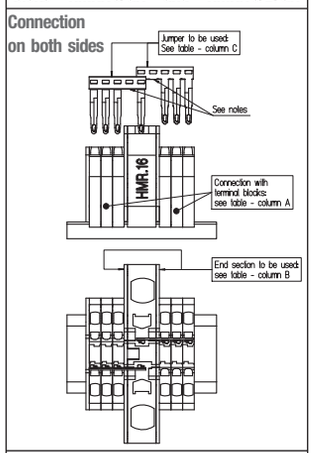
Colonna A	Colonna B		Colonna C		
Morsetto da coll. al rip.	Piastrina terminale da utilizzare		Ponte di parallelo utilizzabili		
Sigla	Sigla	Codice	Sigla	Codice	Portata
HMM.6	HMR.16-6/PT/GR	HM356GR	PTC/08/03 poli PTC/08/05 poli PTC/08/10 poli PTC/08/00 (30 poli)	PTC0803 PTC0805 PTC0810 PTC0800	41 A

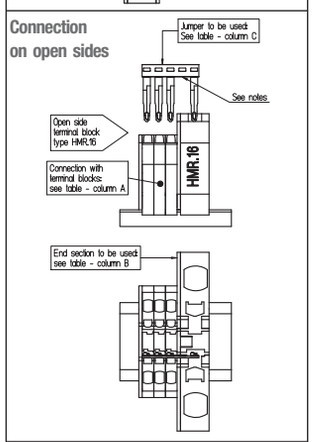
ANNOTAZIONI:

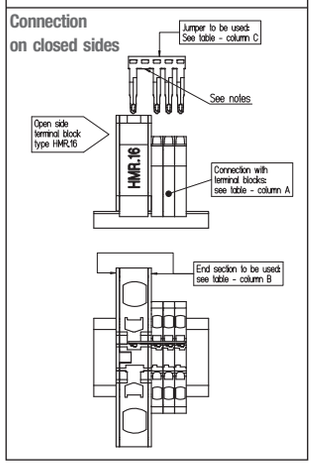
Il N° di poli da utilizzare sarà uguale al numero di morsetti da collegare compreso il ripartitore + 1

Per permettere il collegamento al morsetto ripartitore eliminare sempre il secondo pin dalla striscia del ponte PTC.

Connection scheme - distribuition terminal bloks HMR.16/GR and HMR.16/D/GR







Terminal block connected to supply terminal	End sections		Permanent cross connection (**)		
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Total capacity
HMM.2/GR **HMM.2/1+2/GR** **HMM.2/2+2/GR** **HMS.2/GR** **HMFA.2/GR**	HMR.16-2/PT/GR	HM352GR	PTC/03/03 poles PTC/03/05 poles PTC/03/10 poles PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300	24 A
HMM.4/GR **HMM.4/1+2/GR** **HMM.4/2+2/GR**	HMR.16-4/PT/GR	HM354GR	PTC/05/03 poles PTC/05/05 poles PTC/05/10 poles PTC/05/00 (40 poles)	PTC0503 PTC0505 PTC0510 PTC0500	32 A
HMM.6/GR	HMR.16-6/PT/GR	HM356GR	PTC/08/03 poles PTC/08/05 poles PTC/08/10 poles PTC/08/00 (30 poles)	PTC0803 PTC0805 PTC0810 PTC0800	41 A

(**) In order to enable the connection to the supply terminal the second pin must be always removed from the strip of the PTC jumper.

The number of poles of the PTC jumper must be equal to to the number of terminal blocks to be cross-connected plus 1

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body

yellow/green version	HTE.1 Cat. No. HT400	HTE.1/1+2 Cat. No. HT410	HTE.1/2+2 Cat. No. HT420
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth, 1 input and 2 outputs	earth, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / B2	- / - / B2	- / - / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 26-14 AWG	- / - / 26-14 AWG	- / - / 26-14 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	43 / 50 / 4,2	43 / 61 / 4,2	43 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	51 / 50 / 4,2	51 / 61 / 4,2	51 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/7 Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7 UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/7 Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7 UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/7 Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7 UL BR

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR	**HMT.1/1+2/PT/GR**	HM411GR	**HMT.1/2+2/PT/GR**	HM421GR
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102
		PTC/1/03 poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103
		PTC/1/05 poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105
		PTC/1/10 poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110
		PTC/1/00 (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**17,5**		**17,5**		**17,5**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

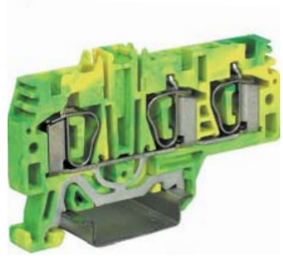
- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body

yellow/green version	HTE.2 Cat. No. HT500	HTE.2/1+2 Cat. No. HT510	HTE.2/2+2 Cat. No. HT520
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth, 1 input and 2 outputs	earth, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A3	- / - / A3	- / - / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 24-12 AWG	- / - / 24-12 AWG	- / - / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 54 / 5,2	41 / 70 / 5,2	41 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	49 / 54 / 5,2	49 / 70 / 5,2	49 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/7 Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7 UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/7 Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7 UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/7 Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7 UL BR
ACCESSORIES	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMT.2/PT/GR** HM501GR	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR** HM511GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR** HM521GR
End sections blue	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302
	PTC/03/03 poles PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303
	PTC/03/05 poles PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305
	PTC/03/10 poles PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310
	PTC/03/00 (47 poles) PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**	**24**	**24**
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	-	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1** DH01..	**DFH/2** DH02..	**DFH/3** DH03..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	-	-	-
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-	-
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BTO BT007	**BTO** BT007	**BTO** BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-	-	-
	PR/3/AC of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body



yellow/green version	HTE.4 Cat. No. HT250	HTE.4/1+2 Cat. No. HT260	HTE.4/2+2 Cat. No. HT270
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth, 1 input and 2 outputs	earth, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A4	- / - / A4	- / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 24-10 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	17	17	17
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	45 / 58 / 6,2	45 / 78 / 6,2	45 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	52 / 58 / 6,2	52 / 78 / 6,2	52 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.4/PT/GR**	HM251GR	**HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR**	HM211GR	**HMT.4/2+2/PT/GR**	HM221GR
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502
		PTC/5/03 poles	PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503
		PTC/5/05 poles	PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505
		PTC/5/10 poles	PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510
		PTC/5/00 (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body

yellow/green version	HTE.6 Cat. No. HT320	HTE.10 Cat. No. HT330	HTE.16 Cat. No. HT340
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A5	- / - / A6	- / - / A7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 24-8 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	18	18	18
height / width / thickness ⎽⎺⎽ TH/35 7,5 mm	44 / 62 / 8,2	53 / 71 / 10	56 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness ⎽⎺⎺⎽ TH/35 15 mm	52 / 62 / 8,2	61 / 70 / 10	64 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness ⎽⎽⎽ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/7, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/7, UL BR	KEMA-KEUR, UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending	KEMA-KEUR, UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR	**HMT.10/PT**	HM331GR	**HMT.16/PT**	HM341GR
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**PTC/8/02** poles	PTC0802	**PTC/11/02** poles	PTC1102	**PTC/16/02** poles	PTC1602
		PTC/8/03 poles	PTC0803	**PTC/11/03** poles	PTC1103	**PTC/16/03** poles	PTC1603
		PTC/8/05 poles	PTC0805	**PTC/11/05** poles	PTC1105	**PTC/16/05** poles	PTC1605
		PTC/8/10 poles	PTC0810	**PTC/11/10** poles	PTC1110	**PTC/16/10** poles	PTC1610
		PTC/8/00 (30 poles)	PTC0800	**PTC/11/00** (25 poles)	PTC1100	**PTC/16/00** (20 poles)	PTC1600
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**41**		**57**		**76**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**SNZ/10**	SN005	-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/4**	CCH02	**CCH/4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
				-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⎽⎽⎽		-		-		-	
⎽⎺⎽		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

H Series

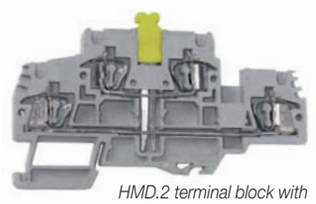
with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- double possibility of PTC – "Easy Bridge" multi-pole cross connection, on each level
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

detail of PTC jumper and DFM barrier with numbering

detail of composable test plug

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*



HMD.2 terminal block with PHD.2 jumper

Please refer to the table on page 136 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

grey version	**HMD.1/GR** Cat. No. **HD200GR**	**HMD.2N/GR** Cat. No. **HD400GR**	**HMD.2/GR** Cat. No. **HD100GR**
(Ex)i version	**HMD.1 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HD300**	**HMD.2N (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HD410**	
version with permanent internal connection	**HMD.1/CI/GR** Cat. No. **HD120GR**	**HMD.2N/CI/GR** Cat. No. **HD450GR**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	two-level feed-through	two-level feed-through	two-level feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 17,5 A / B2	630 V / 24 A / B2	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 4,2	59 / 73 / 5,2	49 / 91 / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 4,2	67 / 73 / 5,2	56 / 91 / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	Approvals referred to HMD.1 standard version	Approvals referred to HMD.2N standard version	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	**HMD/PT/GR**	HD101GR
	blue	**HMD.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI301	**HMD.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI301	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
		PTC/1/03 poles	PTC0103	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303	**PHD/2**	PHD02
		PTC/1/05 poles	PTC0105	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305		
		PTC/1/10 poles	PTC0110	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310		
		PTC/1/00 (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/03/00** (50 poles)	PTC0300		
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**24**		**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-	
Internal cross onnection (removable)		-		-		**PHD/2**	PHD02
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/07**	DU07..	**DFU/07**	DU07..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/7**	DH007	-	
End section for modular test plug		**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH7/PT**	DH701	-	
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** (solo su piano inferiore)	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⌐¬	-		-		-	
	⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- versions suited to contain electronic components
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

(*) values referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block and to the connection unit

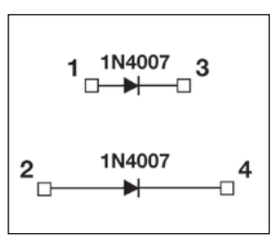
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HMD.1/X/GR Cat. No. HD130GR	HMD.2N/X/GR Cat. No. HD440GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	two level, arranged to contain electronic components	two level, arranged to contain electronic components
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V (*) / 17,5 A (*) / B2	630 V (*) / 24 A (*) / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3 (*)	6 KV / 3 (*)
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 4,2	59 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 4,2	67 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-

max. thickness of the mounted components: 3,4 mm

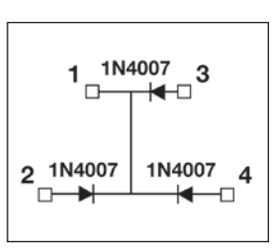
max. thickness of the mounted components: 3,9 mm

HMD.2N/DD/GR
Cat. No. **HD420GR**



version equipped with two 1N4007 diodes in feed-through configuration for each level

HMD.2/3DC/GR
Cat. No. **HD430GR**



version equipped with three 1N4007 diodes and shared cathode

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to HMD.1 standard version

Approvals referred to HMD.2N standard version

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige	**HMD.1/PT/GR** -	HD201GR	**HMD.1/PT/GR** -	HD201GR
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/1/02** poles **PTC/1/03** poles **PTC/1/05** poles **PTC/1/10** poles **PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0102 PTC0103 PTC0105 PTC0110 PTC0100	**PTC/03/02** poles **PTC/03/03** poles **PTC/03/05** poles **PTC/03/10** poles **PTC/03/00** (50 poles)	PTC0302 PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Modular test plug		**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/7**	DH007
End section for modular test plug		**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH7/PT**	DH701
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- version suited to house a connector / test plug as well as electronic components
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

detail of modular test plug / composable connector

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

max. thickness of the mounted components: 3,9 mm

grey version		HMD.2N/X1/GR Cat. No. HD441GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type		two-level, upper feed-through and lower disconnect
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 24 A / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	10
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness	G32	-

APPROVALS

KEMA-KEUR, UL and cUL pending

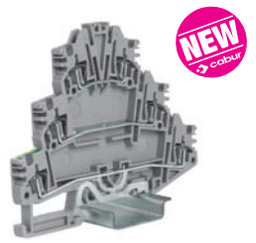
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR
	beige	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**	
Striscia di segnalazione ponte	100 mm	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Modular test plug		**SDH/7**	DH007
End section for modular test plug		**SH7/PT**	DH701
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

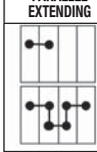
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- Mounting onto PR/3, TH/35 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std.
- Three feed-through levels / Two feed-through levels + earth
- Available in grey (RAL 7042) colour or Earth, with green/yellow insulating casing
- "Easy bridge" jumpering system: double insertionpossibility of PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of an insulating protection
- **HLD.2** and **HDE.2**: Possibility to house electronic components between the three levels and having max. thickness of 3,9 mm
- Coupling possibility with each others

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*



PTC jumper configurations						
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING	
						

	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V) acc. to IEC 60947-7-1 (*)					
upper level	500	500		500 (**)	500	500
intermediate level	500	500		500 (**)		
lower level (HLD.2... only)	500	500		500 (**)		

Note (*) for HLD.2 and HDE.2 only (**) interposing an end section

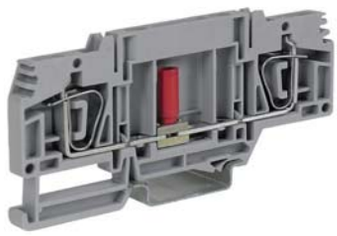
	HLD.2/GR Cat. No. HL200GR	HDE.2/GR Cat. No. HL500GR	HTTE.2 Cat. No. HLT500
grey coloured version (/earth)			
version with internal cross-connection	HLD.2/CI/GR Cat. No. HL210GR		
(Ex)i version	HLD.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HD510GR		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	Three feed-through levels	Two feed-through levels + earth	Three cross-connected earth levels
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 24 A / B2	500 V / 24 A / B2	- / - / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	75 / 95 / 5,2	75 / 95 / 5,2	75 / 95 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	83 / 95 / 5,2	83 / 95 / 5,2	83 / 95 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA-KEUR approvals, UL and cUL pending	KEMA-KEUR approvals, UL and cUL pending	KEMA-KEUR approvals, UL and cUL pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR
	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poli	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poli	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poli	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poli	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poli	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poli	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poli	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poli	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poli	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poli	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poli	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poli	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poli)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poli)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poli)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**		**24**		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	-		-		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Short circuit screw and sleeve (with plug)		-		-		-	
Short circuit plate	for 2 adjoining terminal blocks	-		-		-	
	for 4 adjoining terminal blocks						
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 solo per PR/3	BT003	**BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT003	**BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003
		PR/3/AS idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

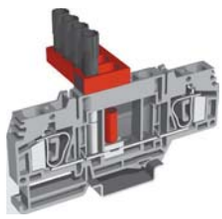
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- disconnect by lever and by slide link
- for test and measurement circuits
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated



Please refer to the table on page 136 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams



Terminal block with short circuit plate and test plug

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**HMS.2/GR** Cat. No. **HS200GR**	**HSCB.4/GR** Cat. No. **HB100GR**	**HSCB.6/GR** Cat. No. **HB200GR**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect by lever	disconnect by slide link	disconnect by slide link
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 16 A / A3	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 30 A / 28-10 AWG	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	6,2	8,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	37 / 66 / 5,2	45 / 86 / 6,2	48 / 97 / 8,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	45 / 66 / 5,2	53 / 86 / 6,2	56 / 97 / 8,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS		KEMA.KEUR pending	UL and cUL pending

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	**HSCB.4/PT/GR**	HB101GR	**HSCB.6/PT/GR**	HB201GR
beige	-		**-**		**-**	
blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/8/02** poles	PTC0802
	PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503	**PTC/8/03** poles	PTC0803
	PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505	**PTC/8/05** poles	PTC0805
	PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510	**PTC/8/10** poles	PTC0810
	PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/8/00** (30 poles)	PTC0800
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**		**32**		**41**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	-		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Diaframma separatore ponti	-		-		**DFM/500**	DF500
Internal cross connection	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	-	
Test plug socket	-		-		**PSD/0**	PD017
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/6**	DH006	-	
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**SHZ/6**	SH006
Conducting element	-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH6/PT**	DH601	-	
Signal element	-		-		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/6**	CCH06
Screw and sleeve for short circuit plates (with socket)	-		-		**HSCB/6/CPM**	HB205
Short-circuit plate between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	-		-		**HSCB/6/PO/2**	HB203
between 4 adjoining terminal blocks					**HSCB/6/PO/4**	HB204
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-		-		-	
	PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

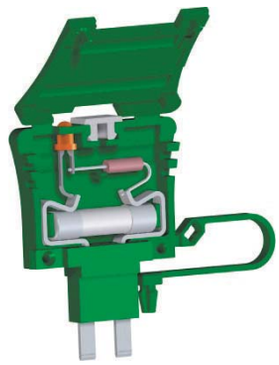
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- for blade fuse (acc. to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820) and Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (fuses supplied separately)
- with possibility of cross connection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails – according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

Please refer to the table on page 136 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

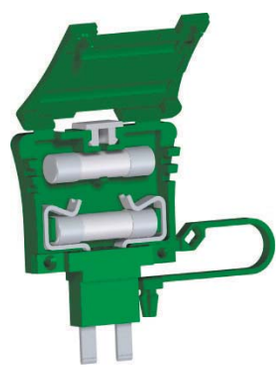
(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block



Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
MPFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
DSFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
HMFA.2 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**HMFA.2/GR** Cat. No. **HF300GR**	**CPF/5** Cat. No. **CPF05**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for blade fuse and component-holder cartridge	component-holder cartridge
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	-
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	-
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	-
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V (*) / 6,3 A / A3	320 V (a) / 6,3 A (a) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⊐ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV (*) / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊐ TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 66 / 5,2	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊐ TH/35 15 mm	49 / 66 / 5,2	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	- / - / -	(b) / 33 / 6
APPROVALS		



The cartridge can contain a spare fuse, instead of the LED signalling circuit.

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR
	beige	-	
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**	
Increased pitch jumper		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/2**	DH02..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501
Blade fuses	In = 2 A	**F32/2**	FN03202
acc. to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820	In = 5 A	**F32/5**	FN03205
- max voltage 32 V	In = 7,5 A	**F32/7**	FN03207
	In = 15 A	**F32/15**	FN03215
Signal element		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏		-	
⊐		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Tinned brass conductor	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode		**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode		**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993

OUTFITTED VERSIONS		Type	Cat. No.
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	12 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L12**	CPF512
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	24 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L24**	CPF524
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	48 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L48**	CPF548
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	115 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L115**	CPF511
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	230 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L230**	CPF523
With 1 A diode (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)		**CPF/5D1A**	CPF501
With 3 A diode (BY255 type)		**CPF/5D3A**	CPF503
With resistor 1200 Ω (1 W ± 5%)		**CPF/5R**	CPR05

When the cartridge is mounted on HMFA 2 terminals, adjoining one another, a terminal strip must be envisaged between one terminal and the next, because of the pitch differential between terminal and cartridge.

Note:

(a) with fuse ø 5 x 20 mm, 250 V, Imax = 6,3 A – with brass pin Imax = 10 A
(b) total value, when the cartridge is mounted on terminals, including the mounting rail

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- for blade fuse (acc. to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820) and Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (fuses supplied separately)
- with possibility of cross connection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails – according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse

for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse

Possibility of the insertion of a LSH type indicator (for 12, 24, 48, 115 or 230 V), supplied also separately, equipped with a red coloured LED. The blow-out of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED, with a current flow of approximately 2 mA in a.c. or 5 mA in d.c.

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block
(**) separate configuration conf. to IEC 60947-7-3

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

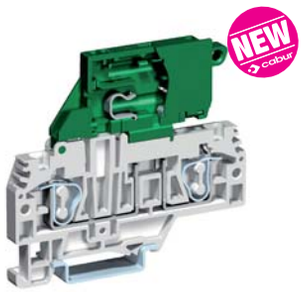
grey version	**HMF.4/GR** Cat. No. **HF110GR**	**HMF.4/L12/GR** Cat. No. **HF212GR** **HMF.4/L24/GR** Cat. No. **HF224GR** **HMF.4/L48/GR** Cat. No. **HF248GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse	for fuse and LED circuit
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V (*) / 6,3 A (20 A con CO/5) / A4	630 V (*) / 6,3 A (20 A con CO/5) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 20 A / 24-10 AWG	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⊐ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊐ TH/35 7,5 mm	68 / 80 / 8	68 / 80 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊐ TH/35 15 mm	76 / 80 / 8	76 / 80 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	- / - / -	- / - / -
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/8, UL BR	Approvals referred to standard version

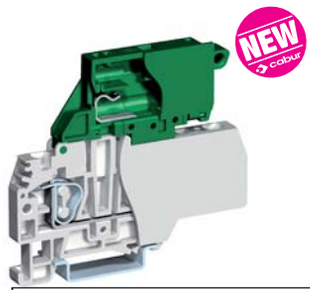
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMF/PT/GR**	HF111GR	-	
	beige	-		-	
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PH/2,5-4**	PH100	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**32**		**32**	
Jumper with inreased pitch		**PHM/2,5-4**	PHM01	**PHM/2,5-4**	PHM01
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/4**	DH04..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Blade fuses	In = 2 A	-		-	
acc. to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820	In = 5 A	-		-	
- max voltage 32 V	In = 7,5 A	-		-	
	In = 15 A	-		-	
Signal element		**LSH/**** (according to voltage)	LS...	-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-	
	⊐	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

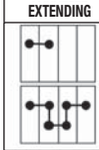
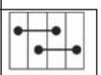
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3, TH/35 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std.
- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses or ø 6,3 x 32 mm fuses (supplied separately) with possibility to detect the fuse-blowout status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- available in grey (RAL 7042) colour
- "Easy bridge" jumpering system: double insertion possibility of PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of an insulating protection
- coupling possibility with all HMM.4...terminal blocks





PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

	Tensione di isolamento nelle suddette configurazioni (V) sec. IEC 60947-7-1					
	500	500		500 (*)	500	500

(*) interposing an end section

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

NEW grey version	HFR.4/M/GR Cat. No. HF310GR	HFR.4/GR Cat. No. HF210GR
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE		
function / type	ø 5 x 20 mm fuse-holder	ø 6,3 x 32 mm fuse-holder
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 6,3 A (10 A con CO/5) / A4	500 V / 10 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	-	-
insulation stripping length (mm)	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	13	13
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	70 / 78 / 6,2	70 / 78 / 8,2
height / width / thickness G32	78 / 78 / 6,2	78 / 78 / 8,2
altezza / larghezza / spessore G32	- / - / -	- / - / -
APPROVALS	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending

(*): Only for the connection of max. two adjacent terminal blocks
It is possible to cross-connect terminal blockHMF.4/M/GR also with types HMM.4/… positioned immediately adjacent

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey	**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR	**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR
beige	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/5/02** poli	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poli (*)	PTC0502
	PTC/5/03 poli	PTC0503		
	PTC/5/05 poli	PTC0505		
	PTC/5/10 poli	PTC0510		
	PTC/5/00 (40 poli)	PTC0500		
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**32**		**32**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/4**	DH04..	-	
Spina di derivazione	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Fusibile miniatura ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5/...**	FN...	-	
Elemento conduttore ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103	-	
Lampada al neon ø 6 x 26 mm			**LSN**	FL202
LED circuit composed by:	**CIL/HFR/M/12-48**	HF518M	**CIL/HFR/M/12-48**	HF518
- 2 contacts	**CIL/HFR/M/115-230**	HF510M	**CIL/HFR/M/115-230**	HF510
- 1 micro-circuit				
- 1 transparent cover				
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V non polarised micro-circuit	**HFR.4/M/GR/C12-48**	HF918MGR	**HFR.4/GR/C12-48**	HF918GR
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V non polarised micro-circuit	**HFR.4/M/GR/C115-230**	HF910MGR	**HFR.4/GR/C115-230**	HF910GR
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861		
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	-	
	-		-	
End bracket	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
	BT/3 solo per PR/3	BT003	**BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-		-	
	PR/3/AC in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003
	PR/3/AS idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

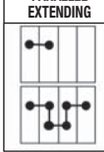
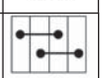
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- for 5.08 mm pitch female connectors - on two levels
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails – according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- double possibility to house PTC – "easy bridge" multi-pole cross connection, on each level
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HCD.1/GR Cat. No. HC200GR
(Ex)i version	**HCD.1 (Ex)i Cat. No. HC210**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	2 level feed-through with 2 screw connections and 2 pins for connectors
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 12 A / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	300 V / 12 A / 26-14 AWG
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 72 / 5,08
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 72 / 5,08
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR c UL us
ACCESSORIES	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HCD.1/PT/GR** HC201GR
beige	-
blue	**HCD.1/PT(Ex)i** HC211
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/2/02** poles PTC0202 **PTC/2/03** poles PTC0203 **PTC/2/05** poles PTC0205 **PTC/2/10** poles PTC0210 **PTC/2/00** (50 poles) PTC0200
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7** DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/500** DF500
Test plug socket	-
Test plug	-
Modular test plug	-
End section for modular test plug	-
Lug protection cover 10 poles	**VPC/VT** VP102
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket	**BTO** BT007 -
	BT/3 for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐	-
⊔	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					
Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
320	320		320	320	320

detail of PTC jumper with DFM/500 barriers, SNZ/508 numbering strips and VPC/VT lug protection covers

detail with 5.08 mm female connectors inserted on the two levels and the lug protection covers raised

Female connectors, 90° - 5.08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In such a position the connector is hooked onto the insulating body of the terminal block by means of a tooth, of which it is equipped.

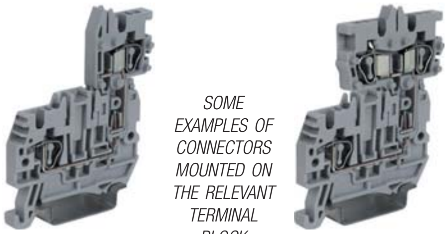
VPC/F02	- 2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03	- 3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04	- 4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05	- 5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06	- 6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07	- 7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08	- 8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09	- 9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10	-10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11	-11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12	-12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13	-13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14	-14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15	-15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16	-16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**

cabur

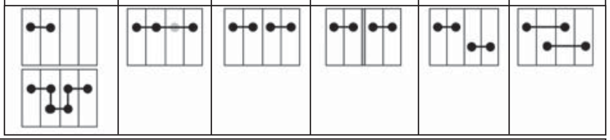
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- spring system with connector plug (patented)
- Easy Bridge cross connection system (patented)
- available in grey RAL 7042 colour



SOME EXAMPLES OF CONNECTORS MOUNTED ON THE RELEVANT TERMINAL BLOCK



Terminal block	Jumper	PTC jumper configurations: SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
		Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V) acc. to IEC 60947-7-1					
HVPC.2/GR	PTC/03	500	500		500 (*)	500	500
CHP.2(D)/GR	PTC/03	500 (630)	500		400 (*)	-	-

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*) with end plate interposed also on the connector (**) dimensions with inserted connector

grey version	HVPC.2/GR Cat. No. **HVP300GR**	CHP.2/GR Cat. No. **HVP900GR**	CHP.2D/GR Cat. No. **HVP910GR**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	spring type for connectors	female connector for one conductor	female connector for two conductors
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	500 V / 24 A / A3	500 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage G32 / TH35 (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 50 / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	49 / 50 / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	- / - / -	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending

ACCESSORIES	HVPC.2/GR Type	Cat. No.	CHP.2/GR Type	Cat. No.	CHP.2D/GR Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey	**HVPC.2/PT/GR**	HVP301GR	**CHP.2/PT/GR**	HVP901GR	**CHP.2D/PT/GR**	HVP911GR
End sections blue						
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
	PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303
	PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305
	PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310
	PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**		**24**		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	-		-		-	
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Lug protection cover 10 poles	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	-		-		-	
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	-		-	
	BTO	BT007				
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003				
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. G32	-		-		-	
TH35	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	-		-	
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005				

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- spring system with connector plug for earth connections (patented)
- Easy Bridge cross connection system (patented)

SOME EXAMPLES OF CONNECTORS MOUNTED ON THE RELEVANT TERMINAL BLOCK

(**) dimensions with inserted connector

yellow/green version	HVTE.2 Cat. No. HVT500	CHTE.2 Cat. No. HVT900	CHTE.2D Cat. No. HVT910
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth spring type for connectors	female connector for one conductor	female connector for two conductors
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A3	- / - / A3	- / - / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 50 / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	49 / 50 / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending

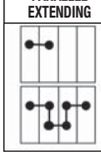
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	yellow/green	**HVPC.2/PT/GR**	HVP301GR	**CHP.2/PT/GR**	HVP301GR	**CHP.2D/PT/GR**	HVP911GR
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		-		**PTC/03/02** poles **PTC/03/03** poles **PTC/03/05** poles **PTC/03/10** poles **PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0302 PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300	**PTC/03/02** poles **PTC/03/03** poles **PTC/03/05** poles **PTC/03/10** poles **PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0302 PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**		**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		-		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Lug protection cover	10 poles	-					
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-					
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003	-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	-		-		-	
	⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	-		-	

H Series

Mini terminal blocks with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/2 type rails, TH/15 type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7035 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

Modular test plug

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
400	400		800 (PT)	500	400

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HPP.2/GR Cat. No. **HP170GR**	HP.2/GR Cat. No. **HP150GR**
(Ex)i version	**HPP.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI132**	**HP.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI130**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	(*)	(*)
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/15 5,5 mm	35 / 36 / 5,2	30 / 36 / 5,2
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HP/PT/GR**	HP101GR	**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR
	blue			-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..
Numbering strip		**SHZ/2**	SH001	**SHZ/2**	SH001
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
End bracket		**BT/2** for PR/2 only	BT006	**BT/2** for PR/2 only	BT006
		-		-	
		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-	
	⌐	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	-	
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010		

In electrical panels where the space is particularly limited but there is nevertheless the requirement of high cable connection density, Cabur offers, also in spring-clamp technology, a series of mini terminal blocks suited for the connection of conductors up to 4 mm2.
The range consists of three versions, for panel mount (by means of screw or clip) and for the IEC 60715, 15 mm PR/2 rail mount.
The particular configuration of the insulating body of the three types of terminal blocks allows the perfect matching between anyone of them, even of different versions, in order to guarantee maximum flexibility.

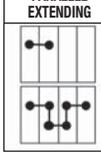
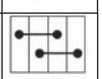
SUGGESTED COMPOSITION: for the mounting of terminal boards formed by terminal blocks type **HPP.2/GR** it is highly recommended to use together **HP.2/GR** and **HPP.2/GR** in a 4 to 1 ratio. Whenever there is the need to dismount the terminal board assembled in such a way, it is recommended to separate each group composed by a **HPP.2/GR** and dismount them one at a time, with the aid of an appropriate screwdriver (CCH/2.5-4) and acting in the appropriate slots of the insulating wall of the terminal blocks

HPC Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- panel mount by means of clips
- panel thickness 0,6 ÷ 1,2 mm
- fixing hole Ø 3,5 mm
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

Modular test plug

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
400	400		800 (PT)	400	400

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	grey version	(Ex)i version
	HPC.2/GR Cat. No. **HP160GR**	**HPC.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI131**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	passante	
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⎓ (V)	(*)	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/15 5,5 mm	30 / 36 / 5,2	

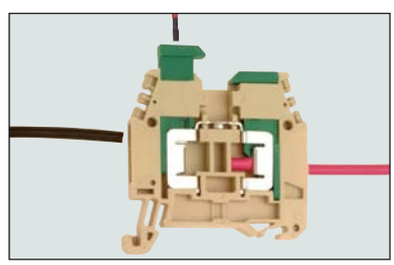
APPROVALS KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1

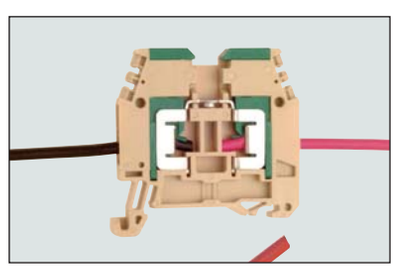
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DH02..
Numbering strip		**SHZ/2**	SH001
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
End bracket		**BT/2** for PR/2 only	BT006
		-	
		-	
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		-	
⎓		**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010

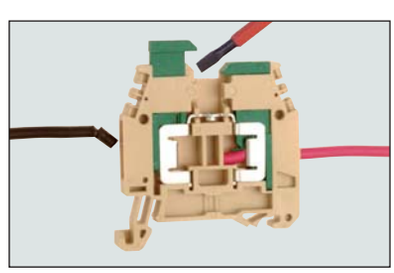
In electrical panels where the space is particularly limited but there is nevertheless the requirement of high cable connection density, Cabur offers, also in spring-clamp technology, a series of mini terminal blocks suited for the connection of conductors up to 4 mm².
The range consists of three versions, for panel mount (by means of screw or clip) and for the IEC 60715, 15 mm PR/2 rail mount.
The particular configuration of the insulating body of the three types of terminal blocks allows the perfect matching between anyone of them, even of different versions, in order to guarantee maximum flexibility.

Insulation displacement terminal blocks

NCS terminal block is an excellent solution for the quick and safe connection of conductors having small cross-section. This system in fact minimises connection time as neither preparing the conductor nor tightening the screws is necessary. All that needs to be done is to trim the conductor and, unlike what happens in other types of connection that require an appropriate insulation stripping, introduce the end of the wire in the upper part of the conductor insertion hole. At this point the simple action, performed by the operator's fingers or with the aid of a screwdriver, of applying pressure on the tapper, guides the conductor through a fork in the conducting body, with a resulting cut in the insulation and thus creating electrical contact.
In operational position, the conductor is placed in the lower part of its introduction hole.
What needs to be pointed out is that the described connection can either be performed without any tool or simply with the aid of a normal screwdriver, always at hand for any operator.
The metallic part, which covers both the functions of conducting body and wire connections, is made in a special copper alloy; it ensures the best resistance to every aggressive agent and, thanks to its own elasticity, a high number of operations (more than 50), always guaranteeing reliable electrical contacts. The particular shape and angle of the fork, suited for the displacement of the insulation and to the contact, further avoids the conductor from accidentally slipping out of place. It is equally simple to remove the conductor from the terminal block: once again, with the use of a screwdriver (please refer to the image) it is
possible to lift the tapper which, in its lower part, is shaped in a way as to pull the conductor out of the contact area with the fork, freeing it for the extraction. Once extracted, if the conductor must be re-connected, it must be trimmed and the above described procedure must be repeated once again.







Note:
alongside the NCS terminal block, the NCV version is also available: this version offers on one side the I.D.C. (Insulation Displacement Connection), and on the other the traditional screw-clamp connection. Such solution can become particularly useful in case of "field" needs of larger conductors (up to a maximum of 6 mm^2) or where is nevertheless requested to guarantee to the end user the use of screw-clamp connection.

NCS/V Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type

beige version	NCS Cat. No. NC100	NCV Cat. No. NC200
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	version with 1 screw connection
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	4 / 1,5
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 1,5	0,2 ÷ 6 / 0,5 ÷ 1,5
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 1	0,2 ÷ 6 / 0,5 ÷ 1
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-	4 - WP40/16 (screw connection side)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 15 A / -	800 V / 15 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-16 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 20-16 AWG / 8,9 lb.in.
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	47 (53 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2	47 (53 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	53 (61 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2	53 (61 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-
APPROVALS	c UL us	c UL us

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	-		-	
	beige	**NCS/PT**	NC101	**NCS/PT**	NC101
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**POF/99**	POF99	**POF/99**	POF99
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/02**	PMP02	**PMP/02**	PMP02
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/99**	CPM99	**CPM/99**	CPM99
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/02**	DU02..	**DFU/02**	DU02..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**SHZ/60**	SH007	**SHZ/60**	SH007
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	-		-	
	⊔	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Screw-clamp terminal blocks

Melamine insulated

Feed-through and high current terminal blocks

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

Fuse-holder and diode-holder terminal blocks

Terminal blocks for thermocouples circuits

High current terminal blocks

EDM Series feed-through terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 (5V) melamine insulating body

APPROVALS

c UL us UL U.S.A.-Canada

KEMA KEUR KEMA - KEUR The Netherlands

R.I.NA. Italy

BBJ-SEP Poland

CESI ATEX Ex e Italy

Terna LV 27

Enel Distribuzione DV 27

EDM terminal blocks represent the basic series in melamine produced by Cabur, having feed-through function. The whole series consists of eight types, with the following rated cross-sections in mm^2.

2,5 4 6 10 16 25 35 70

connection type: screw, on both sides, indirect and anti-loosening in response to pressure-plate action. The tightening screws are only accessible using a special screwdriver, and the special shape of the screw-heads make them impossible to lose. The screw tightening system offers the best guarantee of mechanical retention and efficiency under current, and is suitable for the connection of conductors of all cross-sections, with or without special preparation. The actions of tightening and loosening are extremely simple and can be carried out with tools such as screwdrivers, which are always at hand; it is important in any case to use screwdrivers of suitable dimensions and characteristics, in order to avoid damaging the screws or the insulating body.

conducting body: tube type, entirely in copper-zinc alloy with nickel-plating; the characteristics of the material used and the production method are such as to avoid the phenomenon of “seasoning cracking”.

tightening reliability: suitable orthogonal grooves on the bottom of the conducting body and on the lower surface of the pressure plates ensure perfect electrical contact with the conductors and an efficient mechanical clamp. The grip is made particularly efficient by the elastic function accomplished by the pressure plate, which, in actual fact, under the pressing action of the screw, tends to bend, thus exerting an applied reaction to the head of the screw itself, which resists loosening, even in cases of dynamic stress.

ease of insertion: the insertion of the conductor in the terminal block is eased by:
- sloping entrance planes
- the rounded edges of the pressure plate
- the ample size of the entrance hole relative to the diameter of the maximum allowed conductor.

other functions: as well as their main function as feed-through terminal blocks, EDM terminal blocks are designed and manufactured in such a way as to carry out other functions. Indeed, through a threaded hole in the upper part of the conducting body, it is possible to:

- create a cross connection, either permanent or switchable, between two adjoining terminal blocks (the partition in the insulating body can be easily removed)
- create a multiple commoning bar connection between different terminal blocks
- insert a test plug socket

marking: all EDM terminal blocks offer the possibility of marking, on either side, using different Cabur systems (see accessories section, numbers CNU/8, SNZ and CSC).

mounting: the melamine terminal blocks in the EDM series are designed to be mounted on PR/DIN mounting rails, which conform to IEC 60715, “G32” type.

EDM Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- **CESI 03 ATEX 072 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

beige version	EDM.2 Cat. No. ED110	EDM.4 Cat. No. ED210	EDM.6 Cat. No. ED310
(Ex)i version	**EDM.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. EI110**	**EDM.4 (Ex)i Cat. No. EI210**	**EDM.6 (Ex)i Cat. No. EI310**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	70
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,51 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in	600 V / 50 A / 20 - 8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	500	500	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	52 / 36 / 5,5	57 / 42 / 6,5	57 / 42 / 8
APPROVALS	cULus, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel DV 27/1, UL BR	cULus, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel DV 27/1, UL BR	cULus, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel DV 27/1, UL BR
ACCESSORIES	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**EDM/2/PT** ED111	**EDM/4-10/PT** ED401	**EDM/4-10/PT** ED401
blue	**EDM/2/PT (Ex)i** EI111	**EDM/4-10/PT (Ex)i** EI401	**EDM/4-10/PT (Ex)i** EI401
Permanent cross connection	**PM/20/2** poles PM202	**PM/40/2** poles PM402	**PM/60/2** poles PM602
	PM/20/3 poles PM203	**PM/40/3** poles PM403	**PM/60/3** poles PM603
	PM/20/5 poles PM205	**PM/40/5** poles PM405	**PM/60/5** poles PM605
	PM/20/10 poles PM210	**PM/40/10** poles PM400	**PM/60/10** poles PM610
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**	**32**	**41**
Switchable cross connection	**POS/11** POS11	**POS/42** POS42	**POS/93** POS93
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/01** PMP01	**PMP/42** PMP42	**PMP/13** PMP13
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/21 (CPX/21)** CPM21 (CPX21)	**CPM/12 (CPX/12)** CPM12 (CPX12)	**CPM/83 (CPX/83)** CPM83 (CPX83)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/1** DU01..	**DFU/4** DU04..	**DFU/4** DU04..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	**PSD/D** PD004	**PSD/A** PD001	**PSD/N** PD013
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-	-
Numbering strip	-	-	-
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TUM/01** on 4 TQM02	**TTM/12** on 3 and on 4 TTM12	**TTM/15** on 3 TTM12
	-	-	**TQM/15** on 4 TQM15
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/6** PRP06	**PRP/6** PRP06	**PRP/7** PRP07
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001
	-	-	-
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
⊐⊏	-	-	-
	-	-	-

EDM Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 03 ATEX 072 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

beige version	**EDM.10** Cat. No. **ED400**	**EDM.16** Cat. No. **ED500**	**EDM.25** Cat. No. **ED600**
(Ex)i version	**EDM.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI400**	**EDM.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI500**	**EDM.25 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI600**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	16	25
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 50
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,51 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	4 - WP160/22	25 - WP250/29
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 76 A / B7	800 V / 101 A / B8
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 50 A / 20 ÷ 8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 100 A / 20-3 AWG / 19,9 lb.in	600 V / 100 A / 16 - 3 AWG / 22,1 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	500	500	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	15	17	19
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3	2 / 3
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	57 / 42 / 10	58 / 45 / 12	64 / 52 / 16
APPROVALS	c UL us · KEMA KEUR · Ⓔx · Terna LV 27/1 · Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 · UL BR	c UL us · KEMA KEUR · Ⓔx · Terna LV 27/1 · Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 · UL BR	c UL us · KEMA KEUR · Ⓔx · Terna LV 27/1 · Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 · UL BR

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	**EDM/16/PT**	ED501	**EDM/25/PT**	ED601
	blue	**EDM/4-10/PT (Ex)i**	EI401	**EDM/16/PT (Ex)i**	EI501	**EDM/25/PT (Ex)i**	EI601
Permanent cross connection		**PM/10/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM102	**POF/05 (PFX/05)**	POF05 (PFX05)	**POF/06 (PFX/06)**	POF06 (PFX06)
		PM/10/3 poles (pre-assembled)	PM103				
		PM/10/5 poles (pre-assembled)	PM105	(same, Ex e version)		(same, Ex e version)	
		PM/10/10 poles (pre-assembled)	PM100				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**57**		**76**		**125**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/04**	POS44	**POS/04**	POS44	**POS/66**	POS66
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/04**	PMP04	**PMP/05**	PMP05	**PMP/06**	PMP06
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/03 (CPX/03)**	CPM03 (CPX03)	**CPM/05 (CPX/05)**	CPM05 (CPX05)	**CPM/06 (CPX/06)**	CPM06 (CPX06)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TTM/04** on 3	TTM04	**TUM/05** on 3 and on 4	TUM05	**TUM/06** on 3 and on 4	TUM06
		TQM/04 on 4	TQM04	-			
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊐⊏		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

EDM Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 03 ATEX 072 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

Version provided for the connection of an unprepared flexible coductor, up to 50 mm2 and of a lug (Ø 6 mm screw with max width 15 mm) or of a bar (2 x 15 mm max).

beige version	**EDM.35** Cat. No. **ED700**	**EDM.70** Cat. No. **ED820**	**EDM.70/BC** Cat. No. **ED860**
(Ex)i version	**EDM.35 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI700**	**EDM.70 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI810**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through, bar/cable version
rated cross-section (mm²)	35	70	50
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 50	1,5 ÷ 95	1,5 ÷ 50
rigid (mm²)	1 ÷ 70	1 ÷ 95	1 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	35 - WP350/30		-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 125 A / B9	800 V / 192 A / B11	800 V / 192 A / B11
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 130 A / 16 ÷ 1 AWG / 33,2 lb.in	600 V / 220 A / 12-4/0 AWG / 50 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊐⊏ (V)	630	630	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	22	24	24
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	2,5/ 4	3 / 5	3 / 5
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	65 / 58 / 18,5	74 / 62 / 21	74 / 62 / 21
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ⓔx, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ⓔx, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL BR	Approvals referred to EDM.70 standard version

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**EDM/35/PT**	ED701	**EDM/70/PT**	ED801	**EDM/70/PT**	ED801
	blue	**EDM/35/PT (Ex)i**	EI701	**EDM/70/PT (Ex)i**	EI801	-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/07 (PFX/07)** (same, Ex e version)	POF07 (PFX07)	**POF/08 (PFX/08)** (same, Ex e version)	POF08 (PFX08)	-	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**150**		**192**		-	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/77**	POS77	**POS/08**	POS08	-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/07**	PMP07	**PMP/08**	PMP08	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/07 (CPX/07)**	CPM07 (CPX07)	**CPM/08 (CPX/08)**	CPM08 (CPX08)	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/C**	PD003	**PSD/C**	PD003	-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	-	
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TUM/07** on 3 and on 4	TUM07	**TUM/08** on 3 and on 4	TUM08	**TUM/08** on 3 and on 4	TUM08
		-		-			
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/8**	PRP08	**PRP/8**	PRP08	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊐⊏	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

SV Series feed-through terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 (5V) melamine insulating body

APPROVALS

c UL us UL U.S.A.-Canada

KEMA KEUR KEMA - KEUR The Netherlands

R.I.NA. Italy

BBJ-SEP Poland

CESI ATEX Ex e Italy

Terna LV 27

Enel Distribuzione DV 27

SV series is formed by four feed-through terminal blocks in the following rated cross-sections, measured in mm^2:

2,5 4 6 10

type of connection: by means of screws, on both sides, indirect and anti-loosening, thanks to the action of the loading springs. The tightening screws are accessible only with an adequate screwdriver and the particular shape of the screws makes it impossible to lose them. The tightening process by screws ensures the best mechanical retention and efficiency of the flow of the current. It is suitable for connection, with or without special preparation, of conductors of all cross-sections. The tighening and loosening operations are extremely simple and they can be performed with tools, such as screwdrivers which are always at hand. It is however important to use an appropriatly sized screwdriver in order to avoid damaging either the screw itself or the insulating body.

conducting body and clamping system: it is constituted by wire clamping collars, with captive screws and conducting busbar, entirely made of a nickel plated zinc/copper alloy and with loading springs in passivated zinc plated steel.

tightening reliability: special orthogonal grooves on the inner surfaces of the wire clamping collars and on the surface of the conducting busbar, ensure a perfect electrical contact with the conductors and an efficient mechanical clamp. In presence of vibrations, even of high intensity, the two springs which are placed between the clamping collars and the insulating body, have the “shock absorbing” function. As a consequence, the two systems constituted by, respectively the conductors inwards an outwards from the terminal blocks, connected one to another by the busbar on one side, and by the insulating body of the terminal block fixed onto the rail, on the other side, are in this way completely independent. In addition the antiloosening connection of the conductor is guaranteed by the elasticity of the wire clamping collar, once the screw is under the tightening force of the conductor.

ease of insertion: insertion of the conductor into the terminal block is made easy by:
- sloping entrance planes on the insulating body
- the small tab on the wire clamping collar, which also avoids the insertion out from the collar itself
- a countersink on the lead-in of the collars
- an appropriately sized entrance hole, with reference to the diameter of the maximum permitted conductor. The depth into which the conductor can be inserted is limited by a partition in the insulating body.

other functions: besides their main functions as feed-through, SV terminal blocks are designed in such a way as to carry out other functions. These are:
- to create a cross connection (either permanent or switchable), between two adjoining terminal blocks (by simply eliminating the diaphragm existing in the insulating body)
- create a multiple commoning bar connection between several adjoining terminal blocks
- insert a socket for a test plug

marking: all SV terminal blocks can be marked on both sides by using CNU/8, SNZ or CSC marking tags (the latter system allows the composition of alphanumeric signs up to a maximum of 6 characters (but an ADR adapter is required).

mounting: melamine terminal blocks of SV series are designed to be mounted on PR/DIN mounting rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type.

SV Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 135 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

beige version	**SV.2** Cat. No. **SV100**	**SV.4** Cat. No. **SV200**
(Ex)i version	**SV.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI100**	**SV.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A2	800 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-14 AWG / 0,79 Nm	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 0,79 Nm
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌒ (V)	500	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4/ 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	53 / 40 / 5,5	54 / 45 / 7
APPROVALS	c UL us, Ⓔx	c UL us, Ⓔx, UL BR

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SV/2/PT**	SV101	**SV/4/PT**	SV201
	blue	**SV/2/PT (Ex)i**	SI101	**SV/4/PT (Ex)i**	SI201
Permanent cross connection		**POF/11 (PFX/11)** (same, Ex e version)	POF11 (PFX11)	**POF/12 (PFX/12)** (same, Ex e version)	POF12 (PFX12)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**32**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/11**	POS11	**POS/12**	POS12
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/12**	PMP12
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/11 (CPX/11)**	CPM11 (CPX11)	**CPM/12 (CPX/12)**	CPM12 (CPX12)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TQM/02** on 4	TQM02	**TTM/12** on 3	TTM12
		-		**TQM/12** on 4	TQM12
Cover for cross-connection		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌒		-		-	
		-		-	

SV Series

with melamine insulating body

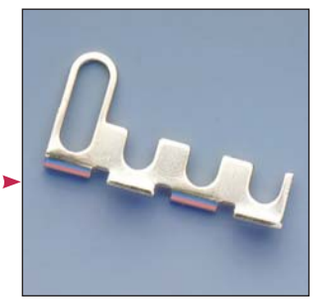
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 135 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

beige version	**SV.6** Cat. No. **SV300**	**SV.10** Cat. No. **SV400**
(Ex)i version	**SV.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI300**	**SV.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI400**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 41 A / A5	800 V / 57 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 30 A / 20-10 AWG / 7 lb.in	600 V / 55 A / 16-6 AWG / 7 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	500	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8/ 1,4	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63 / 45 /8	64 / 45 / 10,5
APPROVALS	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Ex, UL BR	c UL us, KEMA KEUR, Ex, UL BR

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige / blue	**SV/6/PT**	SV301	**SV/10/PT**	SV401
	SV/6/PT (Ex)i	SI301	**SV/10/PT (Ex)i**	SI401
Permanent cross connection	**POF/13 (PFX/13)** (same, Ex e version)	POF13 (PFX13)	**POF/14 (PFX/14)** (same, Ex e version)	POF14 (PFX14)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**41**		**57**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/13**	POS13	**POS/14**	POS14
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/14**	PMP14
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/13 (CPX/13)**	CPM13 (CPX13)	**CPM/14 (CPX/14)**	CPM14 (CPX14)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/E**	PD005	**PSD/F**	PD006
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/2**	DD001
Modular test plug	-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TTM/13** on 3	TTM13	**TTM/14** on 3	TTM14
	TQM/13 on 4	TTM13	**TQM/12** on 4	TQM14
Cover for cross-connection	-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬	-		-	
	-		-	

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

SCX/PO/2 Cat. No. SC103



SCX/PO/4 Cat. No. SC104

SCX/CPM Cat. No. SC105

All Cabur feed-through terminal blocks are suited to be employed in test and measurement circuits. Nevertheless, in order to realise in the optimum way the connections of the secondary circuits of measuring current transformers, the use of **SCX** series terminals is recommended; this in fact guarantees:

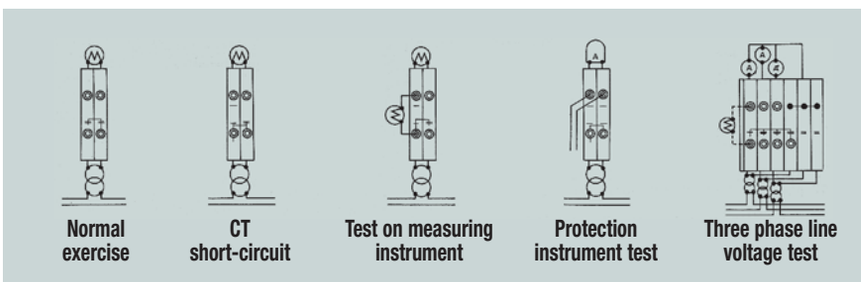
- high reliability and safety of both switchable and permanent electrical connections
- immediate identification of the function of the components and of the condition of the circuits
- the performing of separate blocks of disconnect and short circuit
- adequate dimensioning, in order to withstand the whole load of the connected conductors.

The use of **SCX/PO/2** (for two adjoining terminal blocks) and **SCX/PO/4** (for four adjoining terminal blocks) special cross connections and of **SCX/CPM**, screws and sleeves, enable to link to earth simultaneously the current transformers connected to the terminal blocks themselves, assuring the correct operational sequence. In fact such cross connections, in "open" position, prevent the manoeuvring of the slide links, avoiding the disconnection of the current carrying circuits.

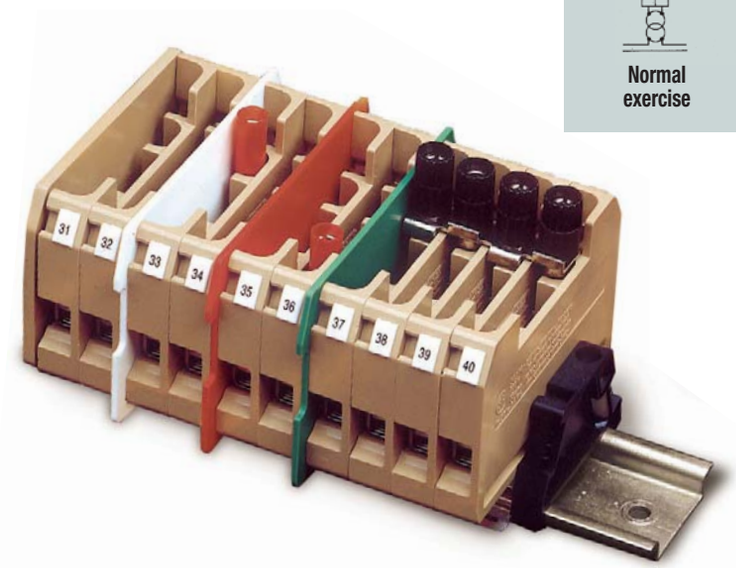
Switchable cross connections, already located outwards in an accident prevention position, must be adequately distanced from both adjoining cross connections and terminal blocks, by enclosing, within end barriers, the disconnect group. It is possible to perform shunts from the SCX.10 terminal block by means of silver plated brass SDD/2 test plugs, which can be inserted:

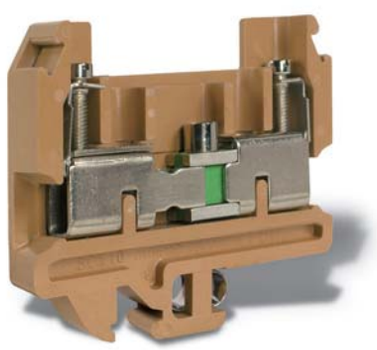
- in the SCX/CPM sleeves of the switchable cross connection
- in the PSD/L sockets, which can be screwed directly on to the conducting body, in order to perform solely the shunting function

The slide link is constituted by two wipers, locked by a screw inserted in a collar which enables the elastic anti-loosening clamping to the slide link and the easy positioning of the screw driver, during disconnect operations SCX.10 type disconnect terminal blocks enable the composition of various test or control circuits, some of which are shown below.



Connection schemes





Disconnect

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN or PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and TH/35 types

NOTE:
version to be mounted onto rails according to IEC 60715 Std. - type TH35

SCX.10/DD
Slide link disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal disconnection. Configuration provided with a test plug socket downstream and upstream the slide link, according to the ENEL LV27/3 specifications

SCX.10/O-DD Cod. **SC210**
version to be mounted onto rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type

beige version	**SCX.10** Cat. No. **SC100**	**SCX.10/0** Cat. No. **SC400**	**SCX.10/DD** Cat. No. **SC110**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	slide link disconnect	slide link disconnect	slide link disconnect in special configuration
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 57 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 45 A / 20-8 AWG / 7 lb.in	600 V / 45 A / 20-8 AWG / 7 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⎓ / ⎓ (V)	-	-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	63 / 73 / 10,5	72 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	-	71 / 73 / 10,5	80 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⊏⎓ G32	63 / 73 / 10,5	-	72 / 73 / 10,5
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/4 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/4 UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR Terna LV 27/4 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/4 UL BR	Terna LV 27/3 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/3
			Other approvals referred to SCX.10

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SCX/PT**	SC101	**SCX/PT**	SC101	**SCX/PT**	SC101
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**57**		**57**		**57**	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/56**	PMP56	**PMP/56**	PMP56	**PMP/56**	PMP56
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/56**	CPM56	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**CPM/56**	CPM56
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Short-circuit plate	between adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103
		SCX/PO/4 on 4	SC104	**SCX/PO/4** on 4	SC104	**SCX/PO/4** on 4	SC104
Sleeve for bar		**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	-		**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	-	
Mounting rail ⊏⎓		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	-		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	-		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	-		**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⎓		-		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	-	
		-		**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	-	

Disconnect

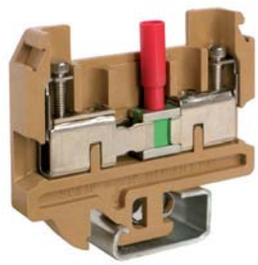
with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN or PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and TH/35 types

SCX.10/CD

Slide link disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal and transversal disconnection.
Configuration provided with a test plug socket downstream and upstream the slide link, according to the ENEL LV27/2 specifications

SCX.10/O-CD Cod. **SC220**
version to be mounted onto rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type



NOTE:
Terminal block type SCX.10/PI is also available in the following versions:

SCX.10/O/PI Cod. **SC500**
SCX.10/PI/CD Cod. **SC230**
SCX.10/PI/DD Cod. **SC240**

beige version	**SCX.10-CD** Cat. No. **SC120**	**SCX.10/PI** Cat. No. **SC200**
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	slide link disconnect in special configuration	disconnect by slide link
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 57 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⌣ / ⌣⌣ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌣⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	73 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)	63 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⌣⌣ TH/35 15 mm	81 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)	71 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⊏⌣ G32	73 / 73 / 10,5	63 / 73 / 10,5
APPROVALS	Terna LV 27/2 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/2	Approvals referred to SCX.10
	Other approvals referred to SCX.10	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SCX/PT**	SC101	**SCX/PT**	SC101
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**57**		**57**	
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/56**	PMP56	**PMP/56**	PMP56
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/56**	CPM56	**CPM/56**	CPM56
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Short-circuit plate	between adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103
		SCX/PO/4 on 4	SC104	**SCX/PO/4** on 4	SC104
Sleeve for bar		**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⌣		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣⌣		-		-	
		-		-	

Fuse-holders

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house:
a) SFC/CO, conducting element in order to perform the simple disconnect operation, with shunting possibility.
b) Ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V - 25 A max. fuse

NOTE:
the Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuse is not of our normal supply.

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a Ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V - 25 A max. fuse and a LED signal circuit. The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED.

With cartridges suited to house a **F5** - Ø 5 x 20 mm type **fuse** or **CO/5** type - Ø 5 x 20 mm **connecting element** in order to perform the simple disconnection.

CF5
Cat. No. **FL404**

NOTE:
F5/... type fuse and CO/5 type conducting element are supplied separately.

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block
(**) for simultaneous disconnection of adjoining terminal blocks

beige version	**SFC.10** Cat. No. **FC100**	**SFL.10** Cat. No. **FC200**	**FLD.10/F5** Cat. No. **FL400**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect by lever fuse-holder	disconnect by lever fuse-holder with LED signal circuit	for fuse or shunting element
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 10 A (20 with SFC/CO) / B6	800 V (*) / 10 A / B6	800 V (*) / 6,3 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in	300 V / 15 A / 20 ÷ 6 AWG / 7 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV (*) / 3	8 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	16	16	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	70 / 69 / 12	75 / 69 / 12	64 / 63 / 11
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8, UL BR	cULus KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8, UL BR	Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SFC/PT**	FC101	**SFC/PT**	FC101	**FLD/PT**	FL101
	blue	-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
MSM handle (6 elements) (**)		**MSM**	FC103	**MSM**	FC103	-	
Miniature fuse	(5x20mm)	-		-		**F5/..**	FN..ST
Conducting element		**SFC/CO**	FC102	-		**CO/5**	VL103
LED signal circuit		-		**CIL/12-24-48-115-230**	SF5..	-	
Calibration resistance		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐¬	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

Component holders

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type

With Ø 6 x 25 mm or Ø 6,3 x 23 mm **fuse**-holder cartridge - suited to hold our **LSN** Ø 6 x 26 mm **lamp** for voltages exceeding 70 V.

Fuse-holder terminal block for our Ø 5 x 20 mm **F5** type fuse and **LSN** (Ø 6 x 26 mm) **lamp** for voltages exceeding 70 V. The fuse blow-out determines the ignition of the lamp.

Terminal block type **FLD.10/D** allows the insertion of a 1 A diode (i.e. types 1N 4001 ÷ 4007 or BY 127) or 3 A diode (i.e. types BY 251 ÷ 255 or 1N 5401 ÷ 5407).

NOTE:
- Ø 6 x 25 mm or Ø 6,3 x 23 mm are not of normal supply
- F5 fuse and LSN lamp are supplied separately

CF6
Cat. No. FL304

CF5L
Cat. No. FL204

CFD
Cat. No. FL504

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

beige version	**FLD.10/F6** Cat. No. **FL300**	**FLD.10/F5L** Cat. No. **FL200**	**FLD.10/D** Cat. No. **FL500**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuse and signal lamp	for fuse and signal lamp	for diode
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 6,3 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 kV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3	6 kV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	64 / 63 / 11	64 / 63 / 11	64 / 63 / 11

APPROVALS

KEMA KEUR · Terna LV 27/5 · Enel Distribuzione DV 27/5

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**FLD/PT**	FL101	**FLD/PT**	FL101	**FLD/PT**	FL101
	blue	-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Miniature fuse Ø 5x20 mm		-		**F5**	FN...	-	
Signal lamp		**LSN**	FL202	**LSN**	FL202	-	
Test plug socket		-		-.		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

Fuse-holders

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type

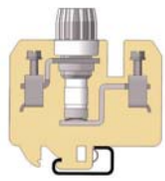
For our (Ø 5 x 20 mm) F5 type fuse

NOTE:
Version suited to be mounted onto rails acc. to IEC 60715 Std., TH35 type

Terminal blocks type **VL.16** and **VL.16/0** are suited for fuses type:

- Ø 13 x 50 mm - 500 V **E 16** DIAZED
- Ø 14 x 51 mm - 500 V

Connection of internal metallic parts



(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

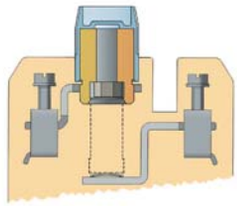
beige version	**VLM.10** Cat. No. **VL200**	**VLM.10/0** Cat. No. **VL400**	**VL.16** Cat. No. **VL300**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuse	for fuse	for fuse E16
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 12,5 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 12,5 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 16-6 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 15 A / 16-6 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV (*) / 3	8 KV (*) / 3	8 kV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	64 / 63 / 13	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	-	71 / 63 / 13	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	64 / 63 / 13	-	86 / 79 / 29
APPROVALS	cULus, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8	cULus, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8	cULus

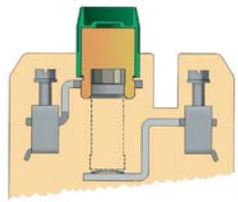
ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**VLM/PT**	VL201	**VLM/PT**	VL201	-	
blue	-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection 250 mm	**POF/54**	POF54	**POF/54**	POF54	**POF/55**	POF55
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/54**	PMP54	**PMP/54**	PMP54	**PMP/55**	PMP55
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPM/05**	CPM05
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	-	
Miniature fuse Ø 5x20 mm	**F5**	FN..	**F5**	FN...	-	
Signal lamp	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	-		-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	-		**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	-		**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	-		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	-		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	-		**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬	-		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	-	
	-		**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	-	

Fuse-holders

with melamine insulating body

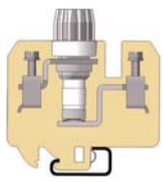
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type





Terminal blocks type VL.16 and VL.16/0 are suited for fuses type:
- Ø 13 x 50 mm - 500 V E 16 DIAZED
- Ø 14 x 51 mm - 500 V

Connection of internal metallic parts



(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

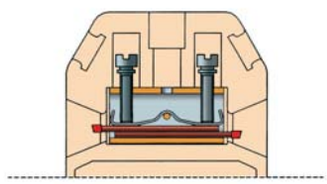
beige version	VL.16/0 Cat. No. VL500	VL.16/0-R Cat. No. VL510	VL.16/0-M Cat. No. VL520
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuse E16	for 10,3 x 38,1 mm, cc (rejection type) fuse	for 10,3 x 38,1 mm, midget (non rejection type) fuse
rated cross-section (mm²)	16	16	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	16 - WP160/22	16 - WP160/22	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL - cUL	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV (*) / 3	8 KV (*) / 3	8 kV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,8/ 3	1,8/ 3	1,8 / 3
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	86 / 79 / 29	86 / 79 / 29	86 / 79 / 29
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	94 / 79 / 29	94 / 79 / 29	94 / 79 / 29
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	c UL us	c UL us	c UL us

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection	250 mm	**POF/55**	POF55	**POF/55**	POF55	**POF/55**	POF55
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/55**	PMP55	**PMP/55**	PMP55	**PMP/55**	PMP55
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPM/05**	CPM05
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Miniature fuse Ø 5x20 mm		-		-		-	
Signal lamp		-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		-		-		-	
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
	⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

For thermocouples

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 134 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14



(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

beige version	**TC/DIN** Cat. No. **TC110**
(Ex)i version	**TC/DIN (Ex)i** Cat. No. **TC210**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	for thermocouple circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	-
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	Ø 0,8 a 1,3 mm thermocouples
rigid (mm²)	-
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / - / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	500
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	20
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	-
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	47 / 36 / 5,5
APPROVALS	KEMA EUR Ⓔx UL BR

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige blue	**EDM/2/PT** **EDM/2/PT (Ex)i**	ED101 EI101
Permanent cross connection (premontato)		-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** **CSC** (with ADR adapter)	NU0851 CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only -	BT005 BT001
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
⊔		- -	

(TC/DIN) - Special version of feed-through EDM.2, terminal block suitable for the connection of any type of conductor for thermocouple circuits. In fact, due to the excellent electrical contact which results, thermocouple circuits of any type can be tightened up without the intervention of any other compensation material.

Such a solution allows, in addition to the running of one single item, the reduction of points of contact in the complete circuit.

In order to make the connection completely efficient and permanent the range of diameters of the connectable thermocouples must be within the 0.8 and 1.3 mm range.

The thermocouple circuits, even those having different diameters, stripped of their insulating protection for a length of 20 mm, are overlapped in the inside of the terminal block in such a way as to allow the direct flow of thermoelectrical e.m.f. without the intermediary of a metal body, as it happens in normal circuits.

With the double clamping, assured by two screws and by the interposition of the pressure plate, the possibility of e.m.f. caused by lack of homogeneity of the contacts is reduced to more or less nothing.

CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type

Within the range of melamine insulated feed-through terminal blocks, **CDA** series terminals represent the so-called “power terminal blocks”, with relatively large rated cross sections and consequently high current carrying capacity. The series is formed by homotetic terminal blocks, in the following rated cross-sections in mm^2, referred to flexible conductors:

70 120 185

For each of the three sizes, three different versions are available, depending on the **type of connection:**

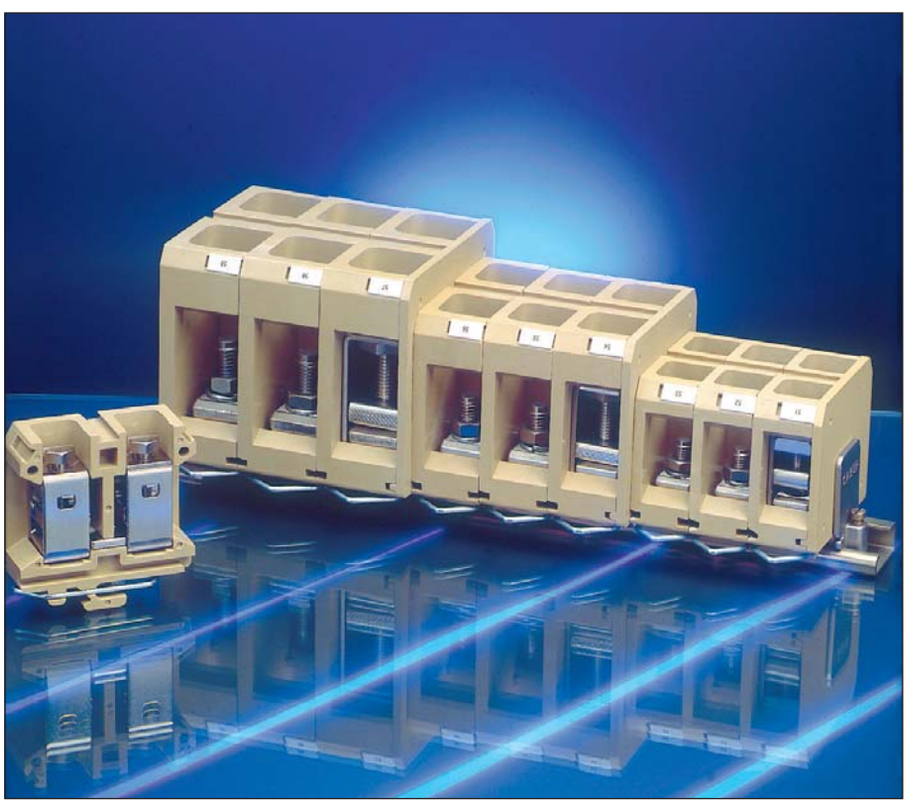
- bar/bar (/BB):
which allows the connection, on both sides, of conductors provided with lugs or two bars

- bar/cable (/BC):
which allows the connection of two cables, of which one is provided with a lug and the other is without special preparation

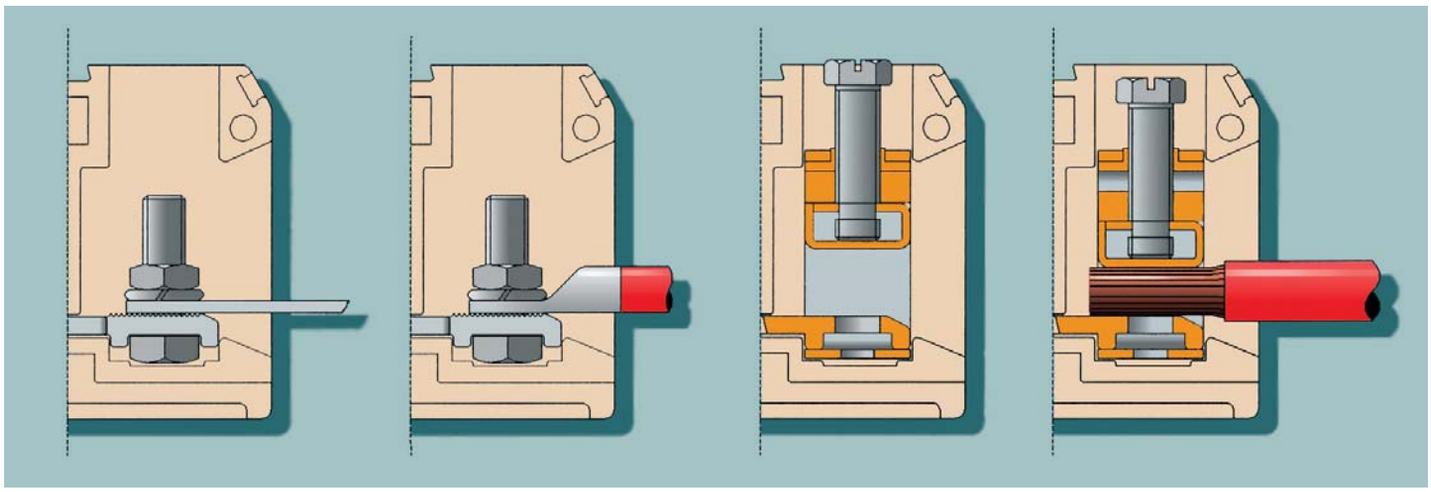
- cable/cable (/CC):
which allows, on both sides, the connection of conductors without special preparation.

CDA series terminal blocks have the possibility to be modified according to the specific needs; in fact from the bar/bar version it is possible to obtain the bar/cable or the cable/cable version, by simply removing the screw, the washer and the nut from either one or both the sides of the conducting busbar and inserting one or two CDA/CO wire clamping collars, which can be supplied apart as normal accessories.

tightening reliability:
the clamping of the cable lug or the bar onto the conducting busbar is secured by means of a screw and a nut and with the interposition of a grower washer.
In the collar clamping versions, the reliability is guaranteed by the particular shape of the pressure block, manufactured in such a way as to exploit the reaction to the pressure force on the conductors as a lock for the screw, even in presence of vibrations and other dynamic stress.
Furthermore, both the conducting busbar and the pressure lock are provided with transversal grooving which ensure a perfect electrical contact an efficient mechanical retention.



NOTE:
in the wire clamping collar versions, the tightening screw is provided with both the slot for the screwdriver (of adequate dimension) for the preliminary tightening of the conductor, and with hexagon head for the definitive tightening, up to the requested values of tightening torque.



easy cable insertion:
in the wire clamping collar versions, the insertion of the conductor is eased by:

- sloping entrance planes on the insulating body
- the rounded shape of the pressure block
- chamfering on the conducting busbar
- adequate dimensioning of the conductor insertion hole.

To this regard, CDA terminal blocks offer a capacity greatly exceeding the indicated rated reference values, in fact the maximum conductors which can be effectively connected are:

- flexible:

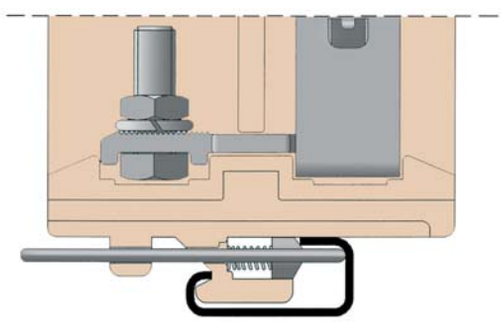
70 150 240 mm²

- rigid:

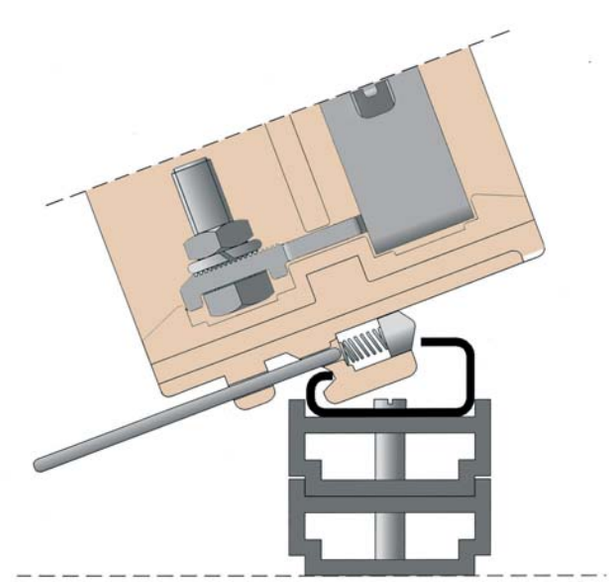
95 185 240 mm²

marking:
CDA series terminal blocks are suited to be marked with CNU/8 or CSC (the latter system requires an ADR adapter).
The slots on the upper front side of each terminal block allow the insertion of further indication related to the entire terminal board.

mounting:
as these terminal blocks are suitable for the connection of very heavy and poorly ductile conductors, a fork-type locking pin has been inserted in the foot of the insulating body in order to grant major stability on the mounting rail. During mounting it is necessary to the consider proper spacing for the fully unlocked pin.



In case the mounting rail is placed on a flat surface, CDA terminal block dimensions require the use of a supporting bracket (ACI121213 type), in order to distance adequately the terminal board from the panel itself. For CDA.70, only one bracket is required, whilst two are requested for CDA.120 and CDA.185.



CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

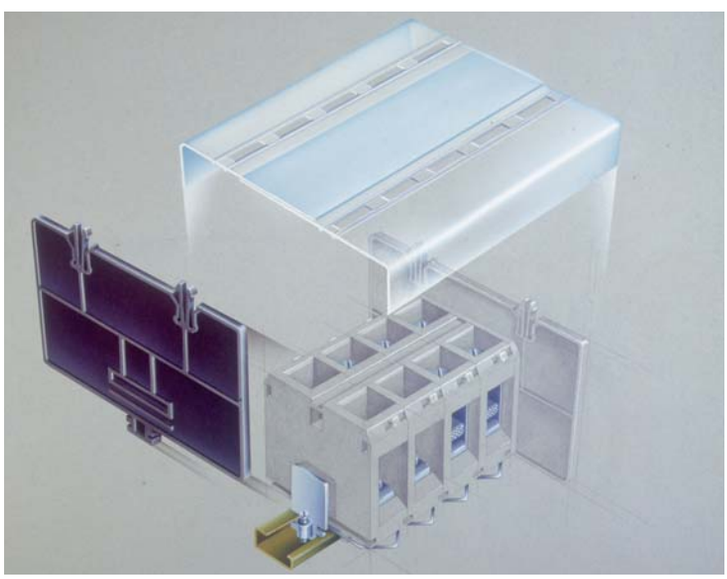
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type

protection:
CDA terminal blocks can be further protected against direct and/or accidental contact by means of proper PRT type covers (of different sizes: medium or big) of self-extinguishing transparent material. These covers are supplied in standard length of 200 mm (corresponding to the total width of 4 adjoining blocks) and must be inserted on SPS supports, also of self-extinguishing material. PRT covers allow the protection of one side of the terminal block; the complete protection of the terminal board is obtained by two covers, which overlap once mounted.

- for terminal blocks type CDA.70 and 120 **PRT/M+SPS/5**

- for terminal blocks type CDA.185 **PRT/M+SPS/7**

PRT/G size must be used when the conductors come from the back of the board or, otherwise, when one or more connection points, not used, must be nevertheless protected.



CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 163 U** Ex e certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range:
  –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14

beige version	**CDA.70/CC** Cat. No. **CD300**	**CDA.120/CC** Cat. No. **CD600**	**CDA.185/CC** Cat. No. **CD910**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	120	185
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	2,5 ÷ 70	6 ÷ 150	6 ÷ 240
rigid (mm²)	2,5 ÷ 95	4 ÷ 185	4 ÷ 240
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / B11	800 V / 269 A / B13	800 V / 353 A / B15
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 175 A / 12-2/0 AWG / 88,5 lb.in	600 V / 255 A / 12-250 kcmil / 221 lb.in	600 V / 310 A / 10-350 kcmil / 265 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	630	630	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	27	32	40
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	3,5 / 6 (13 mm wrench)	4 / 10 (15 mm wrench)	- / 14 (17 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌵ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	83 / 83 / 27	101 / 96 / 32	117 / 110 / 38
APPROVALS	Ex c UL us, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	Ex c UL us, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	Ex c UL us, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections		**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	**CDA/185/PT**	CD701
Clamping collar		**CDA/70/CO**	CD102	**CDA/120/CO**	CD402	**CDA/185/CO**	CD703
Protection cover		**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02
Protection cover support		**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/7**	SPS07
Mounting rail support		**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌵	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 163 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14

(*) the length indicated is the maximum length available for the relevant connection. By using bars and/or non-insulated cable-lugs, the rated insulation voltage is guaranteed respectively up to a width of: 17 mm (for the .70), 22 mm (for the .120), 28 mm (for the .185). For greater widths, a partition must be used

(**) tightening: with a screwdriver / hex wrench

		(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 10 mm	*(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 12 mm*	*(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 15 mm*
beige version		**CDA.70/BC** Cat. No. **CD200**	**CDA.120/BC** Cat. No. **CD500**	**CDA.185/BC** Cat. No. **CD810**
(Ex)i version				
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm²)	70	120	185
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm²)	2,5 ÷ 70	6 ÷ 150	6 ÷ 240
rigid	(mm²)	2,5 ÷ 95	4 ÷ 185	4 ÷ 240
barre o capicorda (*)		21 mm max width (M8 bolt) (***)	25 mm max width (M10 bolt) (***)	30 mm max width (M12 bolt) (***)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / B11	800 V / 269 A / B13	800 V / 353 A / B15
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 175 A / 12-2/0 AWG / 88,5 lb.in	600 V / 255 A / 12-250 kcmil / 221 lb.in	600 V / 310 A / 10-350 kcmil / 265 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⌣	(V)	630	630	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	27	32	40
coppia di serraggio / cavo (**)	(Nm)	3,5 / 6 (13 mm wrench)	4 / 10 (15 mm wrench)	- / 14 (17 mm wrench)
coppia di serraggio / barra	(Nm)	- / 3 (13 mm wrench)	- / 6 (13 mm wrench)	- / 14 (19 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	⊔ G32	83 / 83 / 27	101 / 96 / 32	117 / 110 / 40
APPROVALS		cULus, Ⓔx	cULus, Ⓔx	cULus, Ⓔx
ACCESSORIES		**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections		**CDA/70/PT** CD101	**CDA/120/PT** CD401	**CDA/185/PT** CD701
Clamping collar		**CDA/70/CO** CD102	**CDA/120/CO** CD402	**CDA/185/CO** CD703
Protection cover		**PRT/M** PRT02	**PRT/M** PRT02	**PRT/M** PRT02
Protection cover support		**SPS/5** SPS05	**SPS/5** SPS05	**SPS/7** SPS07
Mounting rail support		**ACI121213** Z121213	**ACI121213** Z121213	**STP** (***) ST001
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
		CDA/BT CD003	**CDA/BT** CD003	**CDA/BT** CD003
		-	-	-
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
	⌣	-	-	-
		-	-	-

CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

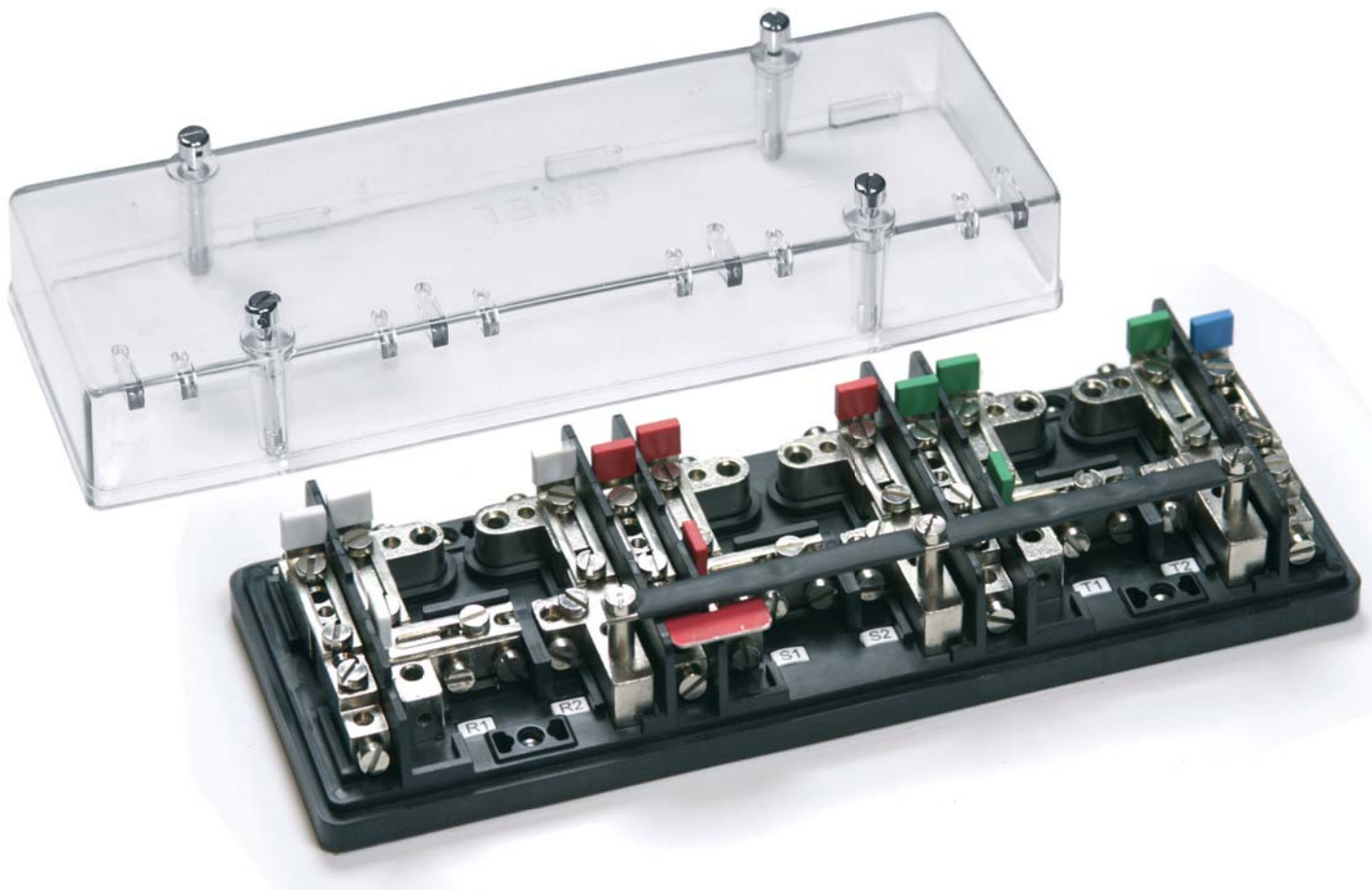
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 163 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14

(*) the length indicated is the maximum length available for the relevant connection. By using bars and/or non-insulated cable-lugs, the rated insulation voltage is guaranteed respectively up to a width of: 17 mm (for the .70), 22 mm (for the .120), 28 mm (for the .185). For greater widths, a partition must be used

	(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 10 mm	*(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 12 mm*	*(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 15 mm*
beige version	**CDA.70/BB** Cat. No. **CD100**	**CDA.120/BB** Cat. No. **CD400**	**CDA.185/BB** Cat. No. **CD710**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	120	185
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	-	-	-
rigid (mm²)	-	-	-
barre o capicorda (*)	21 mm max width (M8 bolt) (***)	25 mm max width (M10 bolt) (***)	30 mm max width (M12 bolt) (***)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / -	800 V / 269 A / -	800 V / 353 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 175 A / 12-2/0 AWG / 88,5 lb.in	600 V / 255 A / 12-250 kcmil / 221 lb.in	600 V / 310 A / 10-350 kcmil / 265 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	630	630	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	- / 3 (13 mm wrench)	- / 6 (17 mm wrench)	- / 14 (19 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	83 / 83 / 27	101 / 96 / 32	117 / 110 / 38
APPROVALS	c UL us, Ex	c UL us, Ex	c UL us, Ex

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	**CDA/185/PT**	CD701
Clamping collar	**CDA/70/CO**	CD102	**CDA/120/CO**	CD402	**CDA/185/CO**	CD703
Protection cover	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02
Protection cover support	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/7**	SPS07
Mounting rail support	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	CDA/BT	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
	-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊔ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔	-		-		-	
	-		-		-	

Terminal boards for metering panels



Cabur control terminal boards have been developed in order to enable electric power suppliers and users to easily check measuring instruments, without interrupting the current carrying circuits during the verification itself or during the replacement of the instruments.

Each terminal board is composed by an insulating body, carrying the copper zinc alloy terminals to which the ammeter, voltmeter circuits and the devices for disconnect and short circuit operations are connected. Each terminal board is supplied with a transparent cover (of cellulose acetate), provided with appropriate captive screws for the sealing of the assembly.

In two-phase and three-phase terminal boards, the insulating base is built from Kelon (an abbreviation of Keramic + Nylon): this is a nylon 6 based, self-extinguishing UL94V-0 polymer with the addition of special ceramic spheres and subsequent thermal stability. The inclusion of the microspheres and the thermal procedure make the item extremely hardwearing (rigid, but also able to withstand impacts and wear and tear)

The current phases are marked in different colours, to be defined when ordering.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
rated cross-section	6 mm²
connecting capacity	
flexible conductors	0,5 ÷ 6 mm²
rigid conductors	0,5 ÷ 6 mm²
conductors insertion hole	Ø 4,1 (mm)
tightening torque	1,2 (Nm)
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	57 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3

MCM Series

The use of **MCM** series control terminal boards allows:

1) disconnection, upstream and downstream the measuring instruments
2) the insertion of a test instrument, downstream or upstream the measuring instruments
3) shunting, by means of common plugs, from the four connection terminals
4) voltage transmission from the beginning of the ammeter circuit to the disconnect slide-link by means of a simple cross connections.

In normal service, voltmeter leads are connected to the R-S-T terminals, whilst the ammeter leads, are to be inserted in the terminals identified R1-R2, S1-S2, T1-T2. The instruments are connected to terminals 1 and 2. The vertical slide-link cross connections are closed, the horizontal slide-link cross connections are open.

When inserting control instruments, the following instructions are to be followed:

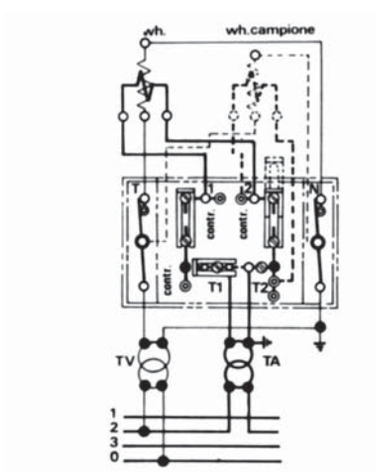
- by means of normal plugs, the voltmeter leads must be shunted from the test instrument on to the voltage sockets of the disconnect slide-link or to the insertion blocks of the fuse-holders;
- the ammeter leads of the test instruments must be inserted in sockets 1 ad R1 or 2 ad R2; same procedure is to be followed for the other phases;
- therefore, the corresponding vertical slide-link must be disconnected.

If there is a need to replace a measuring instrument, it is necessary to previously close the horizontal slide-links, disconnect the vertical slide-links and open the slide-link.
Feeding conductors (incoming and outcoming) are inserted from the rear of the terminal board, with conductors passing through slots on the insulating base of the terminal board.

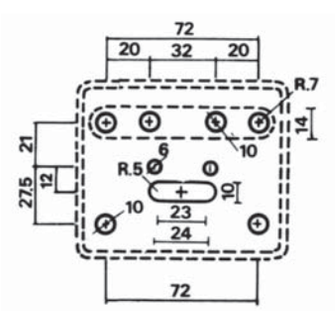
for single-phase connected electric power meters

MCM.1

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.1: 95 x 85 x 48 mm



Application scheme



Fixing template

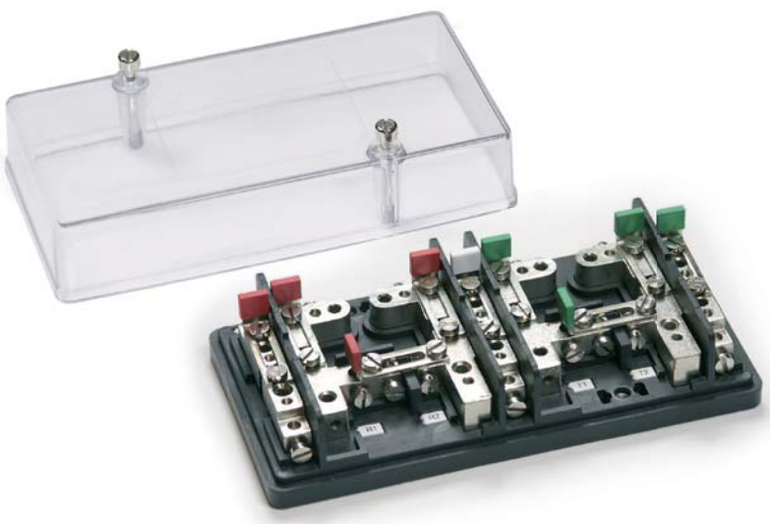
ENEL in order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

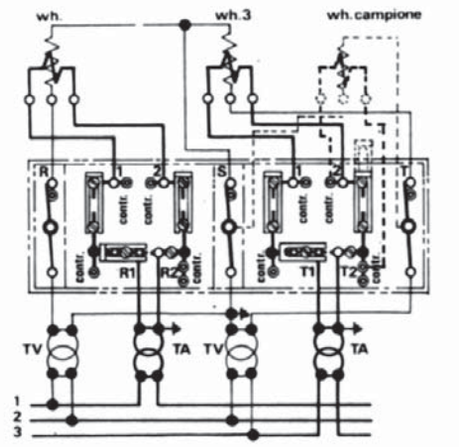
Type	Cat. No.
MCM.1/B (white)	**MC201B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.1/G (yellow)	**MC201G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.1/R (red)	**MC201R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

MCM Series

for ARON connected
electric power meters

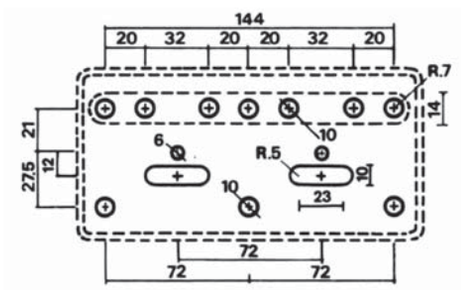
MCM.2





Application scheme

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.2: 170 x 85 x 48 mm



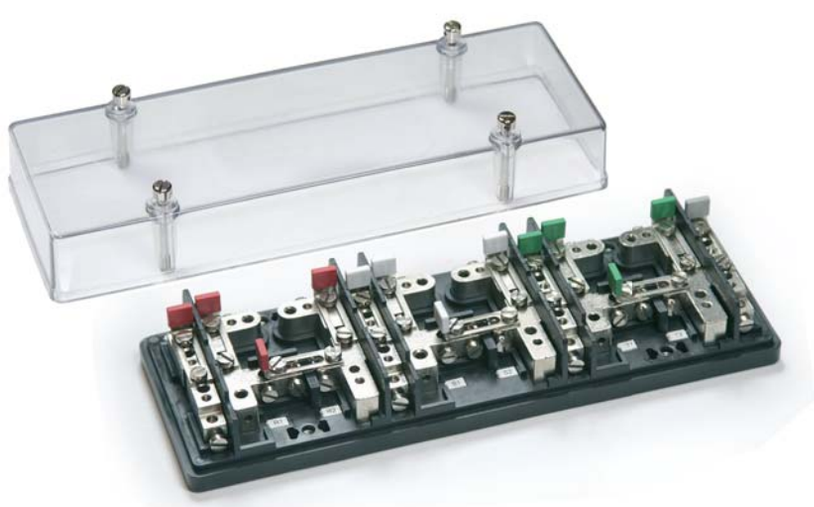
Fixing template

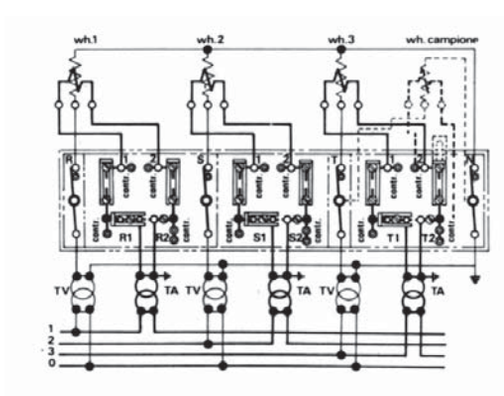
ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows::

Type	Cat. No.
MCM.2/B (white)	**MC202B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.2/G (yellow)	**MC202G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.2/R (red)	**MC202R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

for three-phase + neutral
connected electric power meters

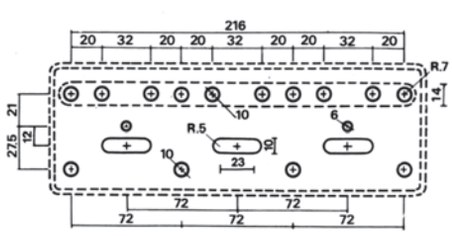
MCM.3





Application scheme

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.1: 95 x 85 x 48 mm



Fixing template

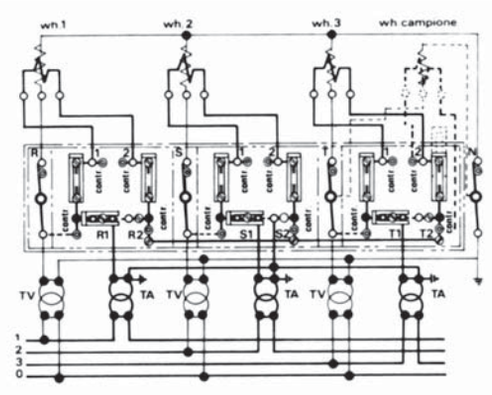
ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCM.3/B (white)	**MC203B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.3/G (yellow)	**MC203G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.3/R (red)	**MC203R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

MCM Series

for three-phase + neutral
connected electric power meters

MCM.3/VE

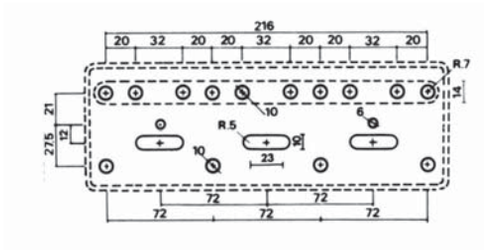


Application scheme

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.3/VE: 245 x 85 x 48 mm

ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCM.3/VE/B (white)	**MC233B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.3/VE/G (yellow)	**MC233G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.3/VE/R (red)	**MC233R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)



Fixing template

MCT/SA Series

MCT/SA series differs from MCM series in that:

1) feeding conductors (incoming and outcoming) are inserted frontally instead from the rear of the terminal board, withconductors passing through slots on the upper and lower sides of the cover

2) the cover is provided with safety locks that prevent the closing if the slide-links are not in the correct position. The employment specifications of MCT/SA terminal boards are identical to those given for MCM series.

MCT/SA Series

for single-phase connected electric power meters

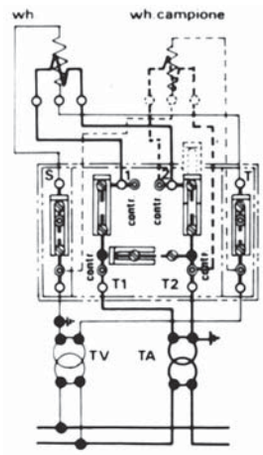
MCT.1/SA

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCT.1/SA: 95 x 85 x 48 mm

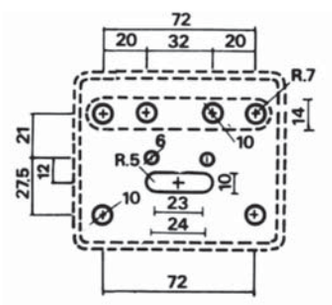
ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCT.1/SA/B (white)	**MC401B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCT.1/SA/G (yellow)	**MC401G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCT.1/SA/R (red)	**MC401R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

Application scheme



Fixing template



for ARON connected electric power meters

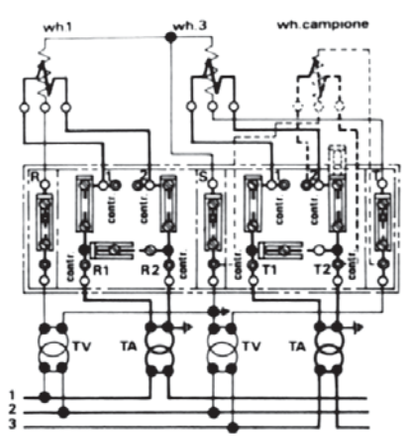
MCT.2/SA

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCT.2/SA: 170 x 85 x 48 mm

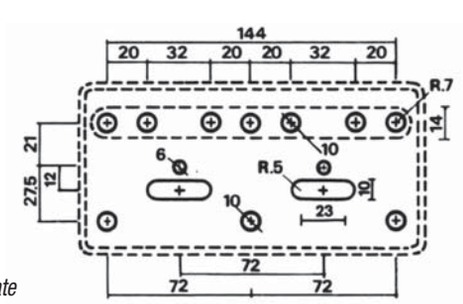
ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCT.2/SA/B (white)	**MC402B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCT.2/SA/G (yellow)	**MC402G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCT.2/SA/R (red)	**MC402R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

Application scheme



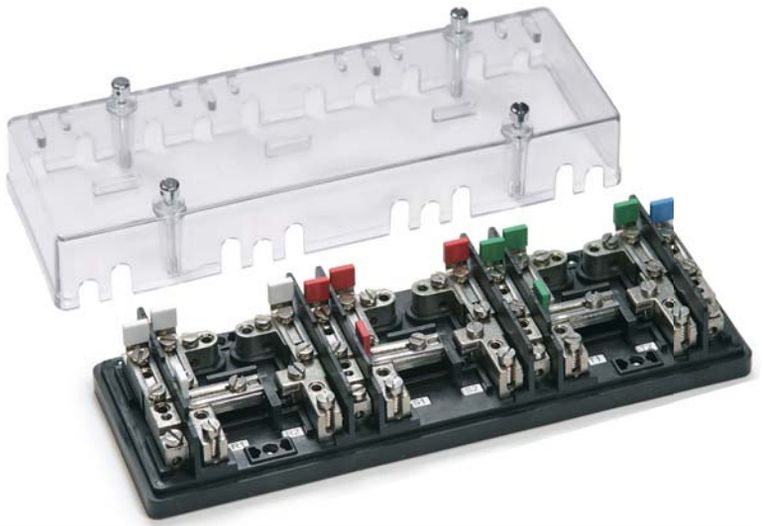
Fixing template

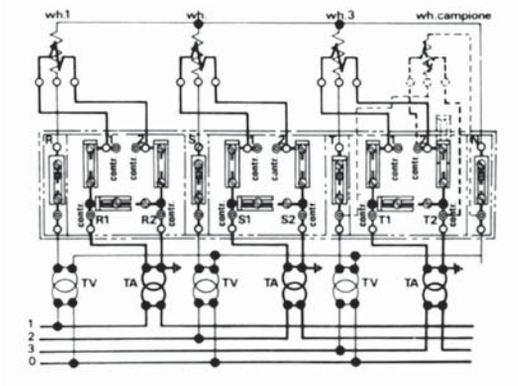


MCT/SA Series

for three-phase + neutral
connected electric power meters

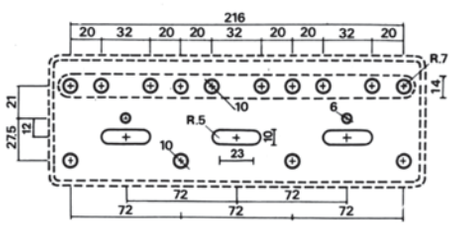
MCT.3/SA





Application scheme

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCT.3/SA: 245 x 85 x 48 mm

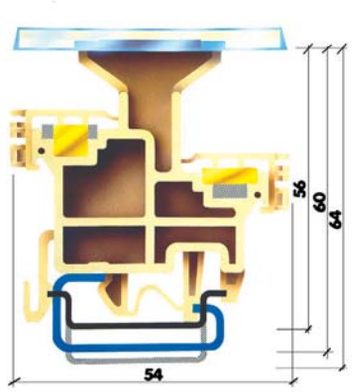


Fixing template

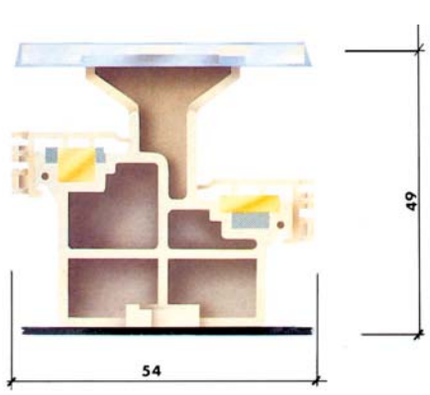
ENEL in order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCT.3/SA/B (white)	**MC403B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCT.3/SA/G (yellow)	**MC403G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCT.3/SA/R (red)	**MC403R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

SDN neutral busbar supports



SDN/D

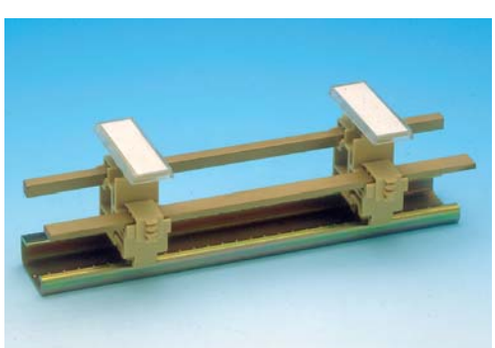


SDN/H

SDN/D (Cat. No. SD200)
to be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715 Std.

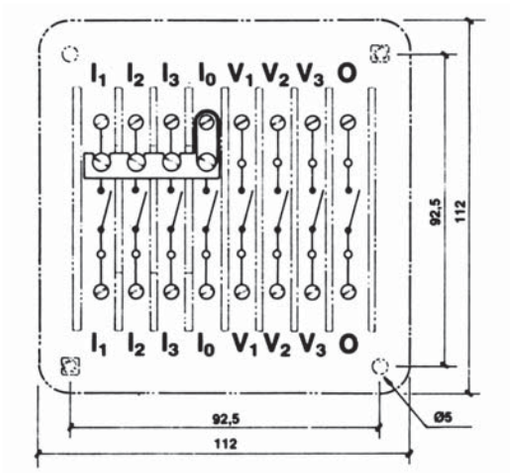
SDN/H (Cat. No. SD300)
to be screwed directly on panel

- **support pitch: 20 mm**
- **both types are suited for 6 x 6 mm or 10 x 3 mm busbars**
- **insulating body:** of beige polyamide (RAL 1001); KC 600 degree tracking resistance, UL94V-0 self-extinguishing degree. Temperature range: between - 30°C and +110°C. Provided with two housing for the marking compositions of letters or numbers (up to 3 figures), by means of CSC tags, and card holders with transparent protection for identification inscription.



MS.8x10 disconnect terminal board

8-poles, 4 ammetric and 4 voltmetric



MS/8x10/N

Cat. No. **MZ300N**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

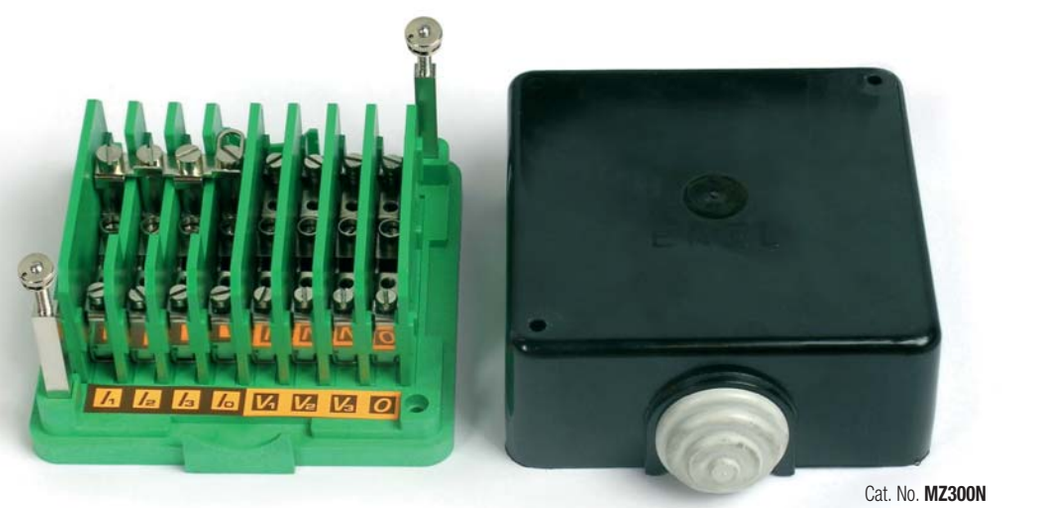
rated cross-section	10 mm²
connecting capacity	
flexible conductors	0,5 ÷ 16 mm²
conductors insertion hole	5 x 10 (mm)
test tightening torque	120 (Ncm)
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	57 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3
thickness (with cover, including screws)	52 / 65 mm

Insulating body: of green polycarbonate, filled with fibreglass.
Conductor body: components of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper and provided with nickel plating.
Cover: of black polyamide.

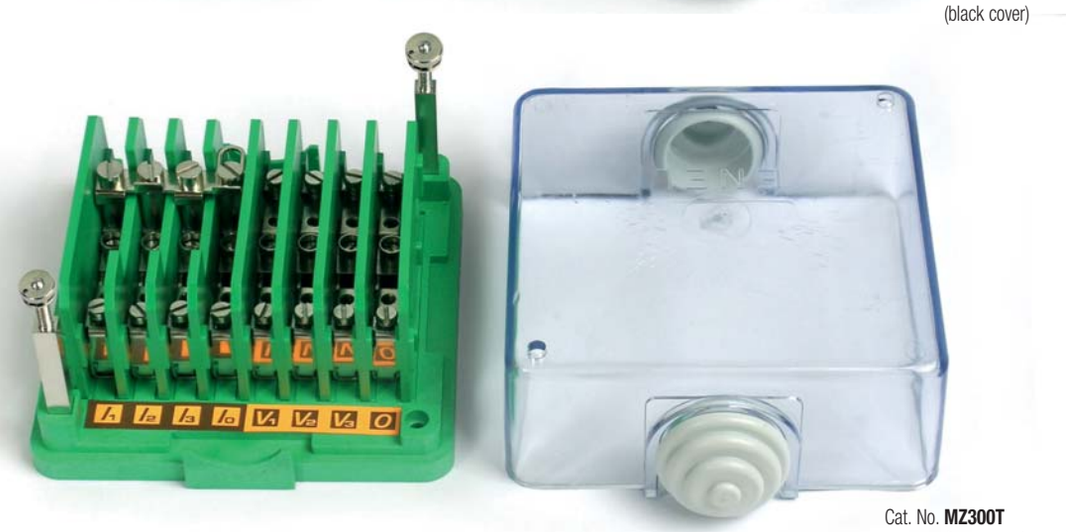
On request, the terminal board can be supplied according to different electrical schemes.

A version with cover in transparent cellulose acetate is available.

Type	Cat. No.
MS/8x10/T	MZ300T



Cat. No. **MZ300N**
(black cover)



Cat. No. **MZ300T**
(transparent cover)

QBLOK series

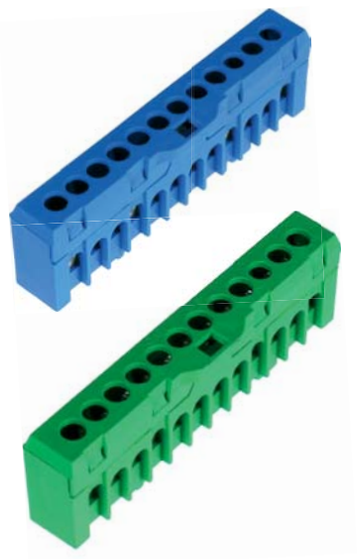
NEW

Applications

Distribution terminal boards are used as supplementary terminal boards for phase or neutral expansion inside electrical panels. They are also called equipotential terminal boards since they are used as equipotential nodes in distribution control units to house the earthing system.

General characteristics

- Configuration, with 7 and 12 holes
- Mounting onto PR/3, type “TH/35 “ rails according to IEC 60715 Std.
- Intrinsically IPXXB protected according to IEC 60529 Std.
- Marking possibility with CNU/8 or CNU/10 tags on each busbar
- Available in green and blue
- Insulating in polyamide 6.6 UL94V-0



Blue version	QBLOK.7/BLU Cat. No. QBLOK7001	QBLOK.12/BLU Cat. No. QBLOK1201
Green version	**QBLOK.7/TE Cat. No. QBLOK7002**	**QBLOK.12/TE Cat. No. QBLOK1202**
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	33 / 53 / 16	33 / 85 / 16
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	41 / 53 / 16	41 / 85 / 16
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	Distribution terminal boards	Distribution terminal boards
number and diameter of holes	7 holes ø 5,3 mm	12 holes ø 5,3 mm
sezione nominale (mm²)	10	10
connecting capacity:		
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	1,5	1,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-1	500 V / 63 A / B5	500 V / 63 A / B5
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	-	-
insulation stripping length (mm)	6	6
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	2 / 2,5 Nm	2 / 2,5 Nm
APPROVALS	IMQ pending	IMQ pending

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⌙ according to IEC 60715 Std.				
⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

POLM series

Applications

Distribution terminal boards are used as supplementary terminal boards for phase or neutral expansion inside electrical panels. They are also called equipotential terminal boards since they are used as equipotential nodes in distribution control units to house the earthing system.

General characteristics

- Protected terminal boards with 7,11, and 15 holes
- Fixing: DIN rail or panel-mount with screws
- Rated voltage 500V according to IEC 60947-7-1 Std.
- Conforming to EU Low voltage Directive 2006/95/EC

Materials

- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combinated single-slot and Phillips heads

CAT. NO.	TYPE	COLOUR	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm²)	RATED CURRENT	NUMBER OF HOLES	
QPOL1203	POLM.1215	Grey	12 x 1,5 2 x 2,5 1 x 16	80 A	The 16mm² diameter hole is screw-clamped type	 Spring clamp
QPOL1204	POLM.1215/TE	Blue	12 x 1,5 2 x 2,5 1 x 16	80 A	The 16mm² diameter hole is screw-clamped type	 Spring clamp
QPOL1205	POLM.1215/BLU	Green	12 x 1,5 2 x 2,5 1 x 16	80 A	The 16mm² diameter hole is screw-clamped type	 Spring clamp
QPOL7005	POLM.7/TRA	Transparent	1,5-10,0	57 A	7	
QPOL1105	POLM.11/TRA	Transparent	1,5-10,0	57 A	11	
QPOL1505	POLM.15/TRA	Transparent	1,5-10,0	57 A	15	

QBLOK series

Applications
Distribution terminal boards

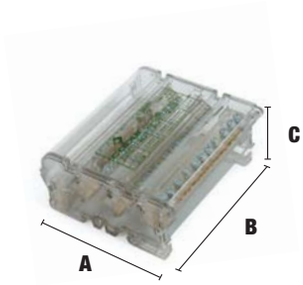
General characteristics
- Four pole configuration, with 2 ø 7,5 mm holes and 5 ø 5,4 mm holes
- Mounting onto PR/3, type “TH/35 “ rails according to IEC 60715 Std. or directly onto the panel
- Insulating supports in polyamide 6.6 and insulating cover in polycarbonate - UL94V-0 grade
- Insulating cover on each conducting body
- Feeding inputs in staggered position for easier conductor connection
- Marking possibility with CNU/8 or CNU/10 tags on each busbar
- IMQ approval in conformity to EN 60947-7-1 Std.

VERSION	QBLOK4P100A7 Cat. No. QBLOK4100	QBLOK4P125A11 Cat. No. QBLOK4125	QBLOK4P125A15 Cat. No. QBLOK4126
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 97 / 71	52 / 97 / 108	52 / 97 / 137
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	59 / 97 / 71	59 / 97 / 108	59 / 97 / 137
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	Distribution 4-pole terminal board	Distribution 4-pole terminal board	Distribution 4-pole terminal board
number and diameter of holes	2 holes ø 7.5 mm + 5 holes ø 5.4 mm	2 holes ø 9 mm + 2 holes ø 7,5 mm +7 holes ø 5.4 mm	2 holes ø 9 mm + 2 holes ø 7,5 mm + 11 holes ø 5,4 mm
rated cross-section (mm^2)	25	35	35
connecting capacity (hole ø 9 mm):			
flexible (mm^2)		10 ÷ 35	10 ÷ 35
rigid (mm^2)		10 ÷ 35	10 ÷ 35
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		25 - WP 250/29	25 - WP 250/29
connecting capacity (hole ø 9 mm):			
flexible (mm^2)	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25
rigid (mm^2)	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type	16 - WP160/22	16 - WP 160/22	16 - WP 160/22
connecting capacity (hole ø 5,4 mm):			
flexible (mm^2)	2.5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6
rigid (mm^2)	2,5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP 40/16	4 - WP 40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 100 A / -	500 V / 125 A / -	500 V / 125 A / -
Short-time withstand current (Icw) conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	3 kA (r.m.s value x 1s)	3 kA (r.m.s value x 1s)	3 kA (r.m.s value x 1s)
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3	-	-
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,8 / 2,2 Nm	1,8 / 2,2 Nm	1,8 / 2,2 Nm
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51/...**	NU0851...	**CNU/8/51/...**	NU0851...	**CNU/8/51/...**	NU0851...
		CNU/10/51/...	NU1051…	**CNU/10/51/...**	NU1051…	**CNU/10/51/...**	NU1051…
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003
		PR/3/AS idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

POLM/N series

Distribution terminal boards



General characteristics

- Fixing: EN 50022 rail or panel-mount
- Insulating screen on each brass busbar
- Holes specially staggered for better cabling of the conductors
- IMQ certificate (extension) and conformity to EU 2006/95/EC Low Voltage Directive

Materials

- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combined single-slot and Phillips heads
- Transparent polycarbonate

CAT. NO.	TYPE	DIAMETER OF BAR HOLES (mm)	BAR NUMBER	I MAX	V MAX	PACKAGE	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)
QPOL2100N	POLM.2/100/N	5,0 x 5,5 2,0 x 7,5	2	100 A	500V	4	47,0	69,0	50,0
QPOL2125N	POLM.2/125/N	7,0 x 5,4 2,0 x 7,5 2,0 x 9,0	2	125 A	500V	2	47,0	106,0	50,0
QPOL2126N	POLM.2/126/N	11,0 x 5,4 2,0 x 7,5 2,0 x 9,0	2	125 A	500V	2	47,0	106,0	50,0
QPOL4160S	POLM.4/160/S	6,0 x 6,5 2,0 x 8,5 1,0 x 11,0	4	160 A	500V	1	87,0	135,0	52,0
QPOL4161N	POLM.4/161/N	9,0 x 6,5 4,0 x 8,5 1,0 x 11,0	4	160 A	500V	1	88,0	182,0	55,0

CONTC series

Applications

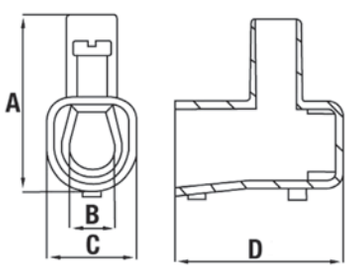
The terminals of the CONTC Series are mainly used inside junction boxes and, from a physical standpoint, can be considered as simple Kirchhoff's nodes.

General characteristics

- Maximum withstand temperature: 130 °C
- Degree of protection: IPXXB according to IEC 60529 Std.
- High dielectric strength
- Resistance to tracking currents
- Screw-clamp

Materials

- These products comply with the essential requirements of the EU 2006/95/EC Low Voltage Directive
- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated screws and dowels
- Transparent polycarbonate



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY PER PACKAGE	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	RATED CURRENT	RIGID OR FLEXIBLE CONDUCTORS		RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
					CONDUCTOR CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	CONDUCTORS NO.		NUMBER OF POLES	A	B	C	D
CONTC01	CONTC/1,5	10	1,5	17,5A	1,5 1,0 0,75	2 2-3 2-4	450V	10	16,0	3,3	10,0	15,0
CONTC02	CONTC/2,5	10	2,5	24A	2,5 1,5 1,0	2 2-3 2-4	450V	10	17,6	3,7	8,4	17,6
CONTC04	CONTC/4	10	4,0	32A	4,0 2,5 1,5	2 2-3 2-4	450V	10	21,0	4,5	10,5	21,0
CONTC06	CONTC/6	10	6,0	41A	6,0 4,0 2,5	2 2-3 2-4	500V	10	23,0	5,6	11,5	22,5
CONTC10	CONTC/10	5	10,0	57A	10,0 6,0 4,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	10	28,0	6,9	14,6	26,0
CONTC16	CONTC/16	5	16,0	76A	16,0 10,0 6,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	10	33,0	9,0	19,7	31,0
CONTC25	CONTC/25	5	25,0	101A	25,0 16,0 10,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	1	39,0	12,0	22,0	38,0
CONTC35	CONTC/35	5	35,0	125A	35,0 25,0 16,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	1	46,0	14,0	25,0	44,0

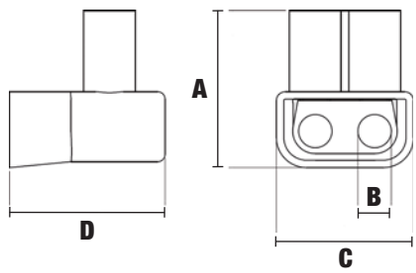
CONT series

Applications

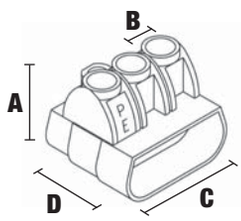
The terminals of the CONTC Series are mainly used inside junction boxes and, from a physical standpoint, can be considered as simple Kirchhoff's nodes.

General characteristics

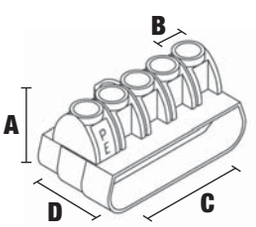
- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated screws and dowels
- Transparent polycarbonate
- Maximum withstand temperature: 130 °C
- High dielectric strength
- Screw-clamp



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY CF	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm²)	RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW-CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
						A	B	C	D
CONT206	CONTC/2/6	100	6,0	450V	2	17,0	4,0	15,0	18,0
CONT216	CONTC/2/16	50	16,0	450V	2	24,5	6,0	20,0	25,0
CONT225	CONTC/2/25	40	25,0	450V	2	26,0	7,5	23,5	29,0
CONT235	CONTC/2/35	20	35,0	450V	2	29,5	9,5	32,0	32,0



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY CF	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm²)	RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW-CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
						A	B	C	D
CONT306	CONTC/3/6	5	6,0	500V	3	22,5	4,5	29,0	19,0
CONT316	CONTC/3/16	5	16,0	500V	3	26,0	6,0	33,5	22,5
CONT325	CONTC/3/25	5	25,0	500V	3	30,0	7,5	40,0	27,0



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY CF	(mm²) RATED CROSS-SECTION	RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW-CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
						A	B	C	D
CONT506	CONTC/5/6	10	6,0	500V	5	22,5	4,5	45,0	19,0
CONT516	CONTC/5/16	5	16,0	500V	5	26,0	6,0	52,0	22,5
CONT525	CONTC/5/25	5	25,0	500V	5	31,0	7,5	62,0	22,5

CAMUT series

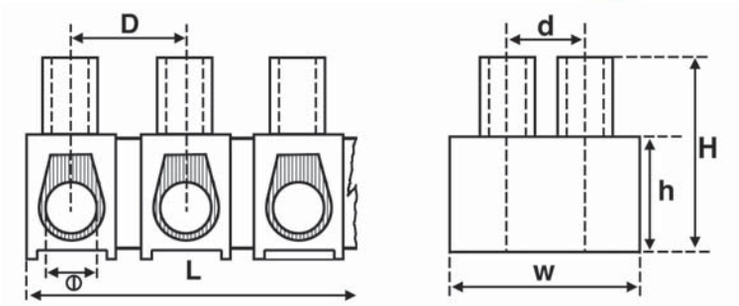
12-pole terminal strips

General characteristics

- Maximum withstand temperature: 80 °C
- Neutral colour

Materials

- Brass
- PA6 Polyamides
- Zinc-plated steel screws



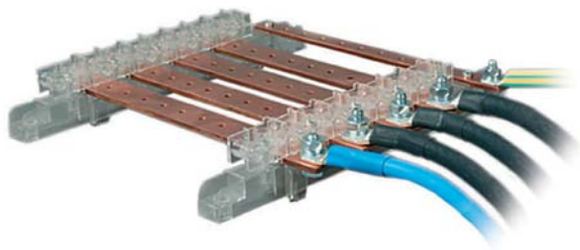
CAT. NO.	TYPE	RATED CURRENT	CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	GAUGE	DIMENSIONS (mm)						
					L	W	Ø	D	d	H	h
Cod. CAMUT02	CAMUT.12/02	3A	2,5	A3	93,0	17,0	2,8	8,0	6,0	13,7	8,0
Cod. CAMUT04	CAMUT.12/04	5A	4,0	A3	117,0	19,0	3,3	9,8	6,5	15,9	9,0
Cod. CAMUT06	CAMUT.12/06	10A	6,0	A4	132,0	21,0	4,2	11,0	7,8	16,8	10,0
Cod. CAMUT10	CAMUT.12/10	15A	10,0	A5	141,0	23,0	4,5	11,7	8,5	19,0	10,8
Cod. CAMUT16	CAMUT.12/16	30A	16,0	B6	168,0	26,0	5,5	14,5	9,5	20,4	12,0
Cod. CAMUT25*	CAMUT.12/25	60A	25,0	B6	191,0	29,7	6,6	16,5	11,0	25,9	15,5
Cod. CAMUT35	CAMUT.12/35	80A	35,0	B6	207,0	36,5	7,0	18,0	14,0	30,0	19,0

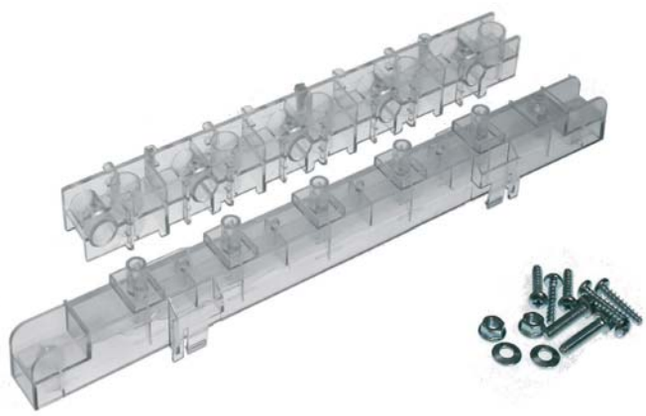
** Untill sell-out*

Copper bar supports

Applications

The SUPP/5400 support allows rapid and secure fixing of copper busbars for power distribution. The different dimensions of the busbars perfectly adapt to the SUPP/5400 support, by simply rotating the closing cover which has different sized grooves for the immediate fixing of any of the four different busbars indicated in the table. The last columns of the table indicate the support c-to-c (distance between centers) distances necessary in function of the maximum rated current and the maximum allowable short circuit current.

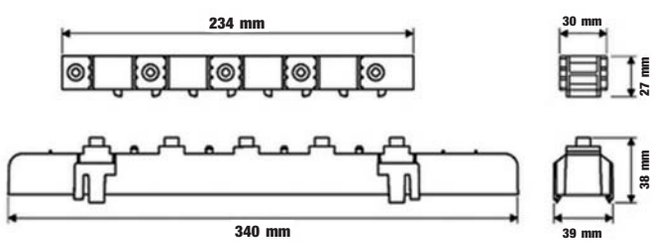


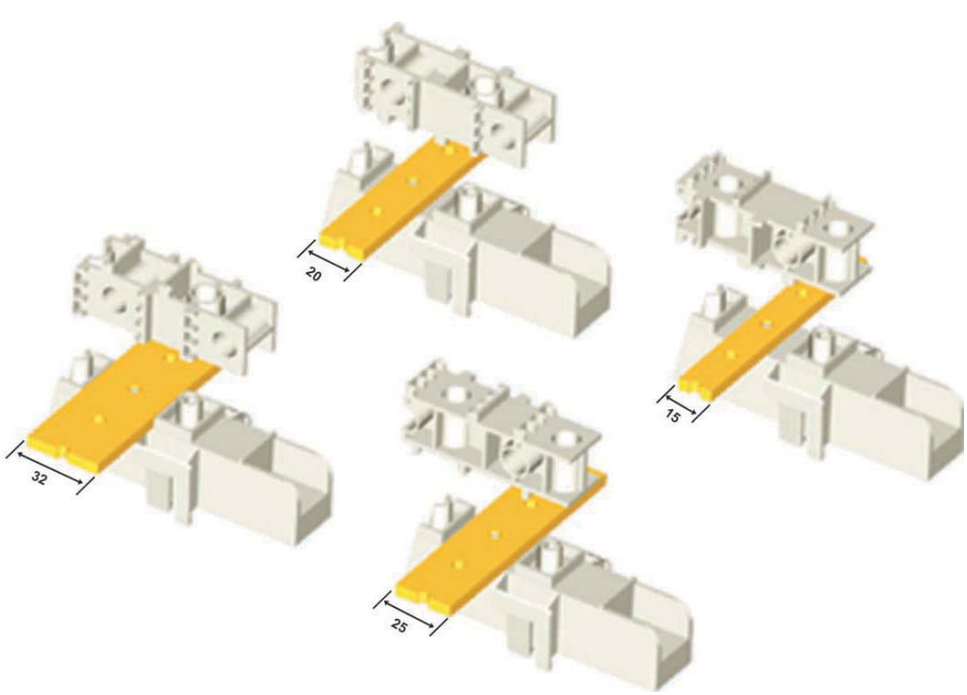


General characteristics

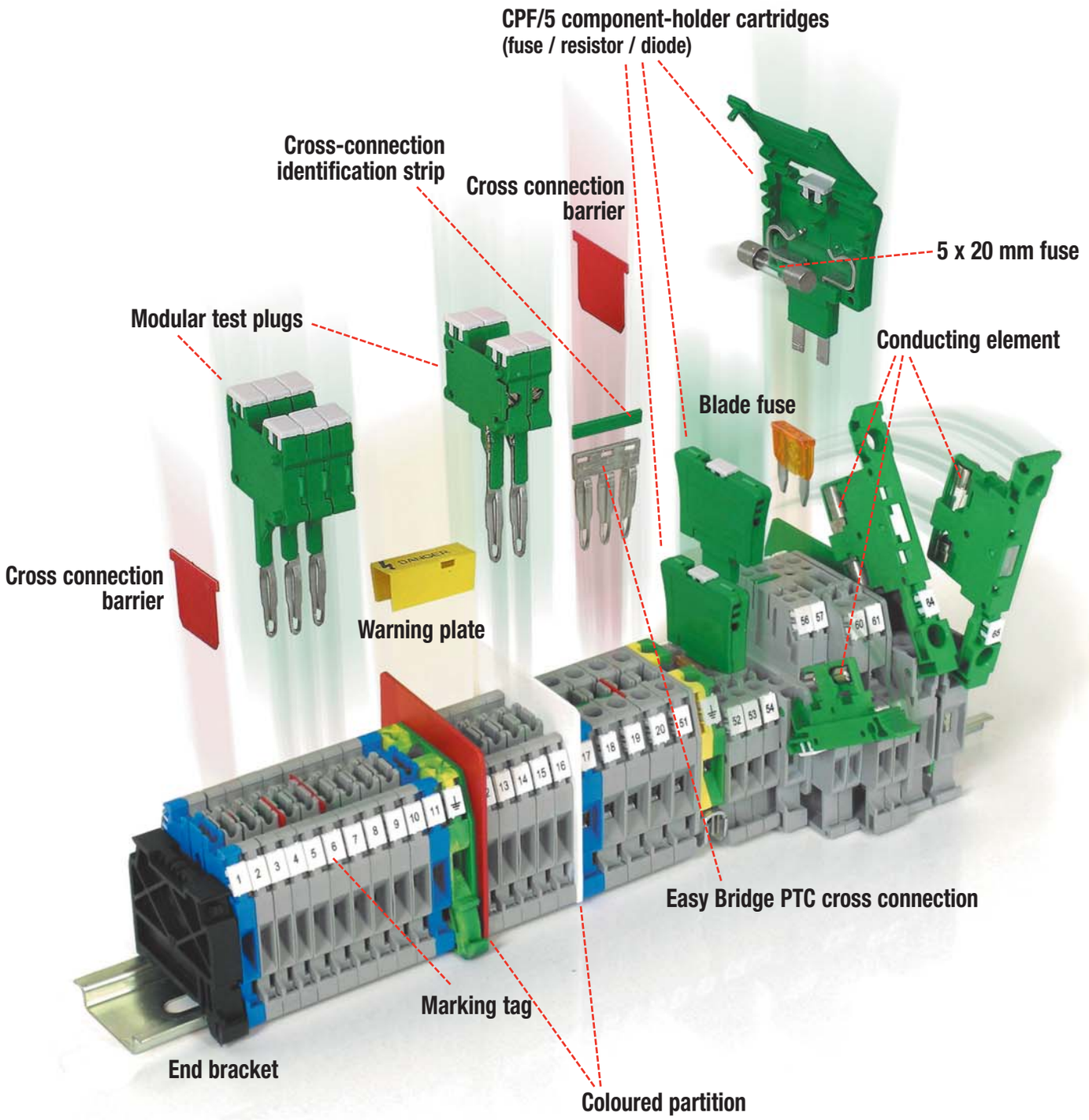
- Loads from 160A to 400A
- Equipped for insertion of the earthing bar, if necessary, in the 5 x 15 mm² and 5 x 20 mm² cross-sections
- Moulded in self-extinguishing plastic in compliance with UL94
- Can be mounted on rail or on panel

CAT. NO.	TYPE	CORRENT	DIMENSIONS	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT	
				5000V	10000V
CSBR5400	SUPP/5400	160A	5,0 x 15,0	500,0 mm	450,0 mm
		250A	5,0 x 20,0	750,0 mm	450,0 mm
		320A	5,0 x 25,0	750,0 mm	450,0 mm
		400A	5,0 x 32,0	750,0 mm	450,0 mm

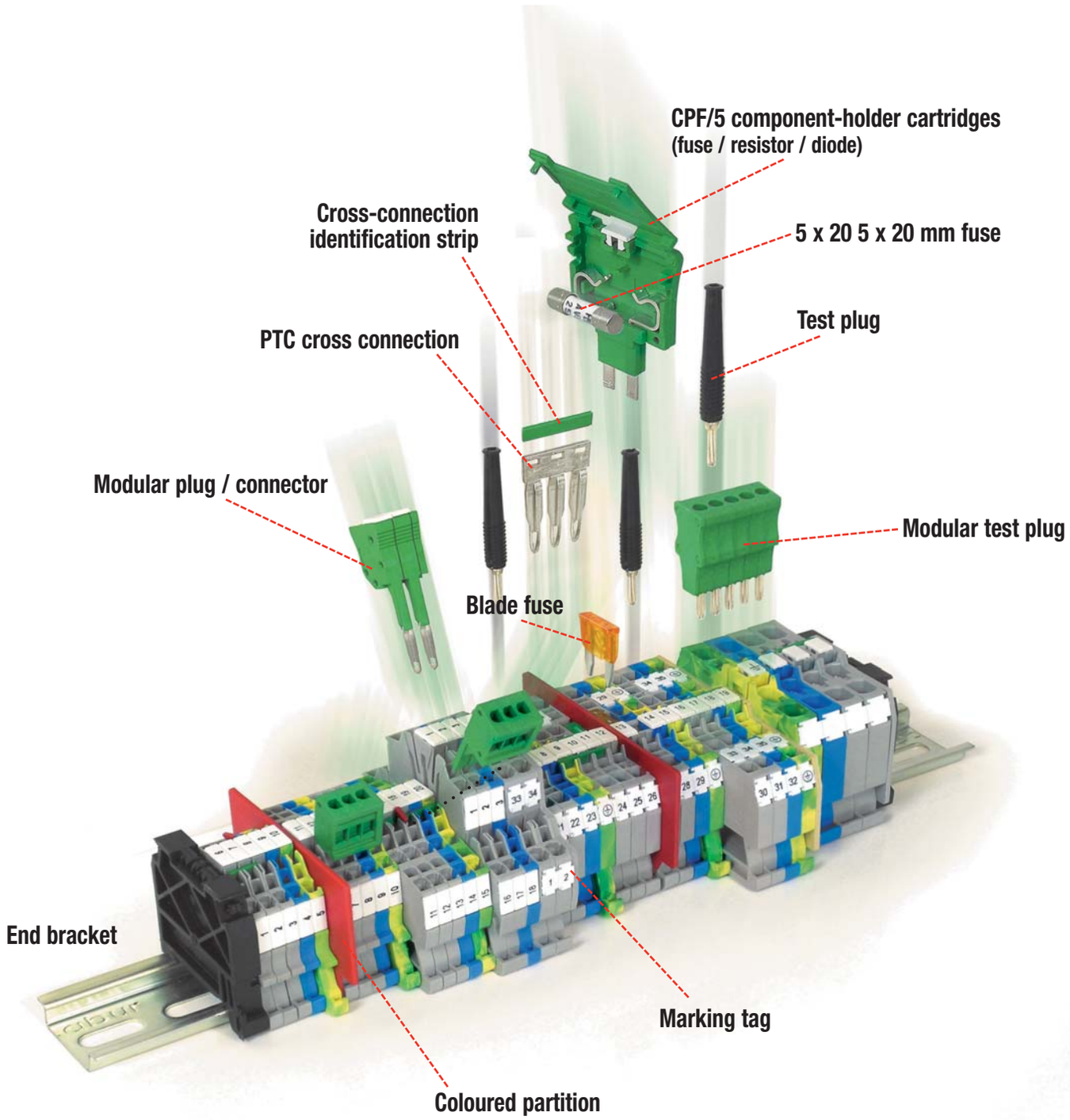




Accessories



CBC Series terminal block and relevant accessories.



H Series terminal block and relevant accessories.

PT end sections

For each type and cross section of terminal block, there is a specific insulating and closing end section to be placed on the open element of each terminal board. This end section may also be used to separate different phases of adjoining terminal blocks linked by cross connections or to increase insulation distances where specific circumstances may require it. The end sections have the ***same overall dimension as the related terminal block***, thicknesses are given in the table below.
(*) Available also in the grey colour version; to order it please add GR to the code and /GR to the name.

Terminal block		End section		
		Type	Cat. No.	Thickness mm
Polyamide				
AFO.2/1+1		**AFO/PT**	AF201	1,5
AFO.2/2+2		**AFO/PT**	AF201	1,5
AFO2/2+2/TP		**AFO/PT**	AF201	1,5
CBC.2	(*)	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061	1,5
CBC.4	(*)	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061	1,5
CBC.6	(*)	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061	1,5
CBC.10	(*)	**CBC.2-10/PT**	CB061	1,5
CBC.16	(*)	**CBC.16/PT**	CB161	1,5
CBC.35	(*)	**CBC.35/PT**	CB351	1,5
CBD.2		**CB2/PT**	CB111	1,5
CBD.4		**CB4/6/PT**	CB241	1,5
CBD.6		**CB4/6/PT**	CB241	1,5
CBD.10		**CB10/PT**	CB431	1,5
CBD.16		**CB16/PT**	CB511	1,5
CBD.35		**CB35/PT**	CB611	1,5
CBD.50		**CB50/PT**	CB711	1,5
CBD.70		**CB70/PT**	CB811	1,5
CBE.2		**CBR/PT**	CR111	1,5
CBR.2	(*)	**CBR/PT**	CR111	1,5
CVF.4	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/TP	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/TPM		**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/VS	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/VS2		**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/WW	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
DBC.2	(*)	**DBC/PT**	DB101	1,5
DAS.4	(*)	**DAS/PT**	DS101	1,5
DAS.4/CI	(*)	**DAS/PT**	DS101	1,5
DAS.4/SS	(*)	**DAS/PT**	DS101	1,5
DSF.4/GR		**DFS.4/PT/GR**	DS401GR	1,5
DSFA.4	(*)	**DSS/PT**	DS301	1,5
DSS.4	(*)	**DSS/PT**	DS301	1,5
FDP.2	(*)	**FDP/PT**	FD101	1,5
FFS.4	(*)	**FFS/PT**	FF101	1,5
FVS.4	(*)	**FVS/PT**	FV101	1,5
HCD.1/GR		**HCD.1/PT/GR**	HC201GR	1,5
HDE.2/GR		**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	1,5
HFR.4/GR		**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR	2
HFR.4/M/GR		**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR	2
HLD.2/GR		**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	1,5
HMD.2/GR		**HMD/PT/GR**	HD101GR	1,5
HMF.4/GR		**HMF/PT/GR**	HF111GR	1,5
HSCB.4/GR		**HSCB.4/PT/GR**	HB101GR	1,5
HSCB.6/GR		**HSCB.6/PT/GR**	HB201GR	1,5
HMM.2/GR		**HMT.2/PT/GR**	HM501GR	1,5
HMM.2/1+2/GR		**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	1,5
HMM.2/2+2/GR		**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	1,5
HMM.2/2+2/S/GR		**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	1,5
HMM.4/GR		**HMT.4/PT/GR**	HM251GR	1,5
HMM.1/GR		**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR	1,5
HMM.1/1+2/GR		**HMT.1/1+2/PT**	HM411GR	1,5
HMM.1/2+2/GR		**HMT.1/2+2/PT**	HM421GR	1,5
HMD.1/GR		**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	1,5
HMD.2N/GR		**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	1,5
HMM.6/GR		**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR	1,5
HMS.2/GR		**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	1,5
HMFA.2/GR		**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	1,5
HP.2/GR		**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR	1,5
HPC.2/GR		**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR	1,5
HPP.2/GR		**HP/PT/GR**	HV101GR	1,5
HTE.2		**HMT.2/PT**	HM501GR	1,5
HTE.2/1+2		**HMT.2/1+2/PT**	HM511GR	1,5
HTE.2/2+2		**HMT.2/2+2/PT**	HM521GR	1,5
HTE.4		**HMT.4/PT**	HM251GR	1,5

Terminal block		End section		
		Type	Cat. No.	Thickness mm
HTE.6		**HMT.6/PT**	HM321GR	1,5
HTE.1		**HMT.1/PT**	HM401GR	1,5
HTE.1/1+2		**HMT.1/1+2/PT**	HM411GR	1,5
HTE.1/2+2		**HMT.1/2+2/PT**	HM421GR	1,5
HTTE.2		**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	1,5
MPS.2/SV		**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	1,5
MPS.2/SW	(*)	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	1,5
MPS.2/SWP	(*)	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	1,5
MPS.4	(*)	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	1,5
MPFA.4	(*)	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	1,5
MPS.4/SV		**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	1,5
NCS	(*)	**NCS/PT**	NC101	1,5
NCV	(*)	**NCS/PT**	NC101	1,5
PDF.2	(*)	**PDF/PT**	PF101	1,5
RFI.2/GR		**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	1,5
RN.1/GR		**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	1,5
RN.2/GR		**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	1,5
RP.4/GR		**RP.4/PT/GR**	RP301GR	1,5
SCB.4	(*)	**SCB/4/PT**	SB301	1,5
SCB.6	(*)	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	1,5
SCB.6/DD	(*)	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	1,5
SCB.10	(*)	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	1,5
SCB.10/CD	(*)	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	1,5
SCB.10/DD	(*)	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	1,5
SCB.6/CD	(*)	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	1,5
SFO.4		**SFO/PT**	SF401	1,5
SFO.4/C....		**SFO/PT**	SF401	1,5
SFR.4	(*)	**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/C....		**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/D1A		**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/D3A		**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/VS	(*)	**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.6	(*)	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301	1,5
TC/PO		**CB2/PT**	CB111	1,5
TEO.2		**TEO.2/PT**	TO901	1,5
TEO.4		**TEO.4/PT**	TO431	1,5
TED.4		**TEO.4/PT**	TO431	1,5
TDE.2	(*)	**TLS/PT**	TL101	1,5
TLD.2	(*)	**TLD/PT**	TL201	1,5
TLE.2	(*)	**TLS/PT**	TL101	1,5
TLS.2	(*)	**TLS/PT**	TL101	1,5
VPC.2	(*)	**VPC/PT**	VP101	1,5
VPC.2/GV		**VPC/PT**	VP101	1,5
VPD.2	(*)	**VPD/PT**	VP501	1,5
TR.2		**TR.2/PT**	TR111	1,5
(Ex)i Polyamide				
CBC.2(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.4(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.6(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.10(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.16(Ex)i		**CBC.16/PT(Ex)i**	CBI161	1,5
CBC.35(Ex)i		**CBC.35/PT(Ex)i**	CBI351	1,5
CBD.2 (Ex)i		**CB2/PT(Ex)i**	CBX13	1,5
CBD.4(Ex)i		**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25	1,5
CBD.6(Ex)i		**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25	1,5
CBD.10(Ex)i		**CB10/PT (Ex)i**	CBX44	1,5
CBD.16(Ex)i		**CB16/PT (Ex)i**	CBX53	1,5
CBD.35(Ex)i		**CB35/PT (Ex)i**	CBX63	1,5
CBD.50(Ex)i		**CB50/PT (Ex)i**	CBX73	1,5
CBD.70(Ex)i		**CB70/PT (Ex)i**	CBX83	1,5
CVF.4(Ex)i		**CVF/PT (Ex)i**	CV201	1,5
DBC.2(Ex)i		**DBC/PT(Ex)i**	DB201	1,5
DAS.4(Ex)i		**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201	1,5
DAS.4/CI(Ex)i		**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201	1,5
HMD.1(Ex)i		**HMD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HD301	1,5

Terminal block	End section		
	Type	Cat. No.	Thickness mm
HMD.2N(Ex)i	**HMD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HD301	1,5
HMM.1(Ex)i	**HMT.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI401	1,5
HMM.1/1+2(Ex)i	**HMT.1/1+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI411	1,5
HMM.1/2+2(Ex)i	**HMT.1/2+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI421	1,5
HMM.2(Ex)i	**HMT.2/PT (Ex)i**	HI501	1,5
HMM.2/1+2(Ex)i	**HMT.2/1+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI511	1,5
HMM.2/2+2(Ex)i	**HMT.2/2+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI521	1,5
HMM.4 (Ex)i	**HMT.4/PT (Ex)i**	HI251	1,5
HMM.6 (Ex)i	**HMT.6/PT (Ex)i**	HI321	1,5
HP.2(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HP.2/P(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPC.2(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPC.2(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPC.2/P(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPP.2(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPP.2/P(Ex)i	**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
MPS.2/SW(Ex)i	**MPS.2/PT(EX)i**	MP131	1,5
MPS.4(Ex)i	**MPS.4/PT(EX)i**	MP902	1,5
RN.1 (Ex)i	**RFN/PT(Ex)i**	RF201	1,5
RN2 (Ex)i	**RFN/PT(Ex)i**	RF201	1,5
RP.4(Ex)i/PT	**RP.4/PT(Ex)i**	RP401	1,5
SFO.4(Ex)i	**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601	1,5
SFR.4(Ex)i	**SFR/PT (Ex)i**	SF801	1,5
SFR.6(Ex)i	**SFR.6/PT(Ex)i**	SR401	1,5
TC/PO(Ex)i	**CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CBX13	1,5
TLD.2(Ex)i	**TLD/PT (Ex)i**	TL301	1,5
VPC.2(Ex)i	**VPC/PT (Ex)i**	VP201	1,5
VPD.2(Ex)i	**VPD/PT(Ex)i**	VP561	1,5
Melamine			
CDA.70/BB/BC/CC	**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	4
CDA.120/BB/BC/CC	**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	4
CDA.185/BB/BC/CC	**CDA/185/PT**	CD701	5
EDM.2	**EDM/2/PT**	ED111	3
EDM.4	**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	3
EDM.6	**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	3
EDM.10	**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	3
EDM.16	**EDM/16/PT**	ED501	3
EDM.25	**EDM/25/PT**	ED601	3
EDM.35	**EDM/35/PT**	ED701	3
EDM.70	**EDM/70/PT**	ED801	3,5
FLD.10/..	**FLD/PT**	FL101	3
SCX.10	**SCX/PT**	SC101	3
SFC.10	**SFC/PT**	FC101	5
SFL.10	**SFC/PT**	FC101	5
SV.2	**SV/2/PT**	SV101	3
SV.4	**SV/4/PT**	SV201	3
SV.6	**SV/6/PT**	SV301	3,5
SV.10	**SV/10/PT**	SV401	3,5
TC/DIN	**EDM2/PT**	ED111	3
VLM.10	**VLM/PT**	VL201	3
(Ex)i Melamine			
EDM.2(Ex)i	**EDM/2/PT (Ex)i**	EI111	3
EDM.4(Ex)i	**EDM/4-10/PT(Ex)i**	EI401	3
EDM.6(Ex)i	**EDM/4-10/PT(Ex)i**	EI401	3
EDM.10(Ex)i	**EDM/4-10/PT(Ex)i**	EI401	3
EDM.16(Ex)i	**EDM/16/PT (Ex)i**	EI501	3
EDM.25(Ex)i	**EDM/25/PT (Ex)i**	EI601	3
EDM.35(Ex)i	**EDM/35/PT (Ex)i**	EI701	3
EDM.70(Ex)i	**EDM/70/PT (Ex)i**	EI801	3,5
SV.2(Ex)i	**SV/2/PT (Ex)i**	SI101	3
SV.4(Ex)i	**SV/4/PT (Ex)i**	SI201	3
SV.6(Ex)i	**SV/6/PT (Ex)i**	SI301	3,5
SV.10(Ex)i	**SV/10/PT (Ex)i**	SI401	3,5
TC/DIN(Ex)i	**EDM2/PT (Ex)i**	EI101	3

End brackets

BTU

Cat. No. **BT005**

Universal end bracket, suitable for rails according to either IEC 60715 type “G32” or IEC 60715/TH35 (types PR/DIN and PR/3); can be mounted directly in the desired position and does not require screw fixing.

- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

BTO

Cat. No. **BT007**

End bracket, suitable for rails according to IEC 60715/TH 35 (types PR/3); can be mounted directly in the desired position and does not require screw fixing. Especially suitable for fixing screw, high type.

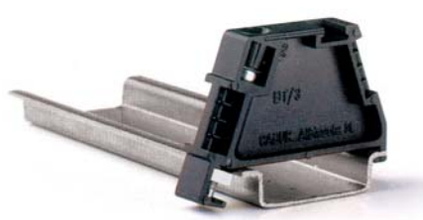
- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

BT/3

Cat. No. **BT003**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715/TH35 Std. (type PR/3)

- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm



BT/2

Cat. No. **BT006**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715/TH35 Std. (type PR/2)

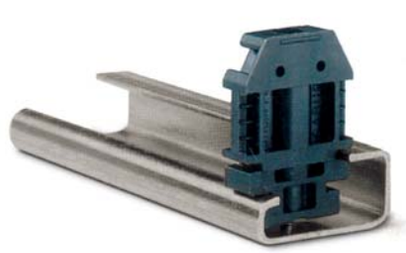
- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

BT/DIN/PO

Cat. No. **BT001**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715 Std. type “G32” (type PR/DIN)

- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

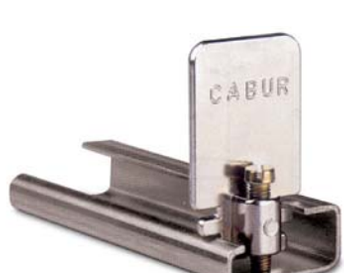


CDA/BT

Cat. No. **CD003**

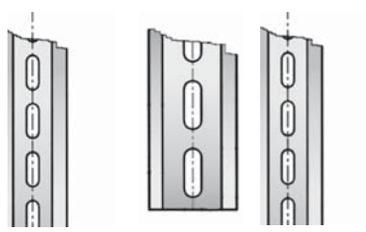
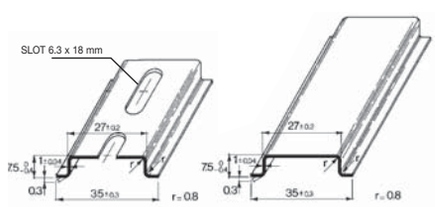
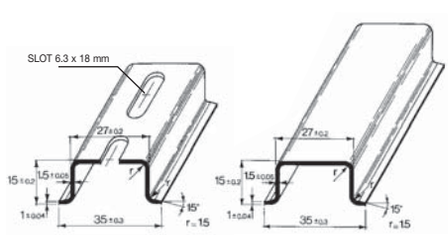
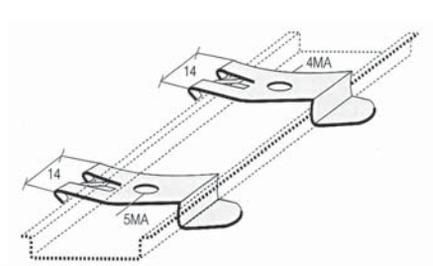
To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715 Std. type “G32” (type PR/DIN)

- in brass (particularly suitable for rail assemblies formed by terminal blocks of larger dimensions, such as GPM, GPA, CDA and ACB)
- thickness: 11 mm



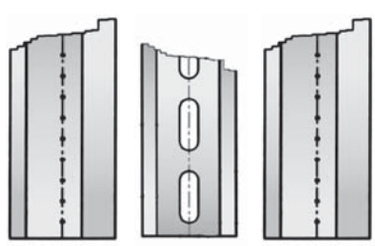
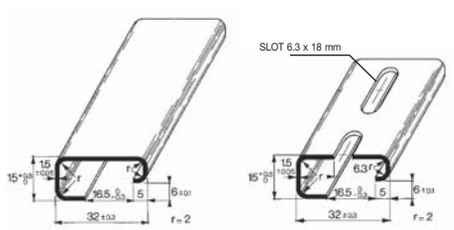
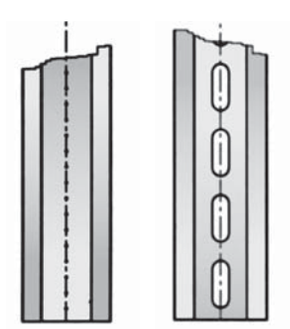
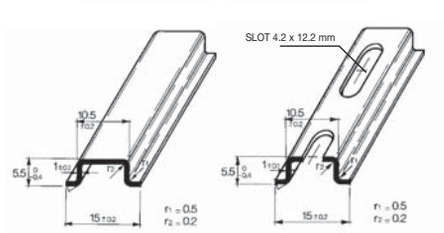
Mounting rails

- according to IEC 60715/TH35 - 7,5
- according to IEC 60715/TH35 - 15
- supports for TH/35 type rail

DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of passivated steel	**PR/3/AC** Cat. No. PR003	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system	**PR/3/AC/ZB** Cat. No. PR903	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/3/AS** Cat. No. PR005	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	**PR/3/AS/ZB** Cat. No. PR905	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of passivated steel	**PR/3/PP** Cat. No. PR007	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system	**PR/3/PP/ZB** Cat. No. PR907	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/3/PA** Cat. No. PR006	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	**PR/3/PA/ZB** Cat. No. PR906	
Support for IEC 60715/TH35 rail of nickel plated steel and with rapid mounting system 4 MA	**ACI121017** Cat. No. Z121017	
Support for IEC 60715/TH35 rail of nickel plated steel and with rapid mounting system 5 MA	**ACI121019** Cat. No. Z121019	

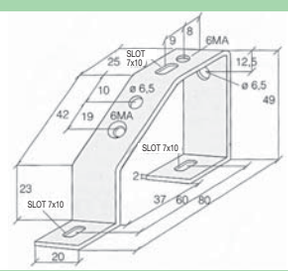
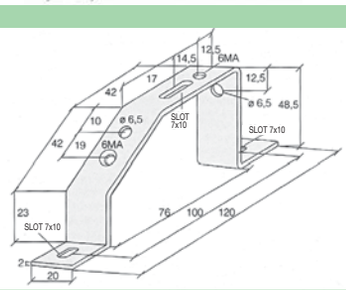
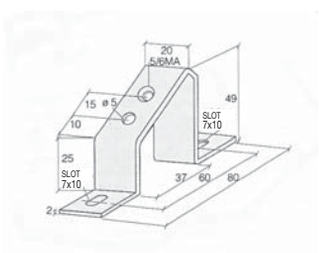
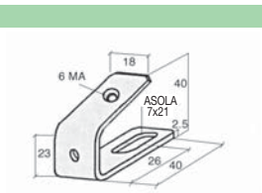
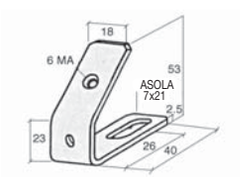
Mounting rails

- according to IEC 60715 “G32” type rail
- according to IEC 60715/TH15 - 5,5

DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of passivated steel	**PR/DIN/AC** Cat. No. PR001	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system	**PR/DIN/AC/ZB** Cat. No. PR901	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/DIN/AS** Cat. No. PR004	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system with slots	**PR/DIN/AS/ZB** Cat. No. PR904	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of aluminium	**PR/DIN/AL** Cat. No. PR002	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of passivated steel	**PR/2/AC** Cat. No. PR009	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system	**PR/2/AC/ZB** Cat. No. PR909	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/2/AS** Cat. No. PR010	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system with slots	**PR/2/AS/ZB** Cat. No. PR910	

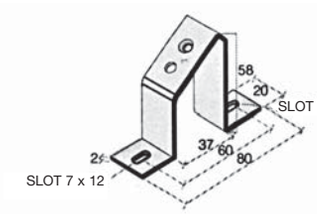
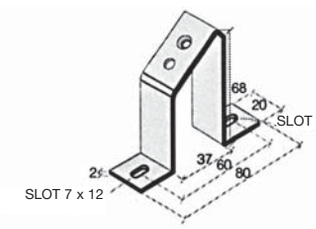
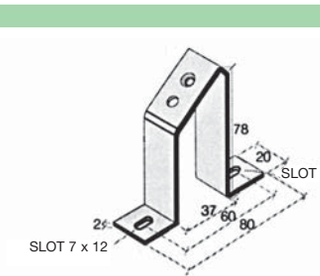
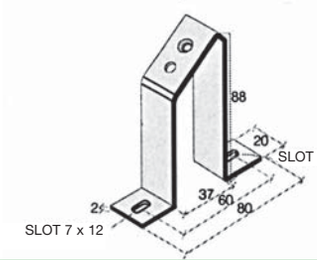
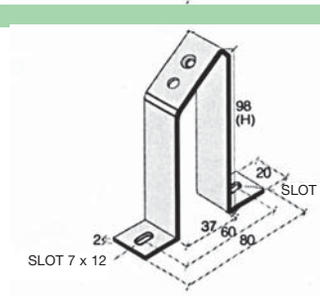
Accessories for mounting rails

- inclined bracket

DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **6 x 6 mm** copper busbar holder, with possibility to mount an earth collecting busbar alongside the whole length of the terminal board	**ACI121116** Cat. No. Z121116	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **6 x 6 mm** copper busbar holder, with possibility to mount an earth collecting busbar alongside the whole length of the terminal board	**ACI121301** Cat. No. Z121301	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **“2” M5** standard busbar holder, with 2 screw fixing	**ACI121311** Cat. No. Z121311	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **“2” M6** standard busbar holder, with 2 screw fixing	**ACI121314** Cat. No. Z121314	
22°30’ inclined bracket **“6” M6** standard busbar holder, with 1 screw fixing	**ACI121415** Cat. No. Z121415	
45° inclined bracket **“1” M6** standard busbar holder, with 1 screw fixing	**ACI121228** Cat. No. Z121228	

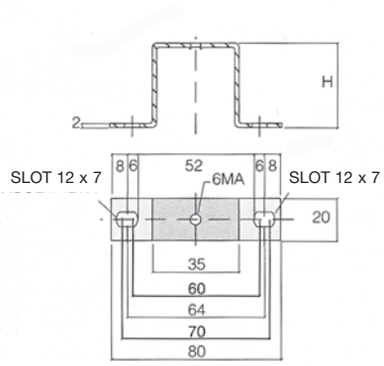
Accessories for mounting rails

- inclined zinc plated rail brackets, suitable for mounting rail fixing - M6 threaded hole

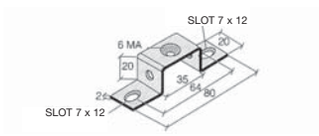
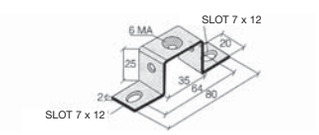
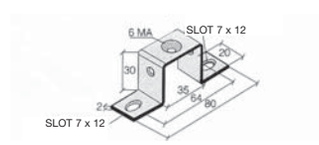
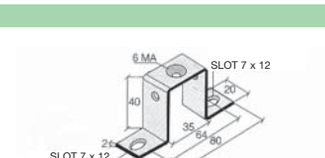
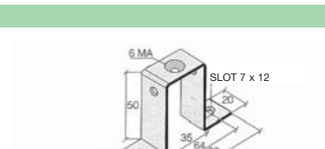
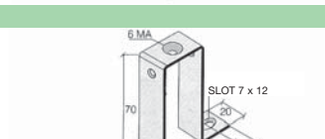
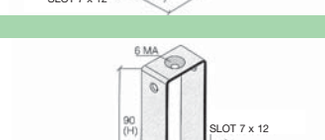
DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 58 mm**	**ACI121316** Cat. No. Z121316	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 68 mm**	**ACI121317** Cat. No. Z121317	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 78 mm**	**ACI121318** Cat. No. Z121318	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 88 mm**	**ACI121319** Cat. No. Z121319	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 98 mm**	**ACI121410** Cat. No. Z121410	

Accessories for mounting rails

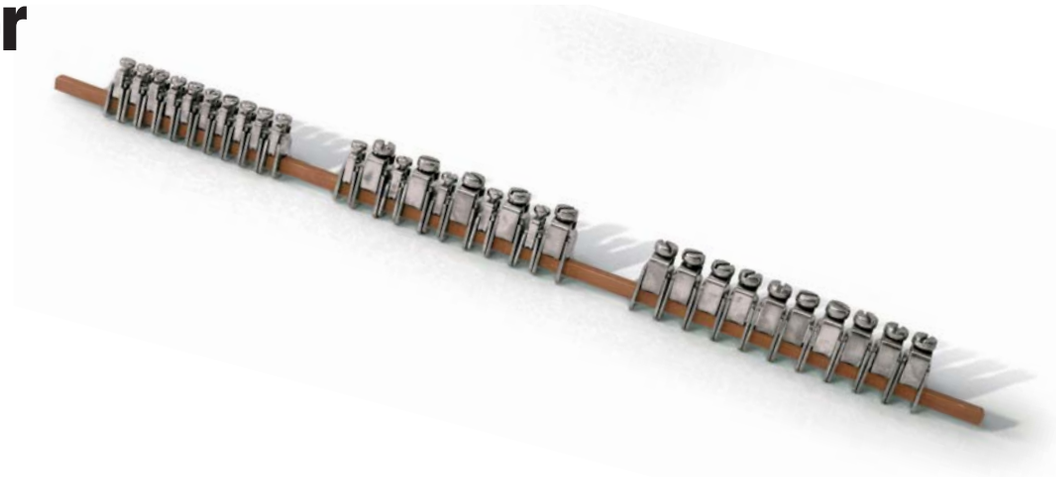
- flat zinc plated brackets, suitable for mounting rail fixing - M6 threaded hole

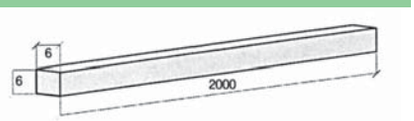
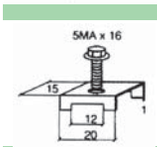
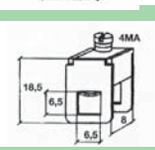
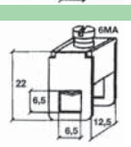
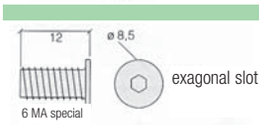
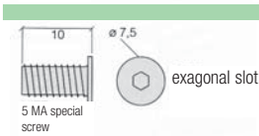
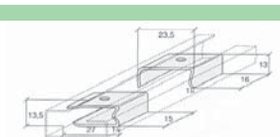
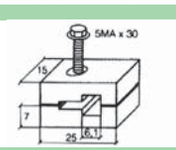
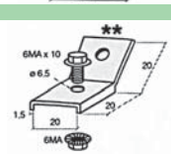


Fixing distance between centers, with 6MA screw, from 60 to 70 mm

DESCRIPTION	**TYPE**/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
Flat rail support, standard H = 20 mm	**ACI121213** Cat. No. Z121213	
Flat rail support, standard H = 25 mm	**ACI121214** Cat. No. Z121214	
Flat rail support, standard H = 30 mm	**ACI121215** Cat. No. Z121215	
Flat rail support, standard H = 40 mm	**ACI121216** Cat. No. Z121216	
Flat rail support, standard H = 50 mm	**ACI121217** Cat. No. Z121217	
Flat rail support, standard H = 70 mm	**ACI121218** Cat. No. Z121218	
Flat rail support, standard H = 90 mm	**ACI121219** Cat. No. Z121219	

Accessories for mounting rails



DESCRIPTION	TYPE / CAT. NO.	IMAGES
6 x 6 mm copper busbar L = 2 m suited for the the mounting of terminals for the grounding of electrical cables	**ACI121123** Cat. No. Z121123	
6 x 6 mm copper busbar blocking terminal with 6 MA x 12 mm screw	**ACI121118** Cat. No. Z121118	 5MA x 16
Terminal with saddle for 6 x 6 mm copper busbar cable cross-section from 0.5 to 16 mm²	**ACI121119** Cat. No. Z121119	
Terminal with saddle for 6 x 6 mm copper busbar cable cross-section from 4 to 35 mm²	**ACI121121** Cat. No. Z121121	  with saddle
Special hexagon slot 6 MA x 12 mm screw	**ACI121026** Cat. No. Z121026	 exagonal slot
Special hexagon slot 5 MA x 10 mm screw	**ACI121421** Cat. No. Z121421	 exagonal slot
4 MA nut for rapid mounting onto 32 x 9 x 15 mm steel rails	**ACI121211** Cat. No. Z121211	
5 MA nut for rapid mounting onto 32 x 9 x 15 mm steel rails	**ACI121212** Cat. No. Z121212	
6 x 6 mm copper busbar blocking terminal with 6 MA x 25 mm screw	**ACI121221** Cat. No. Z121221	
Inclined copper busbar support with 6 MA x 10 mm screw and 6 MA nut	**ACI121307** Cat. No. Z121307	

Pre-assembled cross sections

They are supplied in 2, 3, 5 or 10-pole pre-assembled configuration.

They allow the cross connection between two or more adjacent terminal blocks; their position once mounted is such as to **prevent injuries**.

All the components are made of nickel-plated brass.

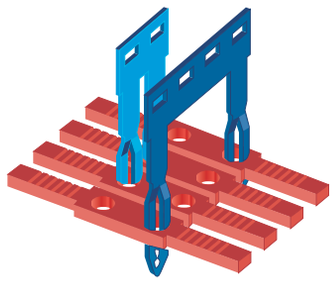
Screw-clamp terminal blocks

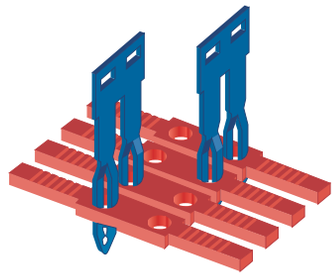
Terminal block	2-pole jumper		3-pole jumper		5-pole jumper		10-pole jumper	
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
CBD.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/20/3**	PM203	**PM/20/5**	PM205	**PM/20/10**	PM210
CBD.4	**PM/40/2**	PM402	**PM/40/3**	PM403	**PM/40/5**	PM405	**PM/40/10**	PM400
CBD.6	**PM/60/2**	PM602	**PM/60/3**	PM603	**PM/60/5**	PM605	**PM/60/10**	PM610
CBD.10	**PM/10/2**	PM102	**PM/10/3**	PM103	**PM/10/5**	PM105	**PM/10/10**	PM100
CBR.2	**PM/25/2**	PM252	**PM/25/3**	PM253	**PM/25/5**	PM255	**PM/25/10**	PM250
CVF.4	**PM/40/2**	PM402	**PM/51/3**	PM513	**PM/51/5**	PM515	**PM/51/10**	PM510
DAS.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/51/3**	PM513	**PM/51/5**	PM515	**PM/51/10**	PM510
EDM.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/20/3**	PM203	**PM/20/5**	PM205	**PM/20/10**	PM210
EDM.4	**PM/40/2**	PM402	**PM/40/3**	PM403	**PM/40/5**	PM405	**PM/40/10**	PM400
EDM.6	**PM/60/2**	PM602	**PM/60/3**	PM603	**PM/60/5**	PM605	**PM/60/10**	PM610
EDM.10	**PM/10/2**	PM102	**PM/10/3**	PM103	**PM/10/5**	PM105	**PM/60/10**	PM610
FDP.2	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100						
FFS.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/41/3**	PM413	**PM/41/5**	PM415	**PM/41/10**	PM410
FVS.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/41/3**	PM413	**PM/41/5**	PM415	**PM/41/10**	PM410
MPS2/SV	**PM/91/2**	PM912	**PM/91/3**	PM913	**PM/91/5**	PM915	**PM/91/10**	PM910
MPS.2/SW	**PM/91/2**	PM912	**PM/91/3**	PM913	**PM/91/5**	PM915	**PM/91/10**	PM910
MPS.2/SWP	**PM/91/2**	PM912	**PM/91/3**	PM913	**PM/91/5**	PM915	**PM/91/10**	PM910
RN.1	**PM/11/2**	PM112	**PM/11/3**	PM113	**PM/11/5**	PM115	**PM/11/10**	PM110
RP.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/51/3**	PM513	**PM/51/5**	PM515	**PM/51/10**	PM510
SCB.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/41/3**	PM413	**PM/41/5**	PM415	**PM/41/10**	PM410
SFO.4	**PM/90/2**	PM902	**PM/90/3**	PM903	**PM/90/5**	PM905	**PM/90/10**	PM900
TDE.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
TLD.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
TLE.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
TLS.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
RN.2	**PM/12/2**	PM122	**PM/12/3**	PM123	**PM/12/5**	PM125	**PM/12/10**	PM120
Insulated jumper								
MAC.6	**PIL/2**	PIL02	**PIL/3**	PIL03	**PIL/4**	PIL04	**PIL/8**	PIL08
	(2 poli)		(3 poli)		(4 poli)		(8 poli)	

Cross connections

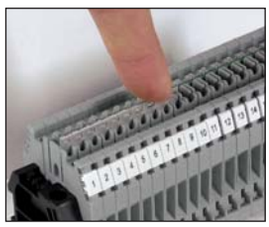
Easy Bridge System

- screwless, snap-in insertion
- transversal and staggered mode connection possibility
- once inserted, **intrinsically IPXXB protected** resulting installation, without the need for further insulating covers
- patented system



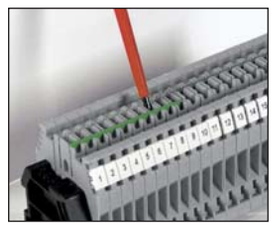


1

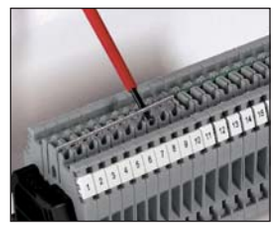


2

3



4



5

1-2 After having cut the bar according to the number of poles, insert the cross-connection, in the appropriate groove of the terminal block. At this point, by using the blade of a screwdriver, push down the cross-connection until it reaches its blocking point. The cross connection will be fully insulated and intrinsically IPXXB protected.

3-4 After having mounted the cross-connection, the connected poles can be outlined and detected by the PTC/SP green strip. This strip is supplied in the 100 mm standard length and it can be easy cut to the appropriate length with the aid of a cutter.

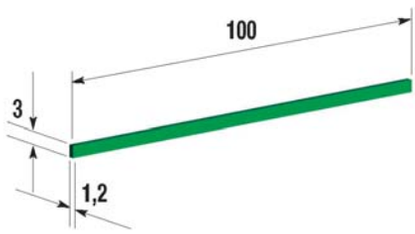
5 To remove the cross-connection, it is sufficient to remove the PTC/SP strip: insert the blade of the screwdriver in the jumper slot, then lift it up and finally extract it.

Terminal block	2-pole jumper		3-pole jumper		5-pole jumper		10-pole jumper		Jumper l = 250 mm		
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Poles
CBC.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
CBC.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
CBC.6 (*)	**PTC/6/02**	PTC0602	**PTC/6/03**	PTC0603	**PTC/6/05**	PTC0605	**PTC/6/10**	PTC0610	**PTC/6/00**	PTC0600	**31**
CBC.10 (*)	**PTC/10/02**	PTC1002	**PTC/10/03**	PTC1003	**PTC/10/05**	PTC1005	**PTC/10/10**	PTC1010	**PTC/10/00**	PTC1000	**25**
DBC.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
DSFA.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
DSS.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
HMM.1/GR (**)	**PTC/1/02**	PTC0102	**PTC/1/03**	PTC0103	**PTC/1/05**	PTC0105	**PTC/1/10**	PTC0110	**PTC/1/00**	PTC0100	**50**
HMD.1/GR	**PTC/1/02**	PTC0102	**PTC/1/03**	PTC0103	**PTC/1/05**	PTC0105	**PTC/1/10**	PTC0110	**PTC/1/00**	PTC0100	**50**
HCD.1/GR	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
HDE.2/GR (**)	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HLD.2/GR (**)	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HFR.4/GR	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**-**
HFR.4/M/GR	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	**PTC/5/03**	PTC0503	**PTC/5/05**	PTC0505	**PTC/5/10**	PTC0510	**PTC/5/00**	PTC0500	**40**
HMM.2/GR (**)	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HMS.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HMFA.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HMM.4/GR (**)	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	**PTC/5/03**	PTC0503	**PTC/5/05**	PTC0505	**PTC/5/10**	PTC0510	**PTC/5/00**	PTC0500	**40**
HMFA.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HSCB.4/GR	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	**PTC/5/03**	PTC0503	**PTC/5/05**	PTC0505	**PTC/5/10**	PTC0510	**PTC/5/00**	PTC0500	**40**
HSCB.6/GR	**PTC/8/02**	PTC0802	**PTC/8/03**	PTC0803	**PTC/8/05**	PTC0805	**PTC/8/10**	PTC0810	**PTC/8/00**	PTC0800	**30**
HMM.6/GR	**PTC/8/02**	PTC0802	**PTC/8/03**	PTC0803	**PTC/8/05**	PTC0805	**PTC/8/10**	PTC0810	**PTC/8/00**	PTC0800	**30**
HMM.10/GR	**PTC/11/02**	PTC1102	**PTC/11/03**	PTC1103	**PTC/11/05**	PTC1105	**PTC/11/10**	PTC1110	**PTC/11/00**	PTC1100	**25**
HMM.16/GR	**PTC/16/02**	PTC1602	**PTC/16/03**	PTC1603	**PTC/16/05**	PTC1605	**PTC/16/10**	PTC1610	**PTC/16/00**	PTC1600	**20**
HVPC.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
CHP.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
CHP.2D/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HPP.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HP.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HPC.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
MPS.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
MPFA.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
SFR.6 (*)	**PTC/20/02**	PTC2002	**PTC/20/03**	PTC2003	**PTC/20/05**	PTC2005	**PTC/20/10**	PTC2010	**PTC/20/00**	PTC2000	**25**
VPC.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
VPD.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**

(*) Item available in grey colour too.
(**) Including versions /1+2, /2+2, and the corresponding earth terminal blocks

Cross connections

Easy Bridge System

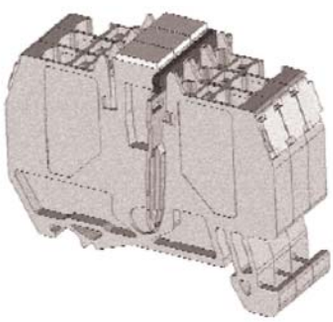


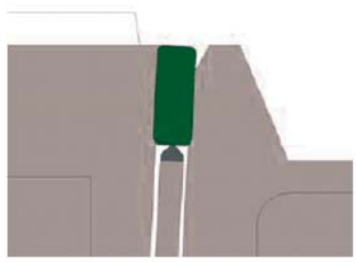
In badly lit panels it is not always immediate and easy to see where jumpers are inserted, except by paying great attention; and this can cause connection errors.
In order to solve this problem that Cabur has developed a marking strip to be used on its terminal blocks, where PTC jumpers are employed, this simplifies their localization, once inserted.

Ony one model (PTC/SP – Cat. No. PTC0990) for all the terminal blocks has been developed, independently of the pitch or model of the PTC jumper being employed.
The marking strip must be fit in the jumper housing; its steadiness on the terminal block is guaranteed by the friction on the sides of the slots where the jumper is being inserted.

HMM.2 terminal block application examples

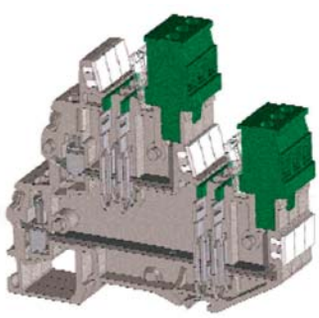
The marking strip dimensions are studied so that it cannot exceed the profile of any terminal block on which it can be applied, in order to avoid problems with numbers, cables or other accessories.
The marking strip can be applied in case of double jumpers.
It should be noted that it is possible to apply the marking strip where other accessories are present, without having to extract it in advance.

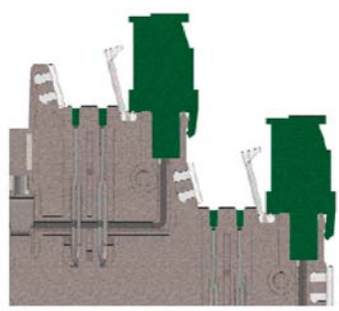




Examples of application on the VPD.2 terminal block

The marker is produced in strips 100 mm long, and supplied in green. The user can customise the strips length freely, depending on his needs.
The strips, made of polyamide, can be easely cut by using common pliers, as they are only 1.20 mm thick.



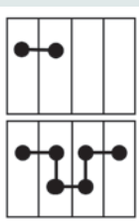
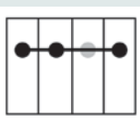
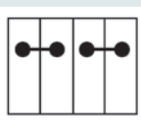
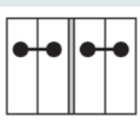
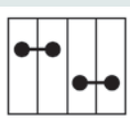
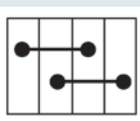


NOTE. The PTC/SP marking strip can be applied on any terminal block where PTC jumpers are used (see the list), except for HCD.1 and HMD.2N terminal blocks: here the shape of the jumper housing is such as to prevent the frictioning, which is necessary to guarantee a steady positioning and avoid the marking strip loss. Moreover, the jumpers on these two terminal blocks have a less deep insertion than all the others and therefore the presence of the jumper can be recognized without the need of a signaler.

Cross connections

Easy Bridge System

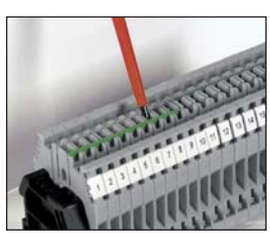
In order to guarantee proper safety conditions, once the insertion is performed and depending on the various connection schemes, which can be obtained using PTC jumpers, the following table is supplied:

PTC jumpers configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper type	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
CBC.2	**PTC/2**	630	630	-	500	500	500
CBC.4	**PTC/4**	630	500	-	500	500	500
CBC.6	**PTC/6**	630	630	-	630	630	500
CBC.10	**PTC/10**	800	630	-	630	800	500
VPC.2	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HMFA.2 - HMS.2	**PTC/3**	630	500	-	500 (*)	-	-
Serie HMM.1	**PTC/1**	630	630	-	320	630	630
Serie HMM.2	**PTC/3**	630	500	-	500 (*)	630	630
Serie HMM.4	**PTC/5**	500	500	-	500 (*)	500	500
HMM.10	**PTC/11**	1000	1000	-	800	1000	1000
HMM.16	**PTC/16**	1000	1000	-	800	1000	800
DBC.2	**PTC/2**	630	500	-	250 (**)	500	500
	PTC/2	630	500	-	630 (***)	500	500
HCD.1	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HVPC.2/GR	**PTC/3**	500	500	-	500 (*)	500	500
CHP.2/GR - CHP.2D/GR	**PTC/11**	500 (630)	500		400 (*)	-	-
HPP.2/GR - HP.2/GR	**PTC/3**	400	400	-	800 (PT)	500	400
HPC.2/GR	**PTC/3**	400	400	-	800 (PT)	400	400
SFR.6	**PTC/20**	630	630	400	630	630	500
MPS.4-MPFA.4	**PTC/4**	400	400	-	400	-	-
DSS.4-DSFA.4	**PTC/4**	400	400	-	400	-	-
HMD.1	**PTC/1**	500	500	-	320	500	500
VPD.2	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HSCB.4	**PTC/5**	500	500	-	500 (*)	500	500
HSCB.6	**PTC/8**	500	500	-	400	500	500

Notes: *(*) with interposing end section*
(**) between lower adjoining jumpers (with partition)
(***) between upper adjoining jumpers (with partition)

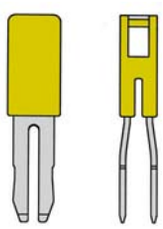



Cross connections

For HMD.2, HMF.4 ed FDP.2 terminal blocks

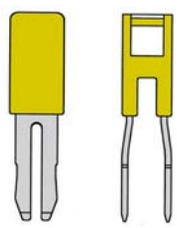
PH jumper



Terminal block	Jumper type	Cat. No.
HMD.2	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
HMF.4	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
FDP.2	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100

When there is the need to perform the cross connection between adjoining terminal blocks of different types (size and function), and an end section is interposed between them, a special PHM/2.5-4 increased pitch type jumper is available.

PHM jumper



Terminal block	Jumper type	Cat. No.
HMD.2	**PHM/2,5/4**	PHM01
HMF.4	**PHM/2,5/4**	PHM01
HMD.2	**PHD/2**	PHD02

NOTE:
To complete the insertion of the jumpers, the use of screwdriver is necessary.

PHD/2 jumper

HMD.2/GR cat. no. HD100GR

For mini spring-clamp terminal blocks

Terminal block	2-pole jumper		3-pole jumper		5-pole jumper	
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
HP.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205
HPC.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205
HPP.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205

POF permanent cross connections

Allowing the cross connection of two adjacent terminal blocks. Mounted in a suitable position in order to prevent injuries

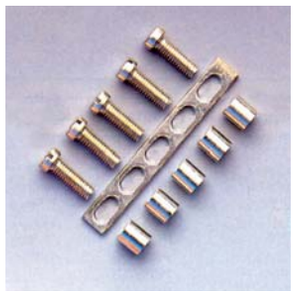
Each **POF** jumper is composed by:
- 2 screws
- 2 sleeves
- 1 plate with 2 holes

All the components are in brass, with nickel plating.

NOTE:
*For terminal blocks that normally require POF connections, where they are to be inserted in "increased safety" installations (Ex e), the use of **PFX** cross connections is required; they include an anti-loosening washer.*

Terminal block	Jumper type	Cat. No.	Screw M x l (mm)	Sleeve Ø x l (mm)	Plate l x s (mm)
CBC.16	**POF/53**	POF53	M4 x 21	8 x 15	7 x 1,5
CBC.35	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 15	8 x 2
CBD.16	**POF/44**	POF44	M4 x 16	6 x 9,5	7 x 1,5
CBD.35	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 12	8 x 2
CBD.50	**POF/07**	POF07	M5 x 20	8 x 12	10 x 3
CBD.70	**POF/08**	POF08	M5 x 25	8 x 15	10 x 3
EDM.16	**POF/05**	POF05	M4 x 12	6 x 6,5	7 x 1,5
EDM.25	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 12	8 x 2
EDM.35	**POF/07**	POF07	M5 x 20	8 x 12	10 x 3
EDM.70	**POF/08**	POF08	M5 x 25	8 x 15	10 x 3
NCS	**POF/99**	POF99	M3 x 5	-	5,5 x 0,6
NCV	**POF/99**	POF99	M3 x 5	-	5,5 x 0,6
RFI.2	**POF/17**	POF17	M2,5 x 13,5	4 x 8	4 x 1
SCB.6	**POF/57**	POF57	M3,5 x 28	6 x 19	7 x 1
SCB.10	**POF/56**	POF56	M4,5 x 12	7 x 13,5	7 x 1,5
SCX.10	**POF/56**	POF56	M4,5 x 12	7 x 13,5	7 x 1,5
SFO.4	**POF/20**	POF20	M3 x 20	4 x 16	5,5 x 0,6
SV.2	**POF/11**	POF11	M2,5 x 13,5	4 x 10	5,5 x 0,6
SV.4	**POF/12**	POF12	M3 x 14	4 x 10	5,5 x 0,6
SV.6	**POF/13**	POF13	M3 x 20	5,5 x 13,5	7 x 1
SV.10	**POF/14**	POF14	M3,5 x 21	5,5 x 16	7 x 1,5
VL.16	**POF/55**	POF55	M4 x 12	6 x 6,5	8 x 2
VLM.10	**POF/54**	POF54	M4 x 12	5,5 x 7,5	7 x 1,5
GPM.95 (2 poli)	**POF/95/2**	PO952	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.95 (3 poli)	**POF/95/3**	PO953	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.150 (2 poli)	**POF/150/2**	PO152	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.150 (3 poli)	**POF/150/3**	PO153	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.240 (2 poli)	**POF/240/2**	PO242	M5 x 30	-	10 x 15
GPM.240 (3 poli)	**POF/240/3**	PO243	M5 x 30	-	10 x 15
GPA.70 - GPA.70/FIX	**POF/70**	POF70	M5 x 35	8 x 23,5	10 x 3

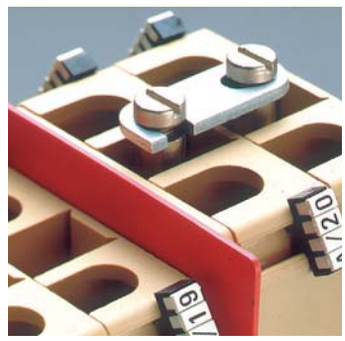
PMP commoning bars CPM shunting screws and sleeves



The **PMP** commoning bar, suitable for the multiple cross connection of several terminal blocks, whether adjacent or not, is supplied in lengths of 250 mm, with holes adequately speced according to the pitch of all terminal blocks.
The bar is supported and held in place by a special **CPM** screw and sleeve at the correct level of each element.
In the case the terminal boards are to be installed in (Ex e) “at increased safety” circuits, CPM screws and sleeves are equipped with unloosening washers and their part number becomes **CPX**.

Terminal block	Commoning bar		l x s mm	No. of holes (x 250 mm)	Screw/sleeve		Screw/sleeve (Ex e)	
	Type	Cat. No.			Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
CBC.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1,5	21	**CPM/53**	CPM53	**-**	-
CBC.35	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2	16	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**-**	-
CBD.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPX/21**	CPX21
CBD.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
CBD.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/83**	CPM83	**CPX/83**	CPX83
CBD.10	**PMP/04**	PMP04	7 x 1,5	25	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03
CBD.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1,5	21	**CPM/44**	CPM44	**CPX/44**	CPX44
CBD.35	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2	16	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**CPX/06**	CPX06
CBD.50	**PMP/07**	PMP07	10 x 3	14	**CPM/07**	CPM07	**CPX/05**	CPX05
CBD.70	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 3	12	**CPM/08**	CPM08	**CPX/08**	CPX08
CBR.2	**PMP/25**	PMP25	5,5 x 0,6	50	**CPM/25**	CPM25	**-**	-
CVF.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5,5 x 0,6	42	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
DAS.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5,5 x 0,6	42	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
EDM.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPX/21**	CPX21
EDM.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
EDM.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/83**	CPM83	**CPX/83**	CPX83
EDM.10	**PMP/04**	PMP04	7 x 1,5	25	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03
EDM.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1,5	21	**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPX/05**	CPX05
EDM.25	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2	16	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**CPX/06**	CPX06
EDM.35	**PMP/07**	PMP07	10 x 3	14	**CPM/07**	CPM07	**CPX/07**	CPX07
EDM.70	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 3	12	**CPM/08**	CPM08	**CPX/08**	CPX08
FFS.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
FVS.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
GPA.70 - GPA.70/FIX	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 3	12	**CPM/70**	CPM70	**-**	-
MPS.2/SV-SW-SWP	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/11**	CPM11	**CPX/11**	CPX11
NCS	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/99**	CPM99	**-**	-
NCV	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/99**	CPM99	**-**	-
RFI.2	**PMP/17**	PMP17	4 x 1	42	**CPM/17**	CPM17	**-**	-
RN.1	**PMP/16**	PMP16	5,5 x 0,6	59	**CPM/16**	CPM16	**-**	-
RN.2	**PMP/25**	PMP25	5,5 x 0,6	50	**CPM/16**	CPM16	**CPX/16**	CPX16
RP.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5,5 x 0,6	42	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
SCB.4	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
SCB.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**-**	-
SCB.10	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**-**	-
SCX.10	**PMP/56**	PMP56	7 x 1,5	24	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**-**	-
SFO.4	**PMP/20**	PMP20	5,5 x 0,6	31	**CPM/20**	CPM20	**-**	-
SV.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/11**	CPM11	**CPX/11**	CPX11
SV.4	**PMP/12**	PMP12	5,5 x 0,6	36	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
SV.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1,5	31	**CPM/13**	CPM13	**CPX/13**	CPX13
SV.10	**PMP/14**	PMP14	7 x 1,5	24	**CPM/14**	CPM14	**CPX/14**	CPX14
TDE.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLD.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLE.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLS.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
VL.16	**PMP/55**	PMP55	8 x 2	9	**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPX/05**	CPX05
VLM.10	**PMP/54**	PMP54	7 x 1,5	38	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03

POS switchable cross connections



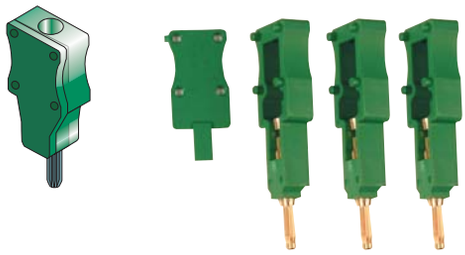
If the linking of adjacent terminal blocks is occasional, a **POS** switchable cross connection may be used; it consists of:

- 2 screws
- 2 sleeves
- 1 linking plate with open slot, allowing easy opening and closing of the cross connection.

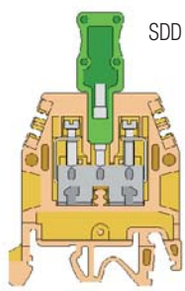
Terminal block	Cross connection		Screw M x l (mm)	Sleeve Ø x l (mm)
	Type	Cat. No.		
CBC.16	**POS/53**	POS53	4 x 35	5,1 x 30
CBD.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2,5 x 22	4 x 18
CBD.4	**POS/42**	POS42	3 x 28	4 x 23
CBD.6	**POS/93**	POS93	3,5 x 27	5,5 x 21,5
CBD.10	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
CBD.16	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
CBD.35	**POS/66**	POS66	4 x 30	8 x 22
CBD.50	**POS/07**	POS07	5 x 30	8 x 23,5
CBD.70	**POS/08**	POS08	5 x 40	8 x 30
DAS.4	**POS/43**	POS43	3 x 20	4 x 16
EDM.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2,5 x 22	4 x 18
EDM.4	**POS/42**	POS42	3 x 28	4 x 23
EDM.6	**POS/93**	POS93	3,5 x 27	5,5 x 21,5
EDM.10	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
EDM.16	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
EDM.25	**POS/66**	POS66	4 x 30	8 x 22
EDM.35	**POS/07**	POS07	5 x 30	8 x 23,5
EDM.70	**POS/08**	POS08	5 x 40	8 x 30
FFS.4	**POS/72**	POS72	3 x 20	4 x 14,5
FVS.4	**POS/72**	POS72	3 x 20	4 x 14,5
MPS.2/SV-SW-SWP	**POS/91**	POS91	2,5 x 25	4 x 20
SV.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2,5 x 22	4 x 18
SV.4	**POS/12**	POS12	3 x 22	4 x 18
SV.6	**POS/13**	POS13	3 x 30	5,5 x 25
SV.10	**POS/14**	POS14	3,5 x 30	5,5 x 25
TLD.2	**POS/41**	POS41	2,5 x 16	4 x 12,7
TLS.2	**POS/41**	POS41	2,5 x 16	4 x 12,7
RP.4	**POS/43**	POS43	3 x 20	4 x 16

Modular test plugs

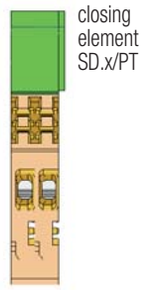
Modular test plugs allow to perform final control or multiple shunting on rail assemblies.
The modular test plug can be placed directly in the housing provided in the terminal block.
The extreme ease of use, allow to assemble such test plugs in whatsoever number of poles, according to the needs.



Modular test plugs for screw clamp terminal blocks



SDD



closing element SD.x/PT

• with solder lug

SDD/5 Cat. No. **DD005**

pitch 5.5 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBD.2

SD5/PT Cat. No. **DD501**

closing element for SDD/5

SDD/6 Cat. No. **DD006**

pitch 6.5 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBD.4

SD6/PT Cat. No. **DD601**

closing element for SDD/6

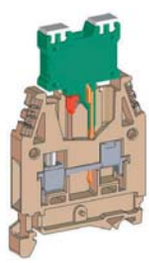
• Screw-clamp

SDC/5 Cat. No. **DC005**

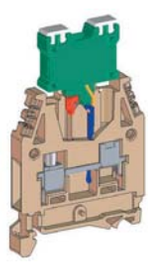
pitch 5 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBC.2

SDC/6 Cat. No. **DC006**

pitch 6 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBC.4



SDC/6 once mounted



SDC/6-P once mounted

SDC/5P Cat. No. **DC05P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SDC/6P Cat. No. **DC06P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SDC/5V Cat. No. **DC05V**

intermediate distancing element

SDC/6V Cat. No. **DC06V**

intermediate distancing element

SDC/POL Cat. No. **DCPOL**

polarising element

SDC/6 with cable composition

Modular test plugs for spring clamp terminal blocks

• with solder lug

SDH/4 Cat. No. **DH004**

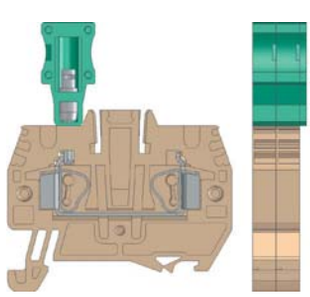
pitch 4.2 mm.
for terminal blocks type HMM.1, HMM.1/1+2, HMM.1/2+2, HMD.1

SDH/4P Cat. No. **DH04P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SH4/PT Cat. No. **DH401**

closing element for SDH/4



SDH

SDH/5 Cat. No. **DH005**

pitch 5.2 mm.
for terminal blocks type HMM.2 - HMM.2/1+2 - HMM.2/2+2 - HMD.2 - HMS.2 - Serie HP.2 - HP.2/P

SH5/PT Cat. No. **DH501**

closing element for SDH/5

SDH/6 Cat. No. **DH006**

pitch 6.2 mm
for terminal blocks type HMM.4

SH6/PT Cat. No. **DH601**

closing element for SDH/6

SDH/7 Cat. No. **DH007**

pitch 5.2 mm
for terminal blocks type HMD.2N/GR, HMD.2N/X/GR, HMD.2N/X1/GR

SDH/7P Cat. No. **DH07P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SH7/PT Cat. No. **DH701**

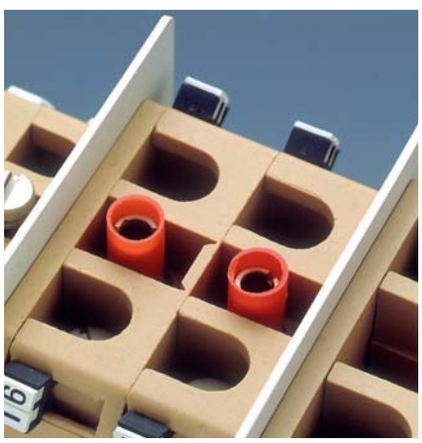
closing element for SDH/7

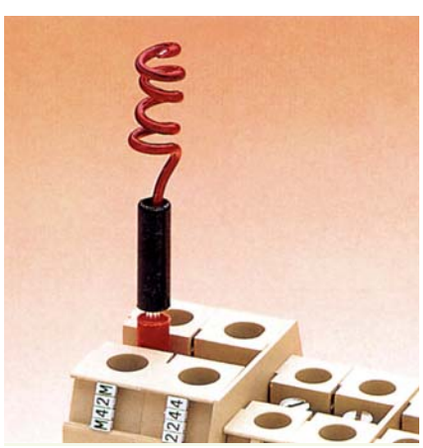
SDH/5 and SDH/6 can be mutually combined.

PSD sockets - SDD plugs

For measuring and testing circuits which are linked up to terminal boards, special accessories are provided; such as:

- (**PSD**) insulated sockets which can be screwed onto the conducting body of the terminal blocks
- (**SDD**) bundle-type plugs in silvered brass.





Terminal block	Socket		Internal socket Ø (mm)	Plug		Plug Ø (mm)
	Type	Cat. No.		Type	Cat. No.	
CBC.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBC.35	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CBD.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CBD.6	**PSD/N**	PD013	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CBD.10	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.35	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.50	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.70	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBR.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CVF.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
DAS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.6	**PSD/N**	PD013	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.10	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.25	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.35	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.70	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
FDP.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
FFS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
FPC.10	**-**	-	-	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
FVS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMD.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMF.4	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/1+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/2+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/1+2/S	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/2+2/S	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.4	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.4/1+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.4/2+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.6	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.10	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.16	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMS.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HSCB.6	**PSD/O**	PD017	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.2/1+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.2/2+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.4	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.6	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HVPC.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
MAC.6	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
MPS.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
NCS	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
NCV	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RN.1	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RFI.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RN.2	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RP.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SCB.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SCB.6	**PSD/P**	PD015	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SCB.10	**PSD/P**	PD015	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SCX.10	**PSD/L**	PD009	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SFC.10	**-**	-	-	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SFO.4	**PSD/J**	PD014	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SFR.4	**PSD/J**	PD014	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SV.10	**PSD/A**	PD001	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SV.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SV.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SV.6	**PSD/E**	PD005	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TDE.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TLD.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TLE.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TLS.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3

F5 fuses

In compliance with IEC 60127-2-1 – rapid fusion – 250 V in steatite tube filled with arc-quenching powder (breaking capacity 1500 A).

F5 fuses characteristics according to DIN 41571

Rated current In	Test current			
	1,5 x In	2,1 x In	4 x In	10 x In
100 mA ÷ 6.3 A	> 1 h	< 30 min	< 300 ms	< 20 ms

F5 fuses characteristics according to IEC 127/I and II

Rated current In	Test current				
	1,5 x In	2,1 x In	4 x In	10 x In	10 x In
100 mA ÷ 6.3 A	> 1 h	< 30 min	100 ms ÷ 2 s	3 ms ÷ 300 ms	< 20 ms
4 A ÷ 6.3 A	> 1 h	< 30 min	19 ms ÷ 3 s	3 ms ÷ 300 ms	< 20 ms

Rated current	Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse without marking		
	Type	Cat. No.	
100 mA	**F5/100 mA**	FN001ST	
200 mA	**F5/200 mA**	FN002ST	
315 mA	**F5/315 mA**	FN003ST	
500 mA	**F5/500 mA**	FN004ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
630 mA	**F5/630 mA**	FN005ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
1 A	**F5/1 A**	FN006ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
1,6 A	**F5/1,6 A**	FN007ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
2 A	**F5/2 A**	FN008ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
2,5 A	**F5/2,5 A**	FN009ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
3,15 A	**F5/3,15 A**	FN010ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
4 A	**F5/4 A**	FN011ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
5 A	**F5/5 A**	FN012ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
6,3 A	**F5/6,3 A**	FN013ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
8 A	**F5/8 A**	FN014ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
10 A	**F5/10 A**	FN015ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
12 A	**F5/12 A**	FN016ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A

LSN torpedo pilot bulbs

Cat. No.	Characteristics
FL201	Ø 6x26 mm torpedo bulb, provided with built-in stabilising resistor, for voltages from 12 to 48 Vac, to be used on terminal blocks type FLD.10/F5L, FLD.10/F6, FPL.10.
FL202	Ø 6x26 mm torpedo bulb, provided with built-in stabilising resistor, for voltages from 70 to 380 Vac, to be used on terminal blocks type FLD.10/F5L, FLD.10/F6, FPL.10.
KIT1224	For terminal blocks type SFR.6 and SFR.6/M.
KIT70380	For terminal blocks type SFR.6 and SFR.6/M.

LSH signal elements

For the blow-out status signal on fuse-holder terminal block type HMF4.
Suited to be used in both d.c. and a.c. circuits.

Type	Cat. No.	Rated voltage [Vdc - Vac]	Current I r.m.s. [A] (*)
LSH/12	LS001	12	2,1 mA
LSH/24	LS002	24	2,0 mA
LSH/48	LS003	48	2,2 mA
LSH/115	LS004	115	2,1 mA
LSH/230	LS005	230	2,0 mA

CIL signal circuit

For the blow-out status signal of fuse-holder terminal blocks type SFR.4 - SFO.4 - MAC.6 - SFL.10 and FPL.10.
Suited to be used in both d.c. and a.c. circuits.
Each package is supplied with:
- two contact blades
- a non polarised LED microcircuit
- a transparent protection

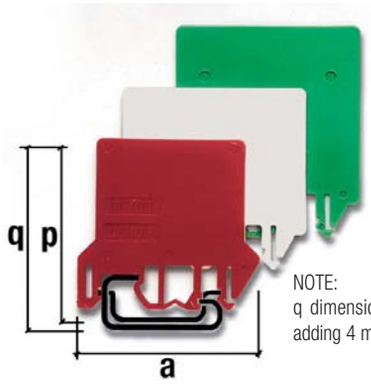
Components must be mounted in such a sequence.

Type	Cat. No.	Rated voltage [Vdc - Vac]	Current I r.m.s. [A] (*)
CIL/12	SF512	12	3,0 mA
CIL/24	SF524	24	3,2 mA
CIL/48	SF548	48	2,9 mA
CIL/115	SF515	115	2,3 mA
CIL/230	SF523	230	2,3 mA

(*) values are to be considered with a tolerance ±10%

DFU-DFH-DFP partitions

In polyamide available in **green**, **red** and **white**, colour, 1.5 mm thick, for the separation of elements on the terminal board, in order to make certain circuits easy to locate or to increase the insulation distances between terminal blocks.
The partitions can also be used to increase the insulation distances between adjacent parallel multiple commoning bars.



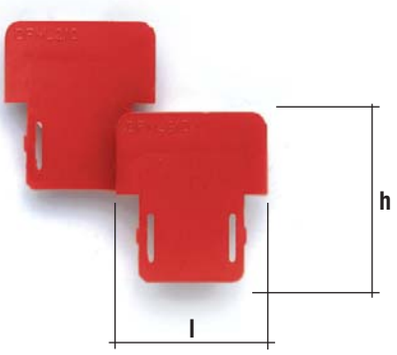
NOTE:
q dimension can be obtained by adding 4 mm to dimension **p**

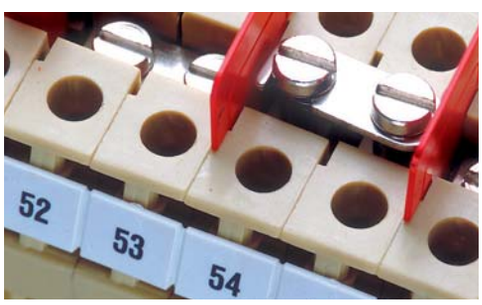
Terminal block	Partition				Dimensions a x p
	Type	White Cat. No.	Red Cat. No.	Green Cat. No.	
Screw-clamp terminal blocks					
AFO.2/1+1	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
AFO.2/2+2	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
CBC.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.10	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.16	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.35	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
CBD.2	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
CBD.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.10	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.16	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.35	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
CBD.50	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
CBD.70	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
CBE.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBR.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CVF.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
DAS.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DBC.2	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DSF.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DSFA.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DSS.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
EDM.2	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
EDM.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.10	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.16	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.25	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
EDM.35	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
EDM.70	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FDP.2	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
FLD.10/...	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FPC.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FPL.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FVS.4	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
MPFA.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
MPS.2/SV	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
MPS.2/SW	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
MPS.2/SWP	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
MPS.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	80 x 64
MPS.4/SV	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	80 x 64
NCS	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
NCV	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
PDF.2	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
RFI.2	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
RN.1	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
RN.2	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
RP.4	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
SCB.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
SCB.6	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SCB.6/DD	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SCB.10	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SCB.10/CD	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SCB.10/DD	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SCB.6/CD	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SCX.10	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SFC.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SFL.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SFO.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SFR.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
SFR.6	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SV.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
SV.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
SV.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
SV.10	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
TC/DIN	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
TC/PO	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
TDE.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
TLD.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
TLE.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
TLS.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
VLM.10	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
VLM.10/O	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
VPC.2	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
VPD.2	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
Spring-clamp terminal blocks					
HCD.1	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
HMD.2	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HFR.4	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HFR.4/M	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMF.4	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMFA.2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HMM.2	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.2/1+2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HMM.2/2+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HMM.2/2+2/S	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HMM.4	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.4/1+2	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMM.4/2+2	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMM.6	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.10	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMM.16	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HVPC.2	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMS.2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HPP.2	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
HPP.2/P	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
HTE.2	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HTE.2/1+1	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HTE.2/2+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HTE.4	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HTE.6	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.1	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.1/1+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HMM.1/2+2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HMD.1	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
HMD.2N	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
HMM.2/1+2/S	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HSCB.4	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HTE.1	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HTE.1/1+2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HTE.1/2+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5

Partitions

DFM

Red coloured in polyamide when it is necessary to **guarantee the insulation distance between permanent or switchable cross connections,** inserted between adjacent pairs of terminal blocks and, similarly, between **multiple commoning bars,** inserted between adjacent groups of terminal blocks.





Terminal block	Partition		Dimensions l x h	Thickness mm
	Type	Cat. No.		
CBC.2	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.4	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.6	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.10	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.16	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBC.35	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.2	**DFM/600**	DF600	24 x 31	0,5
CBD.4	**DFM/600**	DF600	24 x 31	0,5
CBD.6	**DFM/600**	DF600	24 x 31	0,5
CBD.10	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.16	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.35	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.50	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.70	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
DBC.2	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/500	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
DSS.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
DSFA.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HDE.2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6x13,5	0,5
HLD.2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6x13,5	0,5
HMM.1	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMM.1/1+2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMM.1/2+2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMD.1	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMD.2/N	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
MPS.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
MPFA.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
TLD.2	**DFM/400**	DF400	10 x 18	0,5
TLS.2	**DFM/400**	DF400	10 x 18	0,5
VPC.2	**DFM/300**	DF300	9,4 x 12,9	0,4
VPD.2	**DFM/300**	DF300	9,4 x 12,9	0,4

Protection covers

PRT covers / SPS supports

(*) vertical dimensions including rail

For protection against accidental contacts or tampering of CDA, ACB series terminal blocks. Of self-estinguishing and transparent material, 2.3 mm pitch and 200 mm standard length (corresponding to a total width of four adjacent terminal blocks).
Covers are available in three sizes:

PRT/P 22 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT01)
- for the protection of ACB/BB terminal blocks

PRT/M 50 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT02)
- for the protection of ACB/CC terminal blocks
- for the protection of CDA terminal blocks.

PRT/G 85 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT03)
- to be used when conductors are arriving from the rear of the panel or when not connected clamping units must be protected.

PRT covers should be inserted on **SPS** supports, manufactured of self-extinguishing UL94V-0 classed ABS, 5 mm pitch, interposed between adjacent terminal blocks. Protection of the four adjacent terminal blocks is performed by means of **two** overlapped PRT covers.
Note: The ID Cat. No. (i.e. PRT01) is **referred** to a single item.

PZM protection covers and PZD supports

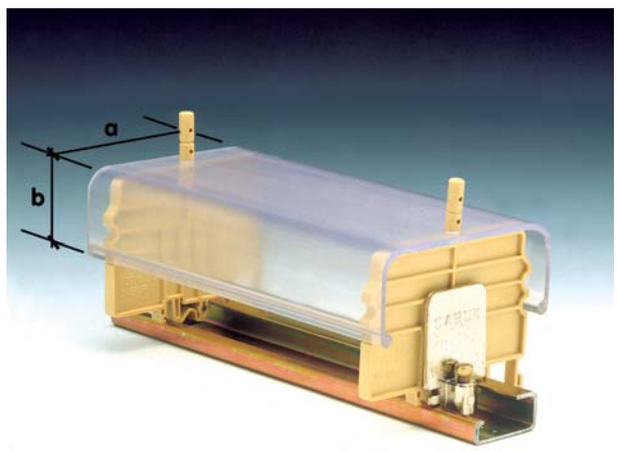
Terminal blocks having a cross-section up to 70 mm^2 can be protected against accidental contacts or tampering, by means of a **PVC** transparent cover, **supplied in a standard lenght of 2 m,** to be mounted on appropriate polyamide supports and to be inserted on PR/DIN, PR/3, "G32" type and TH/35.mounting rails.
They can be fixed by sealing the support ends.

PZM.4 cover (a = 64+2 mm / b = 32 mm)

Cat. No. **PZ330**

Suitable for terminal blocks with **overall dimension up to approximately 58 mm** (mounting rail included).
To be mounted with **PZD.4/SO** supports (Cat. No. PZ331)
Maximum dimension PZM.4 + PZD.4/SO
- on IEC 60715/G32 mounting rail = 70 or 82 mm (*)
- on IEC 60715/TH35 mounting rail = 65 or 77 mm (*)

(*) depending on the notches used, upper or lower.



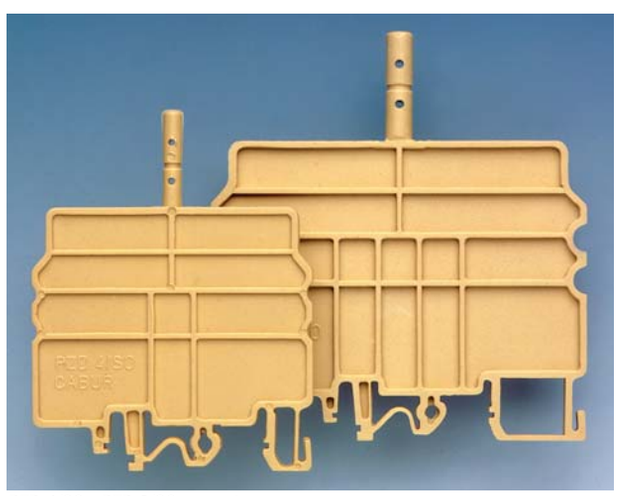
PZM.4 - PZM.6 covers

PZM.6 cover (a = 85+2 mm / b = 36 mm)

Cat. No. **PZ110**

Suitable for terminal blocks with **overall dimension over 58 mm,** (mounting rail included).
To be mounted with **PZD.6/SO** supports (Cat. No.PZ112)
Maximum dimension PZM.6 + PZD.6/SO
- on IEC 60715/G32 mounting rail = 82 o 94 mm (*)
- on IEC 60715/TH35 mounting rail = 78 o 90 mm (*)

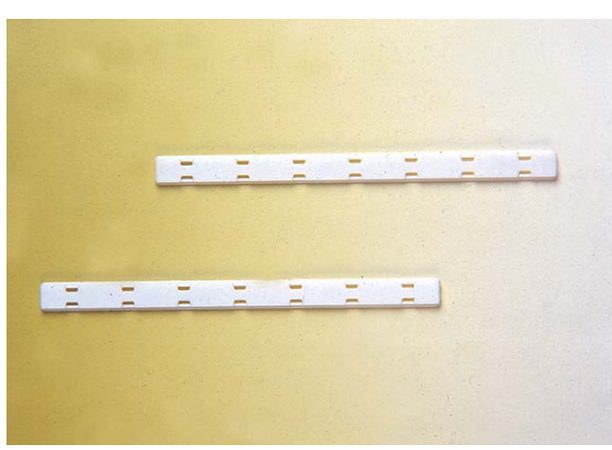
(*) depending on the notches used, upper or lower.


PZD.4/SO - PZD.6/SO supports

PRP protections

The cross connection, consisting of a PMP multiple commoning bar and CPM screws and sleeves, already placed in a recessed position with respect to the terminal board, can be further protected from accidental contact using a nylon U-shaped cover having a standard length of 10 cm. This white-coloured cover, can also be written upon, to serve as a label or reference point on the terminal board.
On the cover suitable slits are arranged to facilitate its removal by using a screwdriver.

for terminal blocks with a cross section of 2,5-4 mm^2	**PRP/6**	Cat. No. **PRP06**
for terminal blocks with a cross section of 4-16 mm^2	**PRP/7**	Cat. No. **PRP07**
for terminal blocks with a cross section of 25-70 mm^2	**PRP/8**	Cat. No. **PRP08**
for terminal blocks type TLD.2-TLS.2-CBR.2-DAS.4-TLE.2-TDE.2	**PRP/5 (red, blue, white)**	Cat. No. **PRP05**


PRP protections

Warning plates

TQM-TTM-TUM-PRP/7/G

Made of self-extinguishing material, they are suitable to ensure operating safety on terminal blocks connected to live circuits.
Cabur warning plates bear signals and warning writings that can be fitted on top of the blocks by means of nylon screws. They are available in several models with various sizes depending on the types of terminal blocks.
Warning plates can cover three or four poles; in some cases the three pole plate is obtained from the four pole version by removing a pre-cut part.
For CBC. 2-4-6-10 terminal blocks screwless PRP/7/G is supplied, to be inserted in the cross connection groove.

Terminal block	Warning plate for 3 terminal blocks		l x h mm	Warning plate for 4 terminal blocks		l x h mm	Screw M x l (mm)
	Type	Cat. No.		Type	Cat. No.		
CBC.2	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.4	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.6	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.10	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.16	**TUM/16**	TUM16	48 x 34	**TUM/16**	TUM16	48 x 34	4 x 30
CBC.35	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	4 x 30
CBD.2	**-**	-	-	**TQM/02**	TQM02	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
CBD.4	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	3 x 25
CBD.6	**TTM/15**	TTM15	25 x 26	**TQM/15**	TQM15	32 x 26	3,5 x 25
CBD.10	**TTM/04**	TTM04	32 x 26	**TQM/04**	TQM04	40 x 26	4 x 25
CBD.16	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	4 x 25
CBD.35	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	4 x 30
CBD.50	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	5 x 30
CBD.70	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	5 x 40
EDM.2	**-**	-	-	**TQM/02**	TQM02	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
EDM.4	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	3 x 25
EDM.6	**TTM/15**	TTM15	25 x 26	**TQM/15**	TQM15	32 x 26	3,5 x 25
EDM.10	**-**	-	-	**TQM/04**	TQM04	40 x 26	4 x 25
EDM.16	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	4 x 25
EDM.25	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	4 x 30
EDM.35	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	5 x 30
EDM.70	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	5 x 40
SV.2	**-**	-	-	**TQM/02**	TQM02	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
SV.4	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	**TQM/12**	TQM12	40 x 26	3,5 x 30
SV.6	**TTM/13**	TTM13	25 x 26	**TQM/13**	TQM13	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
SV.10	**TTM/14**	TTM14	32 x 26	**TQM/14**	TQM14	25 x 26	3 x 15

(*) to be cut to length

TAI

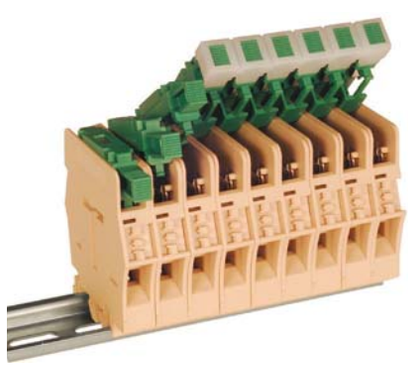
Possible danger status may be marked using **special triangular self-adhesive labels**

TAI/6 (Cat. No. TA001)
TAI/12 (Cat. No. TA002)

to be applied on safety and protection covers.

MSM handle

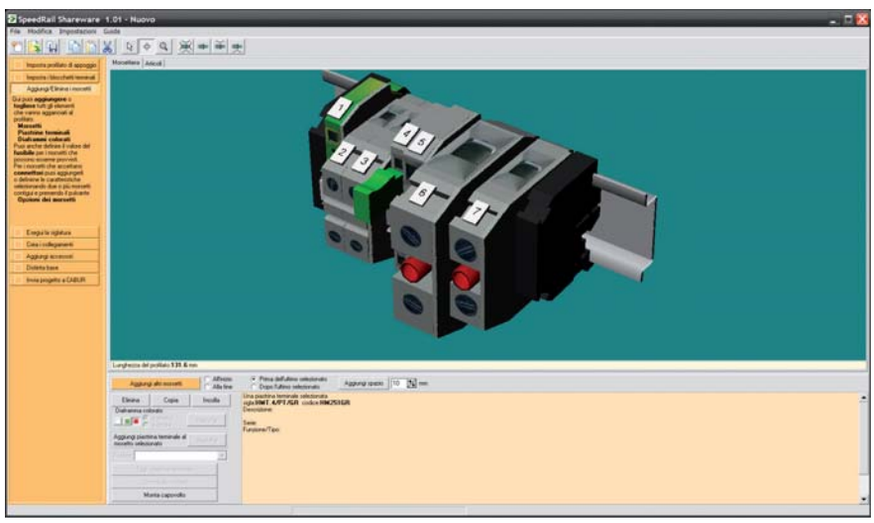
For the simultaneous disconnection of adjoining FPL.10 and SFL.10 terminal blocks.
Supplied in strips of 6 elements.
MSM (Cat. No. FC103)



Speed Rail

Windows™ application for terminal blocks for rails and panels type SWSR1.0 - Cat. No. SWSR1

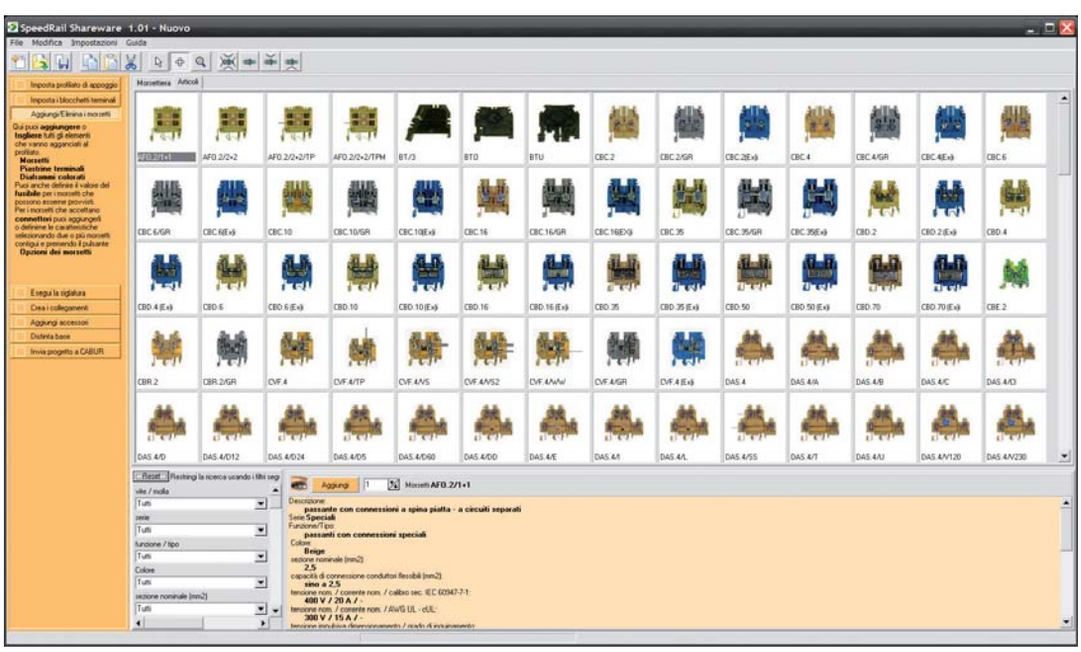
- intuitive interface
- computer-assisted design
- 3D display
- no CAD platform required
- automatic creation of the Bill of Materials in table format and Adobe® Acrobat® PDF
- option to request an estimate with a single click
- trial version can be downloaded from the website
- licensed for installation on 5 PCs



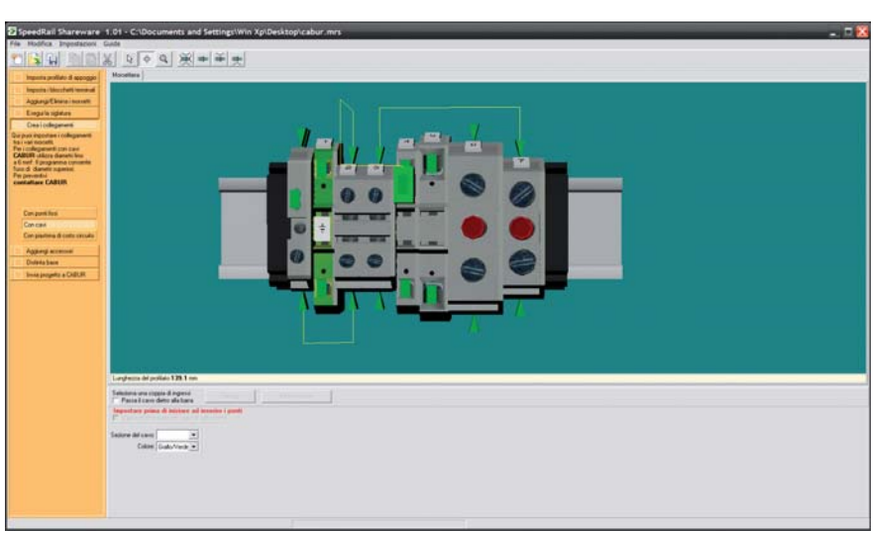
Speed Rail is a software application designed to simplify and speed up the construction of a terminal board using Cabur terminal blocks.

Thanks to the **intuitive interface** and the **graphic elements**, Speed Rail is easy to use and does not require specialist computer skills; furthermore, the software guides and assists you throughout every stage of the terminal board's design:

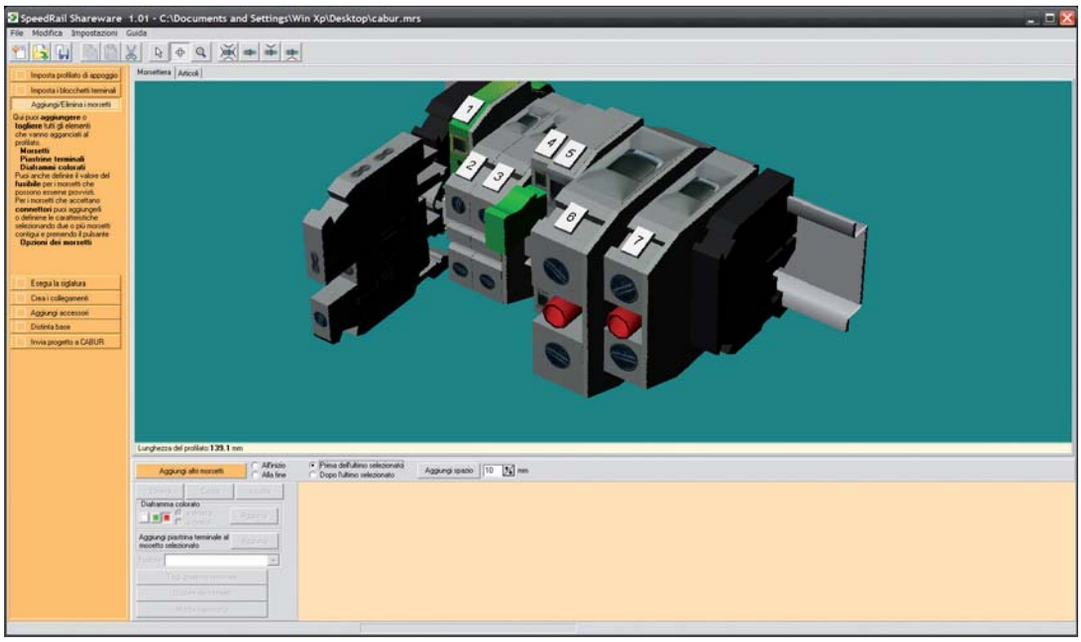
- automatically removes and adds end sections as needed to protect uncovered contacts or places them where insulation needs to be maintained;
- automatically includes cross-connection barriers between adjacent connections;
- reports the danger of short-circuit and suggests positioning an end section or cross-connection barrier;
- arranges connections in the best possible way to ensure maximum insulation.

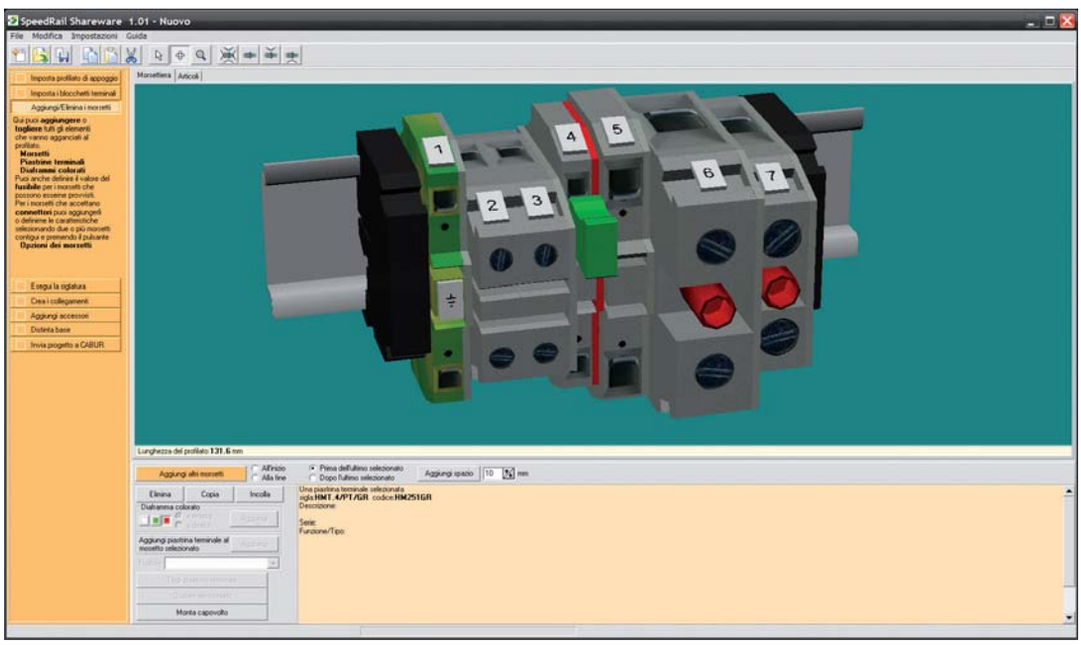


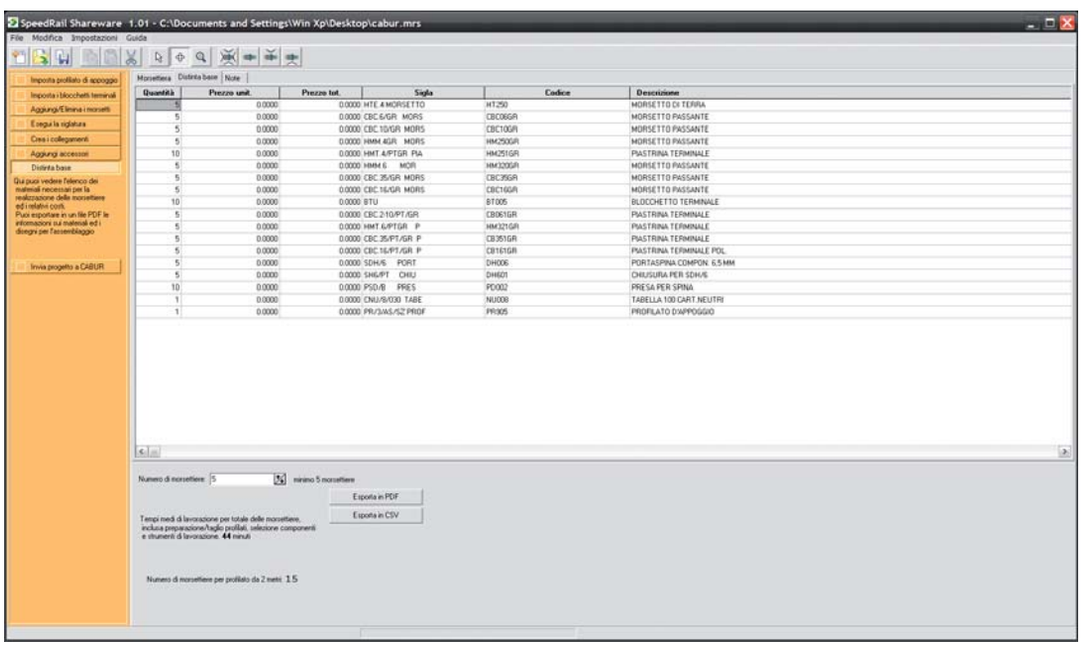
Speed Rail helps you **plan** your terminal board **quickly and efficiently**, starting from the holes in the mounting rail and the arrangement of supports, through to inserting terminal blocks, marking, creating connections between terminal blocks, adding the protection cover, covering each and every detail even up to inserting modular test plugs and derivation socket plugs.



Thanks to the **3D visualization**, you can see you terminal board from every angle, as if it were in your hands, and watch every phase of its development.







You can easily choose the terminal blocks best suited to your requirements, thanks to the technical data integrated into the software. Once you have identified the terminal blocks, Speed Rail will guide you through the choice of accessories, saving you time from searching for codes and verifying compatibility in catalogues.
Once all the details have been defined, Speed Rail will **automatically produce a bill of materials** in PDF format – even specifying the details and characteristics of the accessories, the marking, the terminal blocks used and the support mounting rail arrangements. You will be able to r**equest an estimate immediately** for the products needed and/or the terminal board assembly service.

A **trial version**, valid for 30 days, for complete, effective use of the software can be downloaded free of charge from the website **www.cabur.eu**
Please note the following limitations:
- trial period limited to 30 days of effective use for a maximum of 90 days as from the date of installation
- on-line updates are disabled

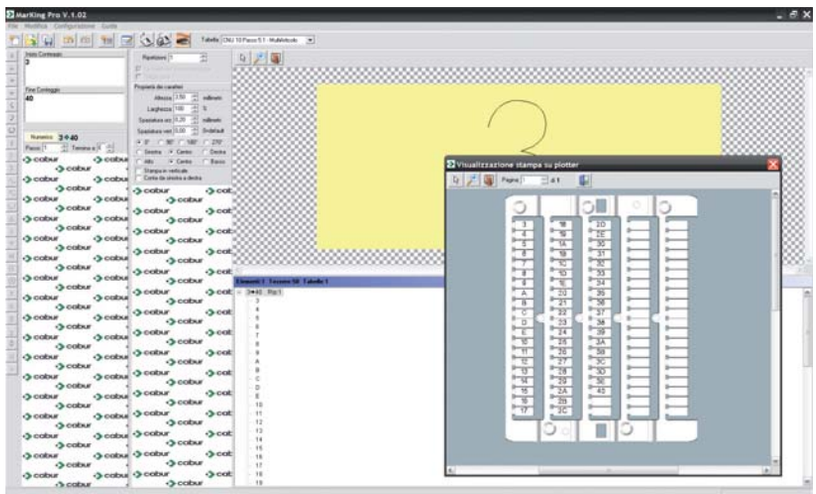
Technical requirements for installation:

Platform: PC with Microsoft® Windows™ XP or later operating system.
Min. 512 MB RAM.
Hard disk space: 50 MB for basic installation, 155 MB for full installation (inc. video tutorials for software use).
Video viewer: Microsoft® Windows™ Media Player or compatible.

MarKing Pro

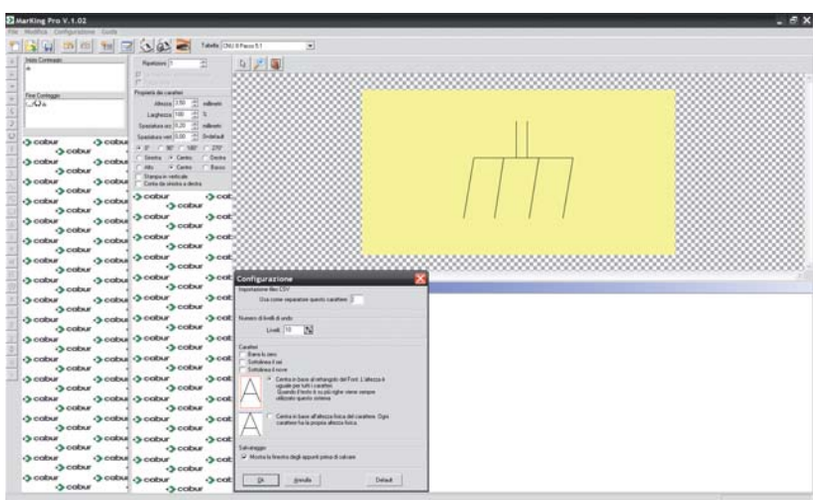
Marking system for Cabur's terminal blocks
Type SWMP1.0 - Cat. No. SWMP1

- user-friendly interface
- rapid marking realization
- software versatility
- it can work on plotters/already installed systems (it does not require new printers)
- possibility to ask for the marking service in a rapid and efficient way
- license for installation on 5 workstations/PC



MarKing Pro is an applicative software conceived for the marking of terminal blocks produced by Cabur.

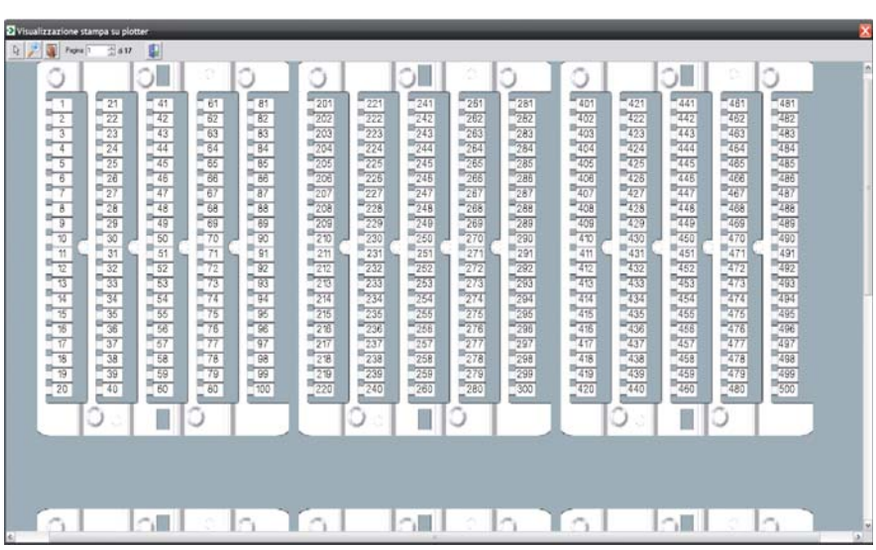
The software, **easy to use and extremely versatile**, allows to set the parameters for the marking, by using sequences of characters and symbols which can be varied according to the specific user's needs, and to print on Cabur's cards (type **CNU/8**, **CNU/10** and **SHZ/1**) which can be selected from a database inside the software.



MarKing Pro system is **conceived to fit to the most common plotters on sale**, thanks to **plates** that allow to fit to Cabur's marking formats.

To ensure an instant usability of MarKing Pro solution, **the software is provided with the related adaptation plate**, selected on the basis of end Customer's specific needs.

Thanks to the **user-friendly interface** and to the graphic elements, MarKing Pro is easy to use and allows to see the final result before the printing and it does not require particular computer skills. Furthermore, Cabur offers a **service of marking realization** which can be provided on the basis of the files created by the Customer by using MarKing Pro. If you send your MarKing Pro files to Cabur, you will get an offer and a service as efficient as possible and with a sure result.



Technical requirements for installation:
Platform:
PC with operating system MS Windows XP or later.
Min. 512 MB RAM
Hard disk space:
7,5 MB for basic installation, 4 MB for help installation in any language.

Cabur Plotter System
Cat. No. KSPLOTTER

The CABURPLOT system consists of a flatbed A3 plotter which, **on a single plate**, lets you print on:

- sleeve tags to identify cables
- tags for terminal blocks
- tags for push-buttons
- tags for contactors
- modular strips for electrical distribution panels
- panel identification tags

The aluminium frame and innovative design, as opposed to other solutions available on the market, make CABURPLOT a leading, state-of-the-art system. Compared to similar products, CABURPLOT pens last longer. In addition to the classic, anti-dry pen, we've added an extra feature built into the system: a **special airtight pen holder**, which prevents accidental tampering and laborious manual operations outside the system.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Type: flat base plotter
- Printing area: 440 x 305 mm
- Pen holder: 4
- Power supply: separate power supply unit
- Input voltage: 100 – 240 V A.C. 50 – 60 Hz
- Output Voltage: 24 V D.C.
- PC interface: parallel and USB 1.1
- Dimensions: 660 x 440 x 125 mm
- Weight: 8 Kg

The package includes:
1 KSPLOTTER plotter + power supply unit + parallel cable + USB cable
1 code adaptation plate PADCABUR
1 anti-dry pen, diameter 0.35 mm
1 pack of 5 indelible black ink cartridges
1 MarKing Pro Software on CD, including a licence for 5 installations and complete user manual in electronic format

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
PADCABUR	Adaptation plate for KSPLOTTER plotter
PADGRAPH	Adaptation plate for Graphtec plotter
PADMUTHO	Adaptation plate for MUTOH plotter
PEN025CAB	Anti-dry pen for plotter – diameter 0.25 mm
PEN035CAB	Anti-dry pen for plotter – diameter 0.35 mm
PEN035GRA	Anti-dry pen for Graphtec plotter – diameter 0.25 mm
INKCART5	Indelible ink (5 cartridges per pack)
INKBOTT1	30 ml bottle of ink
KITPULIZIA	Pen cleaning kit
POMPASP	Pen reactivator

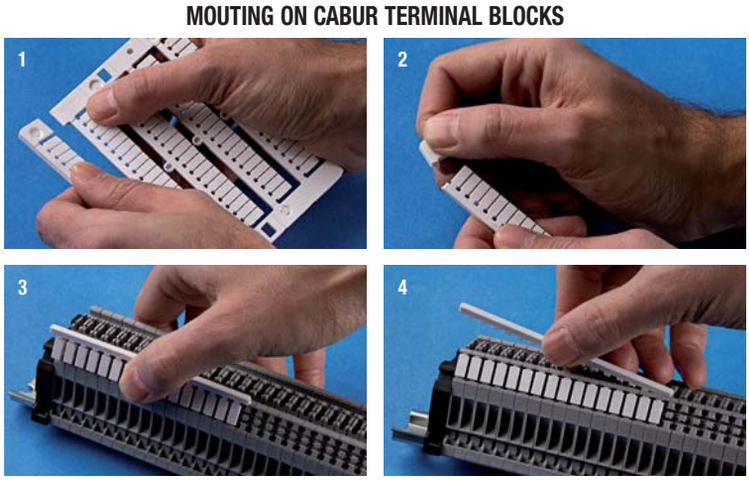
PLOTTER PLATES

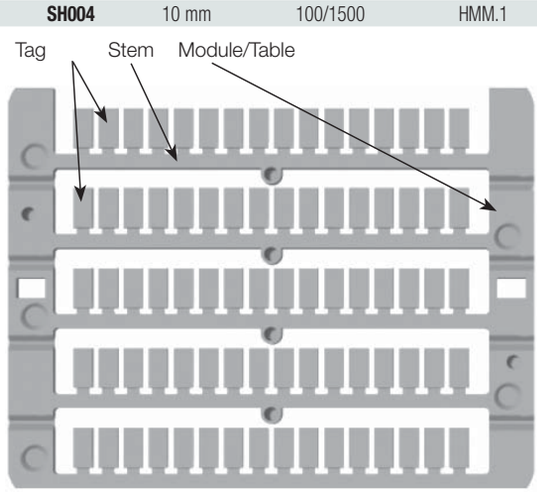
Cat. No.	Type	Descrizione
ADRKITEK	KITCABUREK	MarKing Pro SW + EK-TEAM VP-500 plotter plate
ADRKITGR	KITCABURBG	MarKing Pro SW + GRAPHTEC plotter plate
ADRKITMU	KITCABURMU	MarKing Pro SW + MUTOH IP-220 plotter plate

BLANK PLOTTER TAGS

Type	Cat. No.	Tag length	Tags for module/pk	Terminal blocks series
CNU/8/51	**NU0851**	8 mm	100/1500	CBC.2, HMM.2
CNU/8/61	**NU0861**	8 mm	80/1200	CBC.4, HMM.4
CNU/10/51	**NU1051**	10 mm	100/1500	CBC.2, HMM.2
CNU/10/61	**NU1061**	10 mm	80/1200	CBC.4, HMM.4
SHZ.1	**SH004**	10 mm	100/1500	HMM.1

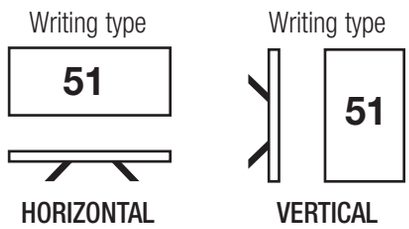
MOUTING ON CABUR TERMINAL BLOCKS





CNU/8/51 Writing type HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL

- Marking tags suitable for **marking all types of terminal blocks (screw-clamp and spring-clamp)** in tables of 100 elements in packs of 500 tags
- In white polycarbonate with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after preparing the terminal board
- **Tag dimensions: 8 x 5.1 mm. Pitch on CBC.2 and HMM.2/GR**
- **Mounting of single tag on all Cabur terminal blocks**



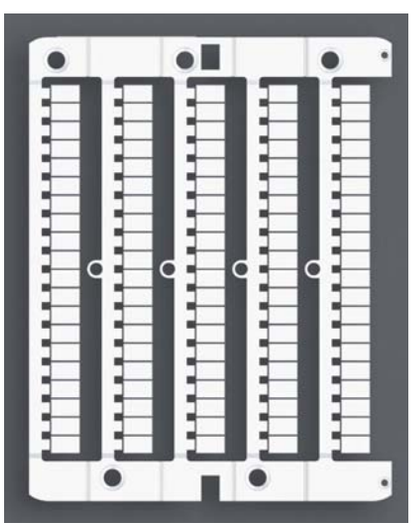


Table **CNU/8/51** Cat. No. NU0851

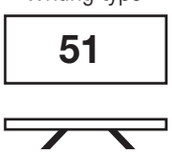
Note: those shown in the tables are the standard types of markers that are normally available; on request, we can supply tags of all types with: numbers, letters, symbols and customised logos. Please see page 167 for more details.

OLD CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH VERTICAL NUMBERS	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH HORIZONTAL NUMBERS	TAGS PER PACK
NU008	CNU/8/030 blank tags	NU0851	NU0851	500
N8000	CNU/8/000 tags 0	NU08510V	NU08510	500
N8001	CNU/8/001 tags with no. from 1 to 50	NU0855001V	NU0855001	500
N8010	CNU/8/010 tags with no. 10	NU0851010V	NU0851010	500
N8013	CNU/8/013 tags R	NU0851RV	NU0851R	500
N8014	CNU/8/014 tags S	NU0851SV	NU0851S	500
N8015	CNU/8/015 tags T	NU0851TV	NU0851T	500
N8016	CNU/8/016 tags N	NU0851NV	NU0851N	500
N8017	CNU/8/017 tags U	NU0851UV	NU0851U	500
N8018	CNU/8/018 tags V	NU0851VV	NU0851V	500
N8019	CNU/8/019 tags W	NU0851WV	NU0851W	500
N8020	CNU/8/020 tags X	NU0851XV	NU0851X	500
N8021	CNU/8/021 tags Y	NU0851YV	NU0851Y	500
N8022	CNU/8/022 tags Z	NU0851ZV	NU0851Z	500
N8023	CNU/8/023 tags +	NU085111V	NU0851111	500
N8024	CNU/8/024 tags -	NU085112V	NU085112	500
N8025	CNU/8/025 tags =	NU085110V	NU085110	500
N8027	CNU/8/027 tags earth	NU085114V	NU085114	500
N8028	CNU/8/028 tags earth circle	NU085115V	NU0851115	500
N802A	CNU/8/2A tags with 2A	NU085102AV	NU085102A	500
N8031	CNU/8/031 tags A	NU0851AV	NU0851A	500
N8032	CNU/8/032 tags B	NU0851BV	NU0851B	500
N8033	CNU/8/033 tags C	NU0851CV	NU0851C	500
N8034	CNU/8/034 tags D	NU0851DV	NU0851D	500
N8035	CNU/8/035 tags E	NU0851EV	NU0851E	500
N8036	CNU/8/036 tags F	NU0851FV	NU0851F	500
N8037	CNU/8/037 tags G	NU0851GV	NU0851G	500
N8038	CNU/8/038 tags H	NU0851HV	NU0851H	500
N8043	CNU/8/043 tags I	NU0851IV	NU0851I	500
N8044	CNU/8/044 tags L	NU0851LV	NU0851L	500
N8045	CNU/8/045 tags M	NU0851MV	NU0851M	500
N8046	CNU/8/046 tags O	NU08510V	NU08510	500
N8047	CNU/8/047 tags P	NU0851PV	NU0851P	500
N8048	CNU/8/048 tags Q	NU0851QV	NU0851Q	500
N8049	CNU/8/049 tags J	NU0851JV	NU0851J	500
N8050	CNU/8/050 tags K	NU0851KV	NU0851K	500
N8051	CNU/8/051 tags with no. from 51 to 500	NU0851051V	NU0851051	500
N80L1	CNU/8/L1 tags with L1	NU08510L1V	NU08510L1	500
N80L2	CNU/8/L2 tags with L2	NU08510L2V	NU08510L2	500
N80L3	CNU/8/L3 tags with L3	NU08510L3V	NU08510L3	500
N80NI	CNU/8/NI tags with NI	NU08510NIV	NU08510NI	500
N80PE	CNU/8/PE tags with PE	NU08510PEV	NU08510PE	500
N80R1	CNU/8/R1 tags with R1	NU08510R1V	NU08510R1	500
N80S1	CNU/8/S1 tags with S1	NU08510S1V	NU08510S1	500
N80S2	CNU/8/S2 tags with S2	NU08510S2V	NU08510S2	500
N80S3	CNU/8/S3 tags with S3	NU08510S3V	NU08510S3	500
N80U1	CNU/8/U1 tags with U1	NU08510U1V	NU08510U1	500
N80U2	CNU/8/U2 tags with U2	NU08510U2V	NU08510U2	500
N80V1	CNU/8/V1 tags with V1	NU08510V1V	NU08510V1	500
N80V2	CNU/8/V2 tags with V2	NU08510V2V	NU08510V2	500
N80W1	CNU/8/W1 tags with W1	NU08510W1V	NU08510W1	500
N80W2	CNU/8/W2 tags with W2	NU08510W2V	NU08510W2	500
N8101	CNU/8/101 tags with no. from 101 to 150	NU0851101V	NU0851101	500
N8111	CNU/8/111 tags 1	NU08511V	NU08511	500
N8151	CNU/8/151 tags with no. from 151 to 200	NU0851151V	NU0851151	500
N8201	CNU/8/201 tags with no. from 201 to 250	NU0851201V	NU0851201	500
N8222	CNU/8/222 tags 2	NU08512V	NU08512	500

CNU/8/51 Writing type HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL

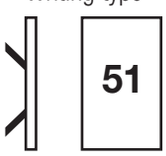
- Marking tags suitable for **marking all types of terminal blocks (screw-clamp and spring-clamp)** in tables of 100 elements in packs of 500 tags
- In white polycarbonate with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after preparing the terminal board
- **Tag dimensions: 8 x 5.1 mm. Pitch on CBC.2 and HMM.2/GR**
- **Mounting of single tag on all Cabur terminal blocks**

Writing type

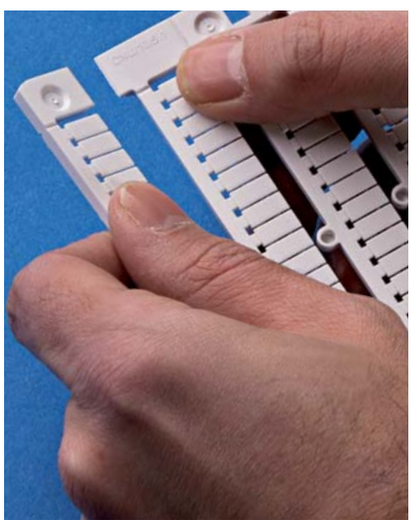


HORIZONTAL

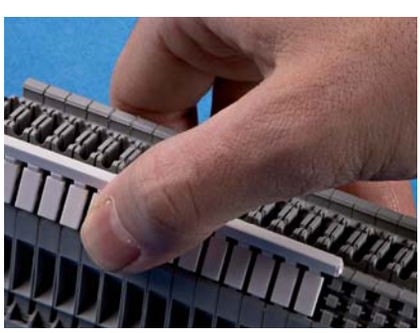
Writing type



VERTICAL



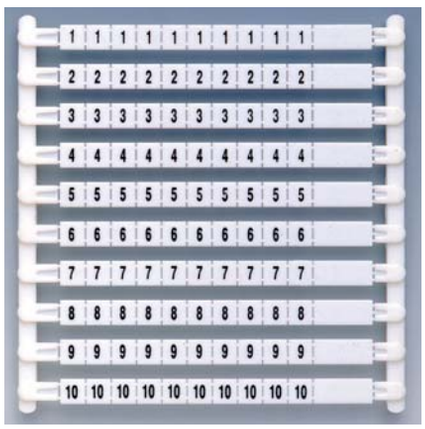
Mouting on cabur terminal blocks.



OLD CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH VERTICAL NUMBERS	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH HORIZONTAL NUMBERS	TAGS PER PACK
N8251	CNU/8/251 tags with no. from 251 to 300	NU0851251V	NU0851251	500
N8301	CNU/8/301 tags with no. from 301 to 350	NU0851301V	NU0851301	500
N8333	CNU/8/333 tags 3	NU08513V	NU08513	500
N8351	CNU/8/351 tags with no. from 351 to 400	NU0851351V	NU0851351	500
N8401	CNU/8/401 tags with no. from 401 to 450	NU0851401V	NU0851401	500
N8444	CNU/8/444 tags 4	NU08514V	NU08514	500
N8451	CNU/8/451 tags with no. from 451 to 500	NU0851451V	NU0851451	500
N8501	CNU/8/501 tags with no. from 501 to 550	NU0851501V	NU0851501	500
N8510	CNU/8/510 tags with no. from 1 to 10	NU0851510V	NU0851510	500
N8520	CNU/8/520 tags with no. from 11 to 20	NU0851520V	NU0851520	500
N8530	CNU/8/530 tags with no. from 21 to 30	NU0851530V	NU0851530	500
N8540	CNU/8/540 tags with no. from 31 to 40	NU0851540V	NU0851540	500
N8550	CNU/8/550 tags with no. from 41 to 50	NU0851550V	NU0851550	500
N8551	CNU/8/551 tags with no. from 551 to 600	NU0851551V	NU0851551	500
N8555	CNU/8/555 tags 5	NU08515V	NU08515	500
N8560	CNU/8/560 tags with no. from 51 to 60	NU0851560V	NU0851560	500
N8570	CNU/8/570 tags with no. from 61 to 70	NU0851570V	NU0851570	500
N8580	CNU/8/580 tags with no. from 71 to 80	NU0851580V	NU0851580	500
N8590	CNU/8/590 tags with no. from 81 to 90	NU0851590V	NU0851590	500
N8600	CNU/8/600 tags with no. from 91 to 500	NU0851600V	NU0851600	500
N8601	CNU/8/601 tags with no. from 601 to 650	NU0851601V	NU0851601	500
N8651	CNU/8/651 tags with no. from 651 to 700	NU0851651V	NU0851651	500
N8666	CNU/8/666 tags 6	NU08516V	NU08516	500
N8701	CNU/8/701 tags with no. from 701 to 750	NU0851701V	NU0851701	500
N8751	CNU/8/751 tags with no. from 751 to 800	NU0851751V	NU0851751	500
N8777	CNU/8/777 tags 7	NU08517V	NU08517	500
N8801	CNU/8/801 tags with no. from 801 to 850	NU0851801V	NU0851801	500
N8851	CNU/8/851 tags with no. from 851 to 900	NU0851851V	NU0851851	500
N8888	CNU/8/888 tags 8	NU08518V	NU08518	500
N8901	CNU/8/901 tags with no. from 901 to 950	NU0851901V	NU0851901	500
N8912	CNU/8/12 tags with no. 12	NU0851012V	NU0851012	500
N8951	CNU/8/951 tags with no. from 951 a5000	NU0851951V	NU0851951	500
N8999	CNU/8/999 tags 9	NU08519V	NU08519	500
N8Y11	CNU/8/11 tags with no. 11	NU0851011V	NU0851011	500
N8Y13	CNU/8/13 tags with no. 13	NU0851013V	NU0851013	500
N8Y14	CNU/8/14 tags with no. 14	NU0851014V	NU0851014	500
N8Y15	CNU/8/15 tags with no. 15	NU0851015V	NU0851015	500
N8Y16	CNU/8/16 tags with no. 16	NU0851016V	NU0851016	500
N8Y17	CNU/8/17 tags with no. 17	NU0851017V	NU0851017	500
N8Y18	CNU/8/18 tags with no. 18	NU0851018V	NU0851018	500
N8Y19	CNU/8/19 tags with no. 19	NU0851019V	NU0851019	500
N8Y20	CNU/8/20 tags with no. 20	NU0851020V	NU0851020	500

CNU/5

Marking tags suited for **marking BPL.4 and TPL.4 modular terminal blocks. Tables of 100 elements.**
In white polyamide with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after the composition of the terminal assembly.
5 mm standardised pitch and 5 mm high.



CNU/5/123 table Cat. No. N5123

Marking	Table type (100 elements)	Cat. No.
blank	**CNU/5/030**	NU005
1-10 (10 Series)	**CNU/5/110**	N5110
1-50 (2 Series)	**CNU/5/250**	N5250
51-100 (2 Series)	**CNU/5/350**	N5350
N	**CNU/5/016**	N5016
R	**CNU/5/017**	N5017
S	**CNU/5/018**	N5018
T	**CNU/5/015**	N5015
+	**CNU/5/023**	N5023
-	**CNU/5/024**	N5024
~	**CNU/5/025**	N5025
⏚	**CNU/5/026**	N5026
⏚	**CNU/5/027**	N5027
=	**CNU/5/029**	N5029
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10	**CNU/5/123**	N5123

Numbering strips

SHZ for spring-clamp terminal blocks

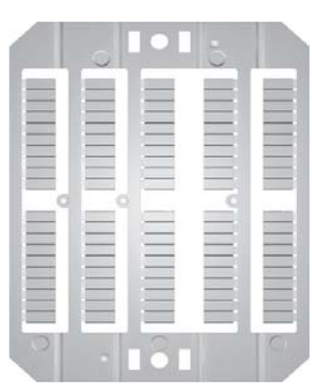
Marking	SHZ/1(*)		SHZ/2 (*)	
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Blank	**SHZ/1/00**	SH004	**SHZ/2/00**	SH001
From da 1 to 9	**SHZ/1/19**	SH419	**SHZ/2/19**	SH119
Strip marked A (1)	**SHZ/1/AA**	SH4AA	**SHZ/2/AA**	SH1AA
Strip marked B (1)	**SHZ/1/BB**	SH4BB	**SHZ/2/BB**	SH1BB
Strip marked C (1)	**SHZ/1/CC**	SH4CC	**SHZ/2/CC**	SH1CC
Strip marked D (1)	**SHZ/1/DD**	SH4DD	**SHZ/2/DD**	SH1DD
Strip marked E (1)	**SHZ/1/EE**	SH4EE	**SHZ/2/EE**	SH1EE
Strip marked F (1)	**SHZ/1/FF**	SH4FF	**SHZ/2/FF**	SH1FF
Strip marked G (1)	**SHZ/1/GG**	SH4GG	**SHZ/2/GG**	SH1GG
Strip marked H (1)	**SHZ/1/HH**	SH4HH	**SHZ/2/HH**	SH1HH
Strip marked I (1)	**SHZ/1/II**	SH4II	**SHZ/2/II**	SH1II
Strip marked J (1)	**SHZ/1/JJ**	SH4JJ	**SHZ/2/JJ**	SH1JJ
Strip marked K (1)	**SHZ/1/KK**	SH4KK	**SHZ/2/KK**	SH1KK
Strip marked L (1)	**SHZ/1/LL**	SH4LL	**SHZ/2/LL**	SH1LL
Strip marked M (1)	**SHZ/1/MM**	SH4MM	**SHZ/2/MM**	SH1MM
Strip marked N (1)	**SHZ/1/NN**	SH4NN	**SHZ/2/NN**	SH1NN
Strip marked O (1)	**SHZ/1/OO**	SH4OO	**SHZ/2/OO**	SH1OO
Strip marked P (1)	**SHZ/1/PP**	SH4PP	**SHZ/2/PP**	SH1PP
Strip marked Q (1)	**SHZ/1/QQ**	SH4QQ	**SHZ/2/QQ**	SH1QQ
Strip marked R (1)	**SHZ/1/RR**	SH4RR	**SHZ/2/RR**	SH1RR
Strip marked S (1)	**SHZ/1/SS**	SH4SS	**SHZ/2/SS**	SH1SS
Strip marked T (1)	**SHZ/1/TT**	SH4TT	**SHZ/2/TT**	SH1TT
Strip marked U (1)	**SHZ/1/UU**	SH4UU	**SHZ/2/UU**	SH1UU
Strip marked V (1)	**SHZ/1/VV**	SH4VV	**SHZ/2/VV**	SH1VV
Strip marked W (1)	**SHZ/1/WW**	SH4WW	**SHZ/2/WW**	SH1WW
Strip marked X (1)	**SHZ/1/XX**	SH4XX	**SHZ/2/XX**	SH1XX
Strip marked Y (1)	**SHZ/1/YY**	SH4YY	**SHZ/2/YY**	SH1YY
Strip marked Z (1)	**SHZ/1/ZZ**	SH4ZZ	**SHZ/2/ZZ**	SH1ZZ
Strip marked =	**SHZ/1/G1**	SH4G1	**SHZ/2/G1**	SH1G1
Strip marked +	**SHZ/1/G2**	SH4G2	**SHZ/2/G2**	SH1G2
Strip marked -	**SHZ/1/G3**	SH4G3	**SHZ/2/G3**	SH1G3
Strip marked ~	**SHZ/1/G4**	SH4G4	**SHZ/2/G4**	SH1G4
Strip marked ⏚	**SHZ/1/G5**	SH4G5	**SHZ/2/G5**	SH1G5
Strip marked ⏚	**SHZ/1/G6**	SH4G6	**SHZ/2/G6**	SH1G6
Strip marked ÷	**SHZ/1/G7**	SH4G7	**SHZ/2/G7**	SH1G7
Strip marked /	**SHZ/1/G8**	SH4G8	**SHZ/2/G8**	SH1G8
Strip marked (	**SHZ/1/G9**	SH4G9	**SHZ/2/G9**	SH1G9

SNZ.4 for screw-clamp terminal blocks RN.1

Marking	SNZ/4	
	Type	Cat. No.
Blank	**SNZ/4/00**	SN008
From da 1 to 9	**SNZ/4/19**	SN819

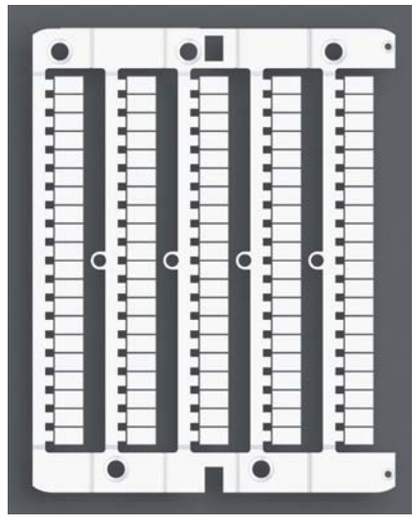
SHZ numbering strips can be mounted on the sides of the terminal block or in the appropriate housings provided in the upper part of the terminal block itself.

(*) for availability, please contact our Sales department



tags SHZ/1

Special marking

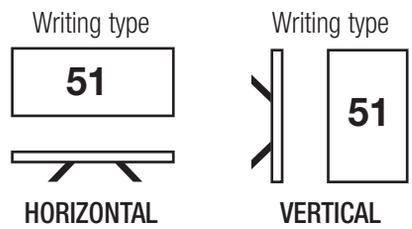


Cabur can supply, on request, special marking tags with numbers, letters, symbols and customised logos in packs of 500 tags.

Special marking	
Cat. No.	**Description**
NU0851SP	CNU/8/51 - special marking
NU0861SP	CNU/8/61 - special marking
NU1051SP	CNU/10/51 - special marking
NU1061SP	CNU/10/61 - special marking
SH004SP	SHZ.1 - special marking

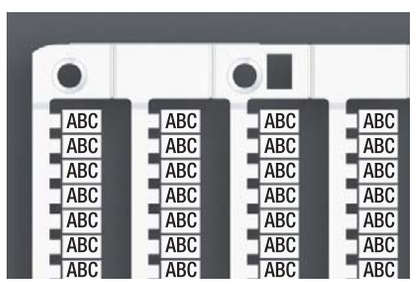
Request special marking by specifying the following on the order:

a. Article cat. no. chosen from those specified on the table (e.g. NU0851SP)
b. Quantity of tags needed (min. 500 pcs. / 1 pk.)
c. Writing type (horizontal or vertical)
d. Content (text, numbers, symbols) to be printed on the tags (e.g. A1B)



To optimise the service, as an alternative or in addition to that required at points c) and d), we recommend sending Cabur a MarKing Pro file created with the specific requirements of the order.

For example, by ordering:
Cat. No.: **NU0851SP**
Quantity: **1000**
Writing type: **horizontal**
Content: **ABC**
An order will be placed for 2 packs of 500 tabs each of CNU/8/51, customised as requested.



Cross-reference table of tags for marking terminal blocks

Following an update of the product line, some markings of Cabur terminal blocks have been replaced with new tags.
To ensure maximum compatibility in use, the hook on the Cabur terminal block has not been changed in any way.
That means, **earlier batches of tags, which are no longer produced, and new tags can both be used on our terminal blocks.**

ARTICLES NO LONGER PRODUCED		CORRESPONDING NEW ARTICLES	
Type	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
CNU/8	NU…	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
CNU/10	NU10..	**-**	-
CSC	CS…	**-**	-
SNZ/5	SN001	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/8	SN004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/10	SN005	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/60	SN007	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/65	SN006	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/508	SN009	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SHZ/4	SH002	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
SHZ/6	SH003	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/8/91	SN491	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851

Specific accessories

Short circuit plates

SCB/6/PO/2 Cat. No. **SB203**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCB.6 terminal blocks

SCB/6/PO/4 Cat. No. **SB204**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCB.6 terminal blocks

Allow the simultaneous earth connection of current transformers already connected to SCB.4, SCB.6 or SCX.10 terminal blocks.
They are made up of special plates and sleeves guaranteeing the correct operational sequence.
The plates, in the open position, avoid the translation movement of slide-links, preventing the disconnection of current circuits.

HSCB/6/PO/2 Cat. No. **HB203**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent HSCB.6 terminal blocks

HSCB/6/PO/4 Cat. No. **HB204**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent HSCB.6 terminal blocks

SCB/4/PO/2 Cat. No. **SB303**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCB.4 terminal blocks

SCB/4/PO/4 Cat. No. **SB304**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCB.4 terminal blocks

SCX/PO/2 Cat. No. **SC103**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCX.10 terminal blocks

SCX/PO/4 Cat. No. **SC104**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCX.10 terminal blocks

(*) supplied assembled as in position A. In order to be inserted into the slot of the plate, it must be dismounted as in position B, then reassembled and screwed into the body of the terminal block.

Short circuit screws and sleeves

SCB/6/CPM Cat. No. **SB205**

Sleeve to be used with SCB/6/PO link

HSCB.6/CPM Cat. No. **HB205**

Sleeve to be used with HSCB/6/PO link

SCB/4/CPM Cat. No. **SB305**

Sleeve to be used with SCB/4/PO link

SCX/CPM Cat. No. **SC105**

Sleeve to be used with SCX/PO link (*)

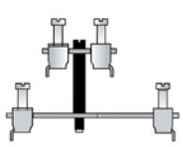
Internal/external cross-connection devices

FVS/VCI Cat. No. **FV107**

Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between the front and back conducting bodies of FVS.4 terminal block.

FVS/VCE Cat. No. **FV108**

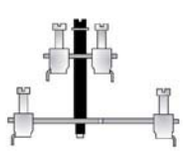
Screw and sleeve to perform the internal and external link between the front and back conducting bodies of FVS.4 terminal blocks.



DAS/VCI
internal cross-connection

DAS/VCI Cat. No. **DS107**

Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between the front and back conducting bodies of DAS.4 terminal blocks.

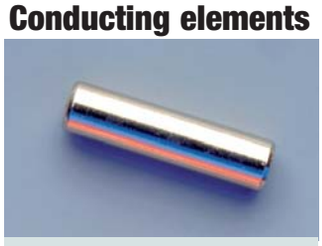


DAS/VCE
internal + adjoining front-cross connection

DAS/VCE Cat. No. **DS108**

Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between front and back conducting bodies or to externally link the conducting bodies of adjacent terminal blocks, of DAS.4 terminal blocks.

Conducting elements



CO/5 Cat. No. **VL103**

Ø 5 x 20 mm - in brass for terminal block types:
SFO.4 - SFR.4 - SFR.6/M - FLD.10/F5 - HMF.4 - VLM.10

SFC/CO Cat. No. **FC102**

Ø 6,3 x 32 mm - in brass for terminal block types:
FPC.10 - SFC.10 - SFR.6 - with the option of inserting an SDD/2 test plug

Terminal blocks suited for Ø 5 x 20 mm or Ø 6 x 32 mm fuses can be used as simple disconnection blocks by inserting special **conducting elements**.

Screening lug

CBD/SH Cat. No. **CB009**

For the connection of the cable shielding - to be used on terminal blocks type CBD.2, 4, 6, 10.

Screwdrivers and pliers

Screwdrivers for the activation of the spring on **H** series terminal blocks

CCH/2,5-4

Cat. No. **CCH02**

blade	0,5 x 3 x 80 mm
length	160 mm

CCH/6

Cat. No. **CCH06**

blade	1 x 5,5 x 125 mm
length	220 mm

Screwdrivers insulated for voltages up to 1000 V

CCV/2,5

Cat. No. **CCV03**

blade	0,4 x 2,5 x 75 mm
length	160 mm

CCV/4

Cat. No. **CCV04**

blade	0,8 x 4 x 100 mm
length	195 mm

CCV/5

Cat. No. **CCV05**

blade	1 x 5,5 x 125 mm
length	220 mm

1000 V

The ergonomic shape of the handle guarantees comfort during all types of use. Furthermore, each handle has slip-proof rubber inserts, in light colour, to ensure a good grip on the tool.

Crimping pliers

This tool has been designed for plant engineering. The parallel movement of the matrices generates a 10000 N force. The entire tool is coated with plastic, which makes it ergonomic and comfortable to use.

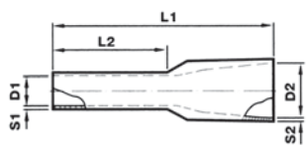
Type	Cat. No.	Description
UMCT	UMCT3149	Crimping tool
UMPU02510	UMCT3127	Matrix for ferrules from 0.25 to 10 mm²
UMPU1625	UMCT3153	Matrix for ferrules from 16 to 25 mm²
UMPU3550	UMCT3154	Matrix for ferrules from 35 to 50 mm²
UMPI1525	UMCT3129	Matrix for eyelets and spade lugs from 1,5 to 2,5 mm²
UMPI4060	UMCT3128	Matrix for eyelets and spade lugs from 4 to 6 mm²

Ferrules

WP ferrules with insulated collar

For cable termination, a complete range of single entry bootlace ferrules is available. In electrolytic tinned copper, with polypropylene insulation.

Reference drawing

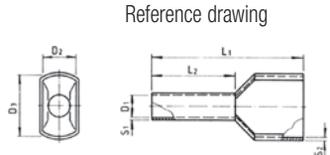


TYPE	CAT. NO.	COLOUR	CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	Pcs per package
WP5-14	WP30002	White	0,5	1,0	2,6	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP75-14	WP30005	Grey	0,75	1,2	2,8	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP1-14	WP30009	Red	1,0	1,4	3,0	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP15-14	WP30013	Black	1,5	1,7	3,5	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP25-14	WP30016	Blue	2,5	2,2	4,2	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP40-16	WP30019	Grey	4,0	2,8	4,8	17,0	10,0	0,2	0,3	500
WP60-20	WP30022	Yellow	6,0	3,5	6,3	20,0	12,0	0,2	0,3	100
WP100-21	WP30024	Red	10,0	4,5	7,6	22,0	12,0	0,2	0,4	100
WP160-22	WP30026	Blue	16,0	5,8	8,8	24,0	12,0	0,2	0,4	100
WP250-29	WP30028	Yellow	25,0	7,3	11,2	30,0	16,0	0,2	0,4	50
WP350-30	WP30030	Red	35,0	8,3	12,7	30,0	16,0	0,2	0,4	50
WP500-40	WP30032	Blue	50,0	10,3	15,0	36,0	20,0	0,3	0,5	50

WPD ferrules with insulated collar – double entry

Double entry ferrules are made of electrolytic tinned copper and insulation in special polyamide for high temperatures (+ 110 °C).
These ferrules are designed to be used in connections requiring safe and rapid shunting; indeed, current tendencies towards the miniaturisation of electrical circuits provide a valid and economic use for these terminals.
The unique and large entry space comfortably takes the width of two wires.

Reference drawing



Type	Cat. No.	COLOUR	SEZIONE (mm^2)	DIMENSIONS (mm)							Pcs per package
				D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	S1	S2	
WPD05/15	WP90001	White	2,0 x 0,5	1,5	2,5	4,7	15,7	8,7	0,15	0,3	500
WPD75/15	WP90002	Grey	2,0 x 0,75	1,8	2,8	5,0	15,5	8,9	0,15	0,3	500
WPD01/15	WP90003	Red	2,0 x 1,0	2,3	3,2	5,5	15,8	8,0	0,15	0,3	500
WPD15/16	WP90004	Black	2,0 x 1,5	2,3	3,5	6,5	16,0	8,0	0,15	0,3	500
WPD25/18	WP90005	Blue	2,0 x 2,5	2,9	4,3	7,5	18,3	10,0	0,20	0,4	500
WPD04/23	WP90006	Grey	2,0 x 4,0	3,8	4,9	8,8	23,3	12,5	0,20	0,4	100

TSA cable bindings

For the rapid wiring of conductors; in self-extinguishing polyamide, available in the following sizes:

TSA/3	int. Ø = 1,5 mm - ext. Ø = 3,5 mm	Cat. No. **TSA03**
TSA/6	int. Ø = 4 mm - ext. Ø = 6 mm	Cat. No. **TSA06**
TSA/10	int. Ø = 8 mm - ext. Ø = 10 mm	Cat. No. **TSA10**
TSA/12	int. Ø = 9,5 mm - ext. Ø = 12 mm	Cat. No. **TSA12**

Alphabetical index

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
CNU/8/050	NU0851K	164
CNU/8/051	NU0851051	164
CNU/8/101	NU0851101	164
CNU/8/11	NU0851011	165
CNU/8/111	NU08511	164
CNU/8/12	NU0851012	165
CNU/8/13	NU0851013	165
CNU/8/14	NU0851014	165
CNU/8/15	NU0851015	165
CNU/8/151	NU0851151	164
CNU/8/16	NU0851016	165
CNU/8/17	NU0851017	165
CNU/8/18	NU0851018	165
CNU/8/19	NU0851019	165
CNU/8/20	NU0851020	165
CNU/8/201	NU0851201	164
CNU/8/222	NU08512	164
CNU/8/251	NU0851251	165
CNU/8/2A	NU085102A	164
CNU/8/301	NU0851301	165
CNU/8/333	NU08513	165
CNU/8/351	NU0851351	165
CNU/8/401	NU0851401	165
CNU/8/444	NU08514	165
CNU/8/451	NU0851451	165
CNU/8/501	NU0851501	165
CNU/8/51	NU0851	163
CNU/8/51	NU0851SP	167
CNU/8/510	NU0851510	165
CNU/8/520	NU0851520	165
CNU/8/530	NU0851530	165
CNU/8/540	NU0851540	165
CNU/8/550	NU0851550	165
CNU/8/551	NU0851551	165
CNU/8/555	NU08515	165
CNU/8/560	NU0851560	165
CNU/8/570	NU0851570	165
CNU/8/580	NU0851580	165
CNU/8/590	NU0851590	165
CNU/8/600	NU0851600	165
CNU/8/601	NU0851601	165
CNU/8/61	NU0861	163
CNU/8/61	NU0861SP	167
CNU/8/651	NU0851651	165
CNU/8/666	NU08516	165
CNU/8/701	NU0851701	165
CNU/8/751	NU0851751	165
CNU/8/777	NU08517	165
CNU/8/801	NU0851801	165
CNU/8/851	NU0851851	165
CNU/8/888	NU08518	165
CNU/8/901	NU0851901	165
CNU/8/951	NU0851951	165
CNU/8/999	NU08519	165
CNU/8/L1	NU08510L1	164
CNU/8/L2	NU08510L2	164
CNU/8/L3	NU08510L3	164
CNU/8/NI	NU08510NI	164
CNU/8/PE	NU08510PE	164
CNU/8/R1	NU08510R1	164
CNU/8/S1	NU08510S1	164
CNU/8/S2	NU08510S2	164
CNU/8/S3	NU08510S3	164
CNU/8/U1	NU08510U1	164
CNU/8/U2	NU08510U2	164
CNU/8/V1	NU08510V1	164
CNU/8/V2	NU08510V2	164
CNU/8/W1	NU08510W1	164
CNU/8/W2	NU08510W2	164
CO/5	VL103	168
CONTC/1,5	CONTC01	130
CONTC/10	CONTC10	130
CONTC/16	CONTC16	130
CONTC/2,5	CONTC02	130
CONTC/2/16	CONT216	131
CONTC/2/25	CONT225	131
CONTC/2/35	CONT235	131
CONTC/2/6	CONT206	131
CONTC/25	CONTC25	130
CONTC/3/16	CONT316	131
CONTC/3/25	CONT325	131
CONTC/3/6	CONT306	131
CONTC/35	CONTC35	130
CONTC/4	CONTC04	130
CONTC/5/16	CONT516	131
CONTC/5/25	CONT525	131
CONTC/5/6	CONT506	131
CONTC/6	CONTC06	130
CPF/5	CPF05	36
CPF/5	CPF05	87
CPM/01	CPM01	151
CPM/03	CPM03	151
CPM/05	CPM05	151
CPM/06	CPM06	151
CPM/07	CPM07	151
CPM/08	CPM08	151
CPM/11	CPM11	151
CPM/12	CPM12	151
CPM/13	CPM13	151
CPM/14	CPM14	151
CPM/16	CPM16	151
CPM/17	CPM17	151
CPM/20	CPM20	151
CPM/21	CPM21	151
CPM/25	CPM25	151
CPM/44	CPM44	151
CPM/53	CPM53	151
CPM/56	CPM56	151
CPM/57	CPM57	151
CPM/70	CPM70	151
CPM/83	CPM83	151
CPM/99	CPM99	151
CPX/01	CPX01	151
CPX/03	CPX03	151
CPX/05	CPX05	151
CPX/06	CPX06	151
CPX/07	CPX07	151
CPX/08	CPX08	151
CPX/11	CPX11	151
CPX/12	CPX12	151
CPX/13	CPX13	151
CPX/14	CPX14	151
CPX/16	CPX16	151
CPX/21	CPX21	151
CPX/44	CPX44	151
CPX/83	CPX83	151
CVF.4	CV100	55
CVF.4 (EX)I	CV200	55
CVF.4/TP	CV140	56
CVF.4/VS	CV110	56
CVF.4/VS2	CV130	56
CVF.4/WW	CV120	56
CVF/PT	CV101	137
CVF/PT(EX)I	CV201	137
DAS.4	DS100	27
DAS.4 (EX)I	DS200	27
DAS.4/A	DS111	53
DAS.4/A/GR	DS111GR	53
DAS.4/B	DS112	53
DAS.4/B/GR	DS112GR	53
DAS.4/C	DS113	53
DAS.4/C/GR	DS113GR	53
DAS.4/CI	DS117	27
DAS.4/CI (EX)I	DS217	27
DAS.4/CI/GR	DS117GR	27
DAS.4/D	DS114	53
DAS.4/D/GR	DS114GR	53
DAS.4/D12	DSD012	51
DAS.4/D12/GR	DSD012GR	51
DAS.4/D24	DSD024	51
DAS.4/D24/GR	DSD024GR	51
DAS.4/D5	DSD005	51
DAS.4/D5/GR	DSD005GR	51
DAS.4/D60	DSD060	51
DAS.4/D60/GR	DSD060GR	51
DAS.4/DD	DS120	53
DAS.4/DD/GR	DS120GR	53
DAS.4/E	DS115	53
DAS.4/E/GR	DS115GR	53
DAS.4/GR	DS100GR	27
DAS.4/I	DS119	53
DAS.4/I/GR	DS119GR	53
DAS.4/L	DS130	53
DAS.4/L/GR	DS130GR	53
DAS.4/SS	DS110	28
DAS.4/SS/GR	DS110GR	28
DAS.4/T	DS128	53
DAS.4/T/GR	DS128GR	53
DAS.4/U	DS129	53
DAS.4/U/GR	DS129GR	53
DAS.4/V120	DSV120	52
DAS.4/V120/GR	DSV120GR	52
DAS.4/V230	DSV230	52
DAS.4/V230/GR	DSV230GR	52
DAS.4/V24	DSV024	52
DAS.4/V24/GR	DSV024GR	52
DAS.4/V48	DSV048	52
DAS.4/V48/GR	DSV048GR	52
DAS/PT	DS101	137
DAS/PT(EX)I	DS201	137
DAS/VCE	DS108	168
DAS/VCI	DS107	168
DBC.2	DB100	26
DBC.2 (EX)I	DB200	26
DBC.2/CI	DB117	26
DBC.2/CI/GR	DB117GR	26
DBC.2/GR	DB100GR	26
DBC/PT	DB101	137
DBC/PT(EX)I	DB201	137
DF/VPC	DU02S	60
DFH/1/BIANCO	DH01B	156
DFH/1/ROSSO	DH01R	156
DFH/1/VERDE	DH01V	156
DFH/2/BIANCO	DH02B	156
DFH/2/ROSSO	DH02R	156
DFH/2/VERDE	DH02V	156
DFH/3/BIANCO	DH03B	156
DFH/3/ROSSO	DH03R	156
DFH/3/VERDE	DH03V	156
DFH/4/BIANCO	DH04B	156
DFH/4/ROSSO	DH04R	156
DFH/4/VERDE	DH04V	156
DFM/300	DF300	157
DFM/400	DF400	157
DFM/500	DF500	157
DFM/600	DF600	157
DFM/700	DF700	157
DFM/800	DF800	157
DFM/900	DF900	157
DFP/2/BIANCO	DFP2B	156
DFP/2/ROSSO	DFP2R	156
DFP/2/VERDE	DFP2V	156
DFS.4/PT/GR	DS401GR	137
DFU/1/BIANCO	DU01B	156
DFU/1/ROSSO	DU01R	156
DFU/1/VERDE	DU01V	156

Alphabetical index

Alphabetical index

Alphabetical index

Alphabetical index

Alphabetical index

Index by Catalogue number

Index by Catalogue number

Index by Catalogue number

Index by Catalogue number

Index by Catalogue number

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
RP401	RP.4/PT(EX)I	137
SB200	SCB.6	46
SB200GR	SCB.6/GR	46
SB201	SCB/6/PT	137
SB203	SCB/6/PO/2	168
SB204	SCB/6/PO/4	168
SB205	SCB/6/CPM	168
SB210	SCB.6/DD	46
SB210GR	SCB.6/DD/GR	46
SB220	SCB.6/CD	46
SB220GR	SCB.6/CD/GR	46
SB300	SCB.4	44
SB300GR	SCB.4/GR	44
SB301	SCB/4/PT	137
SB303	SCB/4/PO/2	168
SB304	SCB/4/PO/4	168
SB305	SCB/4/CPM	168
SB400	SCB.10	47
SB400GR	SCB.10/GR	47
SB401	SCB/10/PT	137
SB410	SCB.10/DD	47
SB410GR	SCB.10/DD/GR	47
SB420	SCB.10/CD	47
SB420GR	SCB.10/CD/GR	47
SC100	SCX.10	106
SC101	SCX/PT	137
SC103	SCX/PO/2	168
SC104	SCX/PO/4	168
SC105	SCX/CPM	168
SC110	SCX.10/DD	106
SC120	SCX.10-CD	107
SC200	SCX.10-PI	107
SC210	SCX.10/O-DD	106
SC220	SCX.10/O-CD	107
SC230	SCX.10/PI/CD	107
SC240	SCX.10/PI/DD	107
SC400	SCX.10/O	106
SC500	SCX.10/O/PI	107
SD200	SDN/D	124
SD300	SDN/H	124
SF400	SFO.4	32
SF400	SFO.4	43
SF401	SFO/PT	137
SF410	SFO.4/VS	33
SF410	SFO.4/VS	43
SF512	CIL/12	155
SF515	CIL/115	155
SF523	CIL/230	155
SF524	CIL/24	155
SF548	CIL/48	155
SF600	SFO.4 (EX)I	32
SF600	SFO.4 (EX)I	43
SF601	SFO/PT(EX)I	137
SF701	SFR/PT	137
SF801	SFR/PT(EX)I	137
SF812	SFO.4/C12	39
SF815	SFO.4/C115	39
SF823	SFO.4/C230	39
SF824	SFO.4/C24	39
SF848	SFO.4/C48	39
SF850	SFR.4 (EX)I	32
SF850	SFR.4 (EX)I	42
SF900	SFR.4	32
SF900	SFR.4	42
SF900	SFR.4	48
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	32
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	42
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	48
SF901	SFR.4/D1A	49
SF903	SFR.4/D3A	49
SF910	SFR.4/VS	33
SF910	SFR.4/VS	42
SF910GR	SFR.4/VS/GR	33
SF912	SFR.4/C12	38
SF915	SFR.4/C115	38
SF923	SFR.4/C230	38
SF924	SFR.4/C24	38
SF948	SFR.4/C48	38
SH001	SHZ/2/00	166
SH004	SHZ.1	163
SH004	SHZ/1/00	166
SH004SP	SHZ.1	167
SH119	SHZ/2/19	166
SH1AA	SHZ/2/AA	166
SH1BB	SHZ/2/BB	166
SH1CC	SHZ/2/CC	166
SH1DD	SHZ/2/DD	166
SH1EE	SHZ/2/EE	166
SH1FF	SHZ/2/FF	166
SH1G1	SHZ/2/G1	166
SH1G2	SHZ/2/G2	166
SH1G3	SHZ/2/G3	166
SH1G4	SHZ/2/G4	166
SH1G5	SHZ/2/G5	166
SH1G6	SHZ/2/G6	166
SH1G7	SHZ/2/G7	166
SH1G8	SHZ/2/G8	166
SH1G9	SHZ/2/G9	166
SH1GG	SHZ/2/GG	166
SH1HH	SHZ/2/HH	166
SH1II	SHZ/2/II	166
SH1JJ	SHZ/2/JJ	166
SH1KK	SHZ/2/KK	166
SH1LL	SHZ/2/LL	166
SH1MM	SHZ/2/MM	166
SH1NN	SHZ/2/NN	166
SH1OO	SHZ/2/OO	166
SH1PP	SHZ/2/PP	166
SH1QQ	SHZ/2/QQ	166
SH1RR	SHZ/2/RR	166
SH1SS	SHZ/2/SS	166
SH1TT	SHZ/2/TT	166
SH1UU	SHZ/2/UU	166
SH1VV	SHZ/2/VV	166
SH1WW	SHZ/2/WW	166
SH1XX	SHZ/2/XX	166
SH1YY	SHZ/2/YY	166
SH1ZZ	SHZ/2/ZZ	166
SH419	SHZ/1/19	166
SH4AA	SHZ/1/AA	166
SH4BB	SHZ/1/BB	166
SH4CC	SHZ/1/CC	166
SH4DD	SHZ/1/DD	166
SH4EE	SHZ/1/EE	166
SH4FF	SHZ/1/FF	166
SH4G1	SHZ/1/G1	166
SH4G2	SHZ/1/G2	166
SH4G3	SHZ/1/G3	166
SH4G4	SHZ/1/G4	166
SH4G5	SHZ/1/G5	166
SH4G6	SHZ/1/G6	166
SH4G7	SHZ/1/G7	166
SH4G8	SHZ/1/G8	166
SH4G9	SHZ/1/G9	166
SH4GG	SHZ/1/GG	166
SH4HH	SHZ/1/HH	166
SH4II	SHZ/1/II	166
SH4JJ	SHZ/1/JJ	166
SH4KK	SHZ/1/KK	166
SH4LL	SHZ/1/LL	166
SH4MM	SHZ/1/MM	166
SH4NN	SHZ/1/NN	166
SH4OO	SHZ/1/OO	166
SH4PP	SHZ/1/PP	166
SH4QQ	SHZ/1/QQ	166
SH4RR	SHZ/1/RR	166
SH4SS	SHZ/1/SS	166
SH4TT	SHZ/1/TT	166
SH4UU	SHZ/1/UU	166
SH4VV	SHZ/1/VV	166
SH4WW	SHZ/1/WW	166
SH4XX	SHZ/1/XX	166
SH4YY	SHZ/1/YY	166
SH4ZZ	SHZ/1/ZZ	166
SI100	SV.2 (EX)I	103
SI101	SV/2/PT(EX)I	137
SI200	SV.4 (EX)I	103
SI201	SV/4/PT(EX)I	137
SI300	SV.6 (EX)I	104
SI301	SV/6/PT(EX)I	137
SI400	SV.10 (EX)I	104
SI401	SV/10/PT(EX)I	137
SR300	SFR.6	33
SR300	SFR.6	44
SR300GR	SFR.6/GR	33
SR300GR	SFR.6/GR	44
SR301	SFR.6/PT	137
SR400	SFR.6 (EX)I	33
SR400	SFR.6 (EX)I	44
SR401	SFR.6/PT(EX)I	137
SR500	SFR.6/M	32
SR500	SFR.6/M	43
SR500GR	SFR.6/M/GR	32
SR500GR	SFR.6/M/GR	43
SR600	SFR.6/M (EX)I	32
SR600	SFR.6/M (EX)I	43
SV100	SV.2	103
SV101	SV/2/PT	137
SV200	SV.4	103
SV201	SV/4/PT	137
SV300	SV.6	104
SV301	SV/6/PT	137
SV400	SV.10	104
SV401	SV/10/PT	137
SWMP2	SWMP2.0	162
SWSR1	SWSR1.0	160
TA001	TAI/6	159
TA002	TAI/12	159
TC110	TC/DIN	112
TC210	TC/DIN (EX)I	112
TC500	TC/PO	59
TC510	TC/PO (EX)I	59
TE110	TE.6/D	24
TE120	TEC.6/D	8
TE210	TE.16/D	25
TE220	TEC.16/D	8
TE310	TE.50/D	25
TE320	TEC.35/D	9
TE400	TED.4	24
TE500	TE.10/D	24
TE510	TEC.10/D	8
TE820	TEC.70/D	9
TL100	TLS.2	30
TL100GR	TLS.2/GR	30
TL101	TLS/PT	137
TL110	TLS.2/U	30
TL120	TLS.2/T	30
TL200	TLD.2	31
TL200GR	TLD.2/GR	31
TL201	TLD/PT	137
TL300	TLD.2 (EX)I	31
TL301	TLD/PT(EX)I	137
TL400	TLE.2	31
TL400GR	TLE.2/GR	31
TL500	TDE.2	31
TL500GR	TDE.2/GR	31

Index by Catalogue number

Rail assembly composition guide

To order, terminal boards can be supplied pre-assembled in standard configurations with continuous demand. For the composition, please use Speed Rail (see page 160). Alternatively, use the diagram given below. Both instruments are also valid for simply requesting an estimate.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone ..... Fax .....

E-mail .....

Contact person .....

LIST OF MATERIALS

Type of mounting rail ..... Cat. No. .....

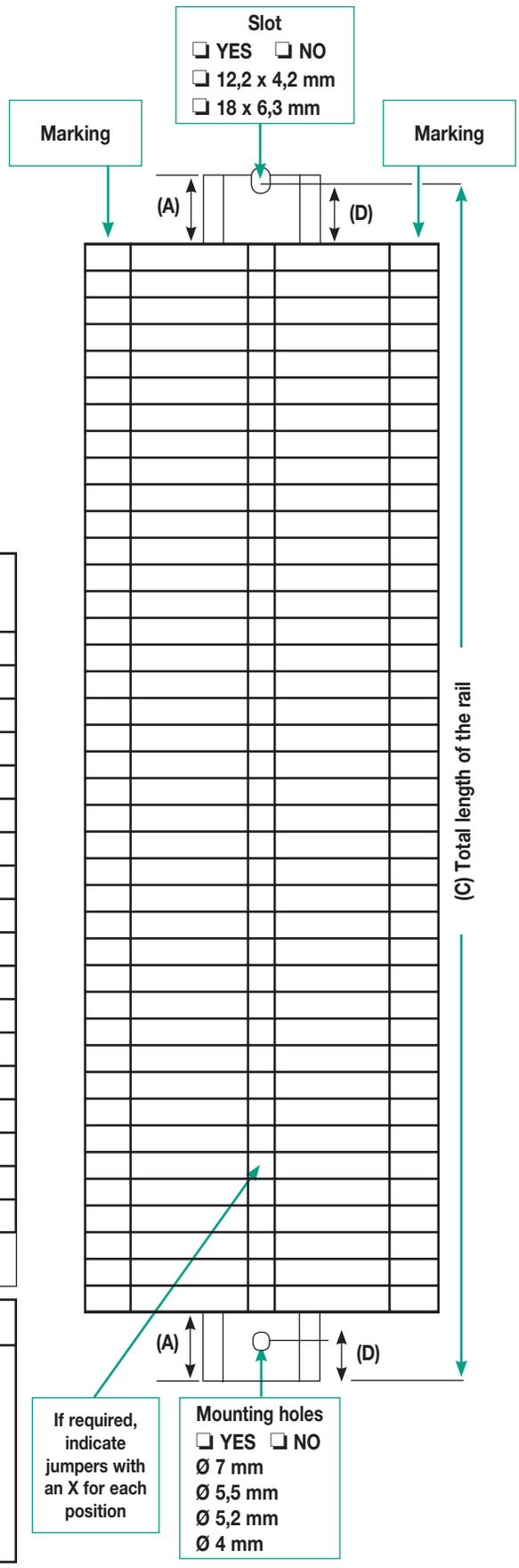
Components	Position	Qty.	Total thickness (mm)	Total length (mm)

(B) Total length (mm) .....

Computing the total length of the rail (c)

(A) Distance from the rail edge (mm) .....
(B) Total length of components (mm) .....
(C) Total length of mounting rail (mm) .....
(D) Slot or hole centring (mm) .....

No. of rail assemblies required .....
Date of request .....



Please highlight all exact positions for each terminal board and accessory selected, including terminal blocks, partitions, cross connections, assembly tolerances etc. For assistance, please contact Cabur.